Forgy
Forgey and Forgie
Family
History

Gc
929.2
F763w
1333111

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

10

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 03576 8735

FORGY, FORGEY and FORGIE

FAMILY HISTORY

A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE FORGY, FORGEY AND FORGIE FAMILIES IN AMERICA

Compiled by
Lucille Forgy Wallace

II

Requested 12-3-65 FM-4-P.O. 1577 $10.00

1333111

Both justice and decency require that we should bestow upon our forefathers honorable remembrance.

Thucydides

Lucille Forgy Wallace

Dedication

Lovingly dedicated to the memory of my father
PEARL FORGY
and to my sons FURMAN FORGY and ROBERT CARROLL WALLACE

Contents

INTRODUCTION PAGES 1 - 15

BOOK I

Samuel Forgey immigrant to America in the eighteenth century who settled in Rowan County, N. C., and his descendants.

Pages 17 - 115

BOOK II

Robert Forgy immigrant to America in the eighteenth century who settled in Cumberland County, Pa., and his descendants.

Pages 117 - 122

BOOK III

John Forgy, immigrant, who settled in Clark County, Ohio and his descendants.

Pages 123 - 133

BOOK IV

Hugh Forgey, immigrant, who settled in Bourbon County, Kentucky.

Pages 135 - 159

BOOK V

Andrew Forgey, immigrant to America in the eighteenth century and his descendants who settled in Hawkins County, Tenn., and Alexander Forgey, his brother.

Pages 161 - 166

BOOK VI

James Forgey, immigrant from Ireland who settled in Knox County, Tennessee and his descendants.

Pages 167 - 204

BOOK VII

Descendants of Jacob Forgey who settled in Arkansas.

Pages 205 - 207

BOOK VIII

Andrew Forgey who settled in Maury County, Tennessee and his descendants.

Pages 209 - 229

BOOK IX

William Forgey and his descendants who settled in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania.

Pages 231 - 234

BOOK X

Descendants of John Forgey and Martha Pettigrew Forgey who settled around St. Louis, Missouri.

Pages 235 - 236

BOOK XI

The Forgies in America.

Pages 237 - 257

Old Public Records, Land Grants, etc.

Pages 259 - 279

INTRODUCTION

"A good name is rather to be chosen than great riches."
Proverbs: 22:1

Love of ancestry is an instinct deeply rooted in man's nature. Pride of ancestry is an admirable trait. Americans of today take pride in a long line of distinguished descent, and genealogy is now ignored only by those who have no ancesters of whom they can be proud.

We have heard the warning of our ancestors, "Take no pride in ancestry unless it helps you to become better ancestors. As you are, so you shall be, merely ancestors."

God has promised us that he will honor those who honor their ancestors, and this allegiance can be rendered no more effectively than in preserving their records and good names in a work of this nature.

The effort to produce a reliable and correct record has consumed much time and study, a seemingly insurmountable amount of correspondence, and no small amount of travel. I have tried to secure names and dates of every family bearing the Forgy name in this country and some abroad, and none have been omitted whose addresses could be ascertained.

Perfection in this work is not claimed. Considering the immensity of the undertaking, I do not claim the work to be full and complete. It is to be distinctly understood that there are doubtless many errors and omissions in lists of children. They all are made upon the authority of parents, relatives or other reliable persons claiming knowledge of the families, or from wills, census records, etc. I have had parents to omit a child or two, and close acquaintances to confuse the names of friends' children. I am, however, surprised and delighted at the extent of the information gained.

I do not claim that these people whose memories I am trying to preserve were great in wordly pomp or show or in brilliant achievement. They were just good, honest people, content to establish families in this wilderness and support them from agricultural, mechanical or other manual pursuits. I love them the more because they were the common people, and mainstay and

support of the world. They were great in their endurance and patience, their strong commonsense, their industry and frugality, and in their conscientious rugged adherence to principle and duty as they saw it.

In this family you will not find many who have attracted much notice outside their own communities and states, but you will find them leading honorable lives, and trying to command the respect, admiration, and affection of their fellowmen.

It has been said by a person who has known five generations of the family, that it is noted for its integrity and for its Christianity.

In working on the records of this family it has been interesting to see the number of births of twins which occur.

I was not able to prove the relationship of the early ones coming to America. All came from North Ireland. They evidently are of the same family. Each has been listed as the head of a family, thus the different books. The work will go on, and possibly in the future the relationship will be proven.

I hope that this work will be the monument that will mark my resting place and that future generations will read my epitaph as that of a person who loved her family and endeavored in her small way to preserve the traditions of it.

I take this occasion to acknowledge my obligation and express thanks to all who have so kindly assisted me in my research, and hope they may find as much pleasure in the possession of this book as I have in compiling it. I trust that someone may be found to continue the record and possibly excel me in furnishing to the world a better and later history of the family.

I gratefully acknowledge my indebtedness especially to the following who have given of their time, talent and energy for the sake of passing a great heritage on to their posterity:

Mr. William H. Wood
National Research Bureau
National Research Bldg.
415 N. Dearborn St.
Chicago, Illinois

Mrs. Herman Plesscher
Hyde Park Hotel
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Courtland K. Forgey
1418 W. Elmdale Ave.
Chicago, Illinois

Mrs. Beulah Potter
827 South Ash St.
Kansas City, Missouri

Mr. S. Walton Forgy
170 Colonial Parkway
Manhasset, New York

Mrs. Burnis L. Penick
Elkton, Kentucky

Mr. Grady H. Forgy
1015 North Beech St.
Little Rock, Arkansas

Mr. Esca Forgy
1613 Marion Dr.
Garland, Texas

Mr. H. O. Forgy
32 Prince Dr.
Jackson, Tennessee

Mrs. K. B. Shardon
Route #4
Urbana, Ohio

Mrs. Charlotte Chestnut
Efficiency Apt. A-1, No. 118
Oak Ridge, Tennessee

Mrs. Ivy Johnston
Quality, Kentucky

Mr. Edward Manley
448 W. 64th St.
Los Angeles, California

The Historical Society of North Carolina

The Historical Society of South Carolina

The Historical Society of Pennsylvania

The Historical Society of Illinois

The Historical Society of Kentucky

The Historical Society of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

The Tennessee State Library
Nashville, Tennessee

The Filson Club
Louisville, Kentucky

The Librarians of Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky especially, Miss Elizabeth Coombs

My typist, Mrs. Wilton Smith, for preparing the manuscript for the printer's hands, and of rendering every possible assistance towards completing and perfecting the work

I am exceedingly grateful to my husband, Furman Wallace, for his help, his patience, and his never-failing interest throughout the work.

Lucille Forgy Wallace
Formerly of Nashville Road
Bowling Green, Ky.
Now of 44 Buena Vista
Greenville, S. C.
Nineteen fifty-seven

LEGEND

This work employs b. for born, d. for died, and m. for married.

The System of numbering used:

SAMUEL FORGY was #1, his first child was #11, and the first child of Samuel's first child was #111.

ROBERT FORGY IS #2 and so on.

Each book in the volume has its own index. Attention given to the Table of Contents will facilitate the use of the indices.

FORGY

The distinguished family of Forgy came to America many generations ago from Ireland. Originally they had come from Normandy, France to the British Isles either as followers of William the Conqueror or because of religious persecutions in France.

According to tradition, one member of the family was a henchman of Oliver Cromwell. He went to Ireland with Cromwell from Scotland, and assisted him in his conquest of Ireland. For his services Forgy received from Cromwell a vast estate where he settled.

From the Public Record Office of Northern Ireland in Heartmoney Roll for Antrim for 1660, William Forgy was listed in Connor Parish, John Forgy in Cluntisse, James Fforgisay in Connor Town and John Fforgy in Cape Castle.

The name Forgie is mentioned in "Surnames of Scotland." [1]

"Forgie (1) may be from Forgie near Montrose (2) A corruption of Fergie (Fergus) as Forgieson for Ferguson.

Alexander Forgie in Newton Stewart 17863 (Wigtown)."

A letter has been received by the author from a descendant of a Forgie who now lives at Newton Stewart, Scotland.

Today there is a general store in a small town in Denmark owned by a Forgy.

In an uncertified photograph from The Public Record Office of Northern Ireland - In miscellaneous papers Box 186, Bundle IV clothworkers lands - Tenants' names for the year 1662, Andrew Forgie and his partners are listed as clothworkers.

We see that they were weavers or clothmakers. The following, I believe, will explain about the Lowland Scots who went to Ireland.

"In 1611 King James of England and Scotland, desiring to prevent the growth of the Catholic Church in Ireland, caused a number of hard-working Scotch Presbyterians and thrifty Englishmen to settle in Ireland. These "picked" settlers increased rapidly in number, built factories, and set up such a thriving business that it interfered with English trade. The rich English manufacturers and merchants got such hard laws passed against these manufacturers in Ireland that it took away their profits. This unfair treatment caused many of these people to come to America. In

---

[1] The Surnames of Scotland—Their Origin, Meaning & History, George T. Black; New York Public Library, Page 273; 1946.

1727 six shiploads of them arrived in one week, and in the two years preceding the revolution, 30,000 came over. There were about 500,000 of them in America when the war began." [2]

"Scotch Irish who had come from the Province of Ulster, where the Presbyterian Scots had settled in the time of Cromwell's invasion of Ireland and the covenating wars of Scotland. They came in a tide of Immigration and settled first in Pennsylvania, where they were not well received. They were considered a pugnacious people, and in 1724 the secretary of the Province of Pennsylvania wrote, "It looks to me as if Ireland is to send its inhabitants hither, for last week not less than six ships arrived. The common fear is that if they thus continue to come they will make themselves proprietors of the Province. It is strange that they thus crowd where they are not wanted." They later moved on down the valley into Virginia, where they found their forest primeval. The hard treatment they had received in the old country under William and Mary, Queen Anne, and the George's, because of their religion, seemed to spur them on in their determination to conquer where in this valley, they found their dwelling place, free from interference, which had been denied them in Penn's land of brotherly love. No sooner had they found their homes in the new land than they built schools and churches, cleared fields and planted orchards and in general cultivated the arts of civilized life. These people believed in the firm and just execution of love, as the only safeguard in maintaining this civilization.

They were of upright lives, high standards, and fearless in the pursuit of religious and intellectual freedom, unafraid of hard work, which they considered a sacred and honorable means to an end.

They remain a praying people, often covenanters, with courage, sturdiness, industry and faith, and so afraid of God that they hold in their hearts no fear of man.

They were decidedly Presbyterian. A story is told of one of them, who, strange to relate, had married a wife of the Episcopal faith. She would not willingly go to the Presbyterian church. "Very well, said the husband, "you go to your meeting house and I will go to the House of God."

Heraldry had taken little notice of most of these people and yet they had a real pride in the fact that they had come of that fine and unquestioned lineage of covenanters of old Scotland.

---

[2] The Story of Kentucky, Cherry & Stickles—Page 126; 1945 Revised Edition; D. C. Heath & Co.—Chicago.

Persecuted for the cause of Christ, despite the curses of the Stuarts and the Claymores, they had remained strong in the faith." [3]

"Edmund Burke, in describing the migration of large numbers of settlers from Pennsylvania to the Southern colonies around the year 1757, said, "They are chiefly Presbyterians from the Northern part of Ireland, who in America are generally called Irish by others than themselves."

The Scotch Irish are a people who were originally Lowland Scots. They emigrated on a large scale to Ulster about three centuries ago, and their descendants being oppressed there emigrated in large numbers to America, particularly, to Pennsylvania where they have long been known as Scotch Irish to distinguish them from the Celtic Catholic Irish who were a different race." [4]

The Scotch Irish cared little for the beautiful with the single exception of the wonderful and beautiful Bible story. Even the New Testament they handled as a laborer might a Sevres vase reverently but rudely.

Utility was their law. If the soles of the feet were tough, they saw no need for shoes. Their bare feet gave something of a shock to the century old New Englanders. They had a primitive state of education, but possessed a latent power of a high order.

"They loved liberty and were greedy for land. When they reached America the coast lands had been taken up, so most of them moved on to the frontiers of Virginia, North Carolina, and Pennsylvania. From the Western border of these states they were among the first to cross the mountains into Kentucky. Because of their mistreatment they had no love for England, so when the Revolutionary War broke out, a large number of them fought for our independence. It is doubtful if there was a Tory among them." [5]

It is said by many that have known Forgys - through the years, that the following is a fitting description of them:

"The people were descendants of that bold stream of immigrants which rolled down the Valley of Virginia from Pennsylvania and on into North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia; those pioneers who had been fitted by their God-fearing love of liberty and enduring of hardships and overcoming of difficulties to found a race and establish a government. Their descendants were and still

---

[3] Lexington in Old Virginia, Henry Baley; Garrett and Massie, Richmond, Va. Published 1936.

[4] The Scotch Irish of Colonial Pennsylvania, Dunaway; University of North Carolina Press 1944; Page 8.

[5] Cherry and Stickles—Story of Kentucky; Page 126.

are a quiet and undemonstrative people; more careful of truth than of petty politeness of speech; dignified rather than graceful, earnestly religious, but not very tolerant of any other than the simple form of Presbyterian worship and church government intensely proud of their Scotch-Irish ancestors, good lovers, good haters, unfaltering in courage, immovable in their convictions, rather dull as pleasure seekers, but with active and alert minds, addressing their country and the public welfare; and to the education of their children." [6]

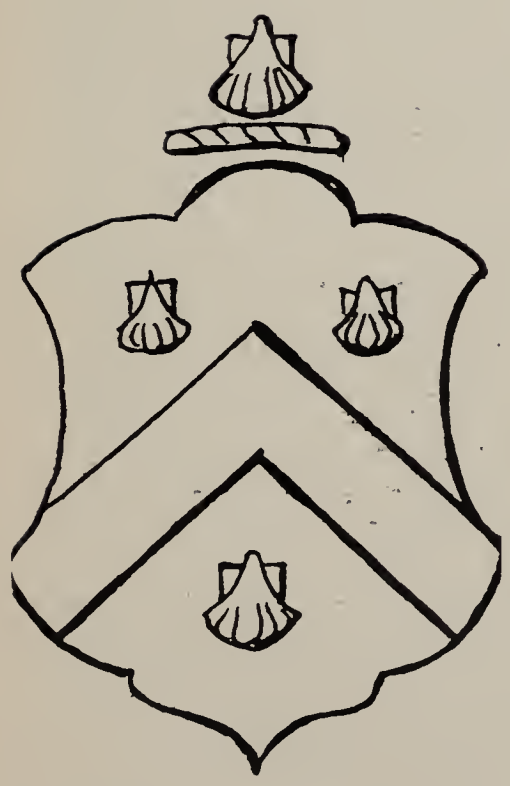
---

[6] Baley's Lexington in Old Virginia; Page 182.

BOOK I

SAMUEL FORGEY, immigrant to America in the eighteenth century who settled in Rowan County, North Carolina

Forgy



Fargie

Family Coats-of-Arms

In the name of God Amen I Jefree Jinkins of Rowan County North Carolina being of sound and perfect mind and memory Blessed be God to this 9 Day of December in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred & two I make and publish this my last will and Testament in the manner following That is to say I will and bequeath to my beloved wife Martha Jinkins one Negro man named Frederick lent during her life time also half of the tract of land that she now lives upon to the Martha Jinkins, lent during her widowhood and if she should get married her part land is to be devided a-mongst the eight legatees also all the stock of horse & furniture excepted two beds is to be lent to her likewise and at her decease it is to be devided a-mongst the said legatees, Martha Jinkins, Polly Jinkins Thomas Jinkins Betsey Jinkins, Elinder Jinkins, Jacob Jinkins, Lucy Jinkins Jesse Jinkins I leave these said legatees two parts of five Negroes named Tildy and Charlot and Peggy & Ruth & Charly the one third of said five Negroes belonging to Joel Jinkins the said Joel Jinkins is to take the said property and make sale of it and the money receiving of said property to be devided among the above legatees at the decession of Martha Jinkins and Joel Jinkins the half of the land is Joel Jinkins I will the half of the tract of land where I now live I will to my son Jacob Jinkins by paying two hundred

Last Will and Testament of Jefree Jinkens, Rowan County, North Carolina; December 9, 1802.

Pg: 16.

Dollars or the land also I with my son William Jinkins one hundred fifty Dollars to be paid when Merrifie Jinkins part is sold and if he sea cause by me live on her part of the land as long as she remains a widow also I leave my daughter Elizabeth christmas five shillings and to Nancy Fuller five shillings.

I also will Jesse Inen the sone of David Men deceased one Negro girl named Fanney. In witnes where of I the Jesse Jinkens have to this my last will and Testament set my hand and seal the Day and year above mentioned.

Declared, subscribed published and seaed, delivered by the said Test: as his last will & testament in the presence of.

John Irmon.
Ezekiel his mark Smith.

Jefree his mark Jinkens. (Seal.)

hereby make and ordain my son Joel Jinkens and David Shellon Executors of this my last will and Testament.

Jefree Jinkens Will (Cont.)

(62)

Jenkins Will

In the name of God amen I Mansfield Jenkins of the County of Richmond and parish of Lunenburgh being very sick and weak of body but of perfect sence and memory thanks be to God. Do make this my last will and Testament first I Give my soul to almighty God that gave it me in hopes of a joyfull Ressurection and for what worldly goods has pleased God to bless me, I Give and Bequeath as followeth viz:—

Item. I Give and bequeath unto my loving wife Patience Jenkins all that Tract of Land whereon I now live to her for and during her Natural life and after her death The part I held out Skildermans patten I Give & bequeath to my son John Jenkins And that part I had of William Flood I Give and bequeath unto my son Mansfield Jenkins and their heirs —

Item I Give unto my loving wife Patience Jenkins the use of four Negroes Named Pinny, Jenny, Nan, & James for & During her Natural life. And after her death I Give and bequeath Pinny & Jenny unto my son Mansfield Jenkins and his heirs, And Nan & James, I Give & bequeath unto my son James Jenkins & his heirs

Item, I Give and bequeath unto my son John Jenkins one Negro man Named Ned to him and his heirs —

Item. I Give and bequeath unto my son William Jenkins one Negro Girl named Sarah to him & his heirs —

Item, I Give & bequeath unto my son Thomas Jenkins one negro boy named George to him & his heirs —

Item I Give & bequeath unto my son Jeremiah Jenkins one negro boy named Daniel to him & his heirs —

Item. I Give & bequeath unto my Daughter Elizabeth Jenkins one negro Girls Named Hannah to her & her heirs. —

Item. I Give & bequeath unto my son Isaac Jenkins one Negro girl named Nell to him And his heirs. Item. I Give & bequeath unto the Child my wife now goes with Twenty pounds to be laid out by my Executors for a young negro within three years after my death for my said Child. —

Item, I Give and bequeath unto my loving wife Patience Jenkins one black mare and Colt. Item I Give and bequeath unto my son William Jenkins one young bay horse & my saddle & bridle. Item I Give & bequeath unto my son Mansfield Jenkins my set of Shoemakers tools — Item I Give & bequeath unto my loving wife Patience Jenkins one large oval table. —

Item, All the remainder of my Estate in what kind so ever, I Give to be Equally Divided between my Loving wife, and all my Children, And I do hereby Disannul and make void all other will or wills by me made. And I do Appoint My loving wife Patience Jenkins, Mina Mounfoy and my two sons John and Mansfield Jenkins my Executors to this my last will and Testament. In witness my hand & Seale this 1st. day of November 1754 —

James Jenkins
Mark X his Merrit
Eliz.a X her Jenkins
mark mark

Mansfield Jenkins (Seal)

(64)

At a Court Held for Richmond County the 7th. day of April 1755 —

This will was presented in Court by Patience Jenkins one of the Executors therein Named who made Oath thereto according to Law. And being proved by the Oaths of James Jenkins & Elizabeth Jenkins two of the Witnesses thereto And Admitted to record. And on the motion of the Ex.tr giving Security a Certificate is granted her for Obtaining a probate thereof in due form. —

Ex.a

Test S. Tarpley D.C.

Last Will and Testament of Mansfield Jenkins Richmond

Anno 1770 In the Name of God Amen I Samuel Forgey of the
Co. of Col County of Rowan & province of North Carolina being sick
and weak in Body, but in perfect Sense & Memory Thanks be given to God,
calling to mind the Mortality of my Body and knowing that it is
appointed for all men once to die Do make & ordain this my last Will
and Testament. — That is to say principally & first of all I give &
recommend my Soul into the Hand of Almighty God that gave it and
my Body I recommend to the Earth, to be buried in a decent Christian Burial
at the Discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but at the general
Resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty Power of God.
As touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to
bless me in this Life, I give demise & dispose of the same in the following
manner & form. — Desiring that all my just Debts and funeral Charges
be first duly paid — First to Sarah my beloved Wife I give & bequeath one
third part of all my Estate (the Land excepted) in lieu whereof I bequeath
unto her the black mare her years & two Cows & year & Land. Also to
my Son James I give & bequeath the whole of the Land, with the black horse
two Cows, the Rifle & the Sheep & Loom & Tackling. Provided always
that the S. James shall take tender care of his Mother among her Children in
an Honest that he takes care & provides comfortably for all his Brothers and
Sisters until such time as my Executors shall think proper to give the
same Apprentices to Trades. — And further that the S. James out of his
aforementioned part of the Estate shall put his Brother Jonathan to school
until he learns to read the Bible, write a plain hand and work fine common
Rules in Arithmetic and that he shall put his Sisters Rachel, Elizabeth,
Mary, and that his Mother is now pregnant with (if it lives to years
of Discretion) to school until Each learns to read well in the Bible
And also if his Mother shall choose to separate & live apart, he
the S. James for her & the Children she chooses to take with her on
some convenient part of the Plantation shall build or cause to be
built for her a comfortable House or Cabin & shall sufficiently pro-
vide for her & them, and her Stock accommodate the necessary

Last Will and Testament of Samuel Forgey written in 1770

Comforts of Life. And further if the Widow marrys or is called off by
that the D. James shall take the Children all under his care & protection.
And in Case the D. James shall illegally & willfully & deliberately con-
-tract & attempt any Part or Parcel of the above mentioned bequeathed
Estate, shall forfeit the whole of the same except five pounds for Freedom
-tion Money to be paid out of the same by my Executors. And the rest
said Land & Premises to be sold & the Valuation thereof to be equally
devided among the Residue of the Children. Also I give & bequeath
my Son Samuel & Jonathan his Choice to learn Trades at the Discretion of
my Executors. Also I give & bequeath that all the Residue of my Estate
Goods Chattels &c. be prized or sold & the Valuation thereof to be preser-
ved by my Son James first giving Bond & sufficient Security to my Executors
if required) and by him equally divided between Samuel, Rachel, Elizabeth
Mary, Jonathan & that with which my beloved Wife is now pregnant, &
each to be paid their part as they come of Age. — Also if either of
the Children die under age, I bequeath that their part or parts be equally
devided by James among the Survivers. — And lastly I do hereby con-
-stitute and appoint Robert King & William Sharp to be the whole & Sole Ex-
-ecutors of this my last Will & Testament; And I do hereby utterly revoke
disallow & disannul all former Wills and Legacies by me heretofore in
any wise left or made declaring ratifying & confirming this and
no other to be my last Will and Testament. In witness whereof I have
hereunto set my Hand & Seal this Seventh Day of July one thousand
seven hundred & seventy —

Signed Sealed published
and declared by the said
Samuel Forgey in presence
of us James King
Robert Boyde

his
Samuel X Forgey
mark

Samuel Forgey Will (Cont.)

Last Will and Testament of James S. Forgy

Recorded 16th September 1825

(L.S.) THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, No. 9450

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

KNOW YE, That by Virtue of Warrant No. 1058 dated the 24th day of June 1784 issued by John Armstrong Entry Officer of Claims for the North Carolina Western lands to James & Samuel Forgey for 5000 acres and entered on the 24th day of June 1784 by No. 1038

There is granted by the said State of Tennessee, unto the said James & Samuel Forgey & their heirs

A certain tract or parcel of land, containing five thousand acres by survey bearing date the 16th day of November 1823 lying in the eleventh District in Tipton County in range seven & eight & sections six & seven on the East side of the Mississippi River and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a stake three miles below the lower end of the Charcoal Bluff thence South 20° West one hundred & seven five poles thence South 10° West Eighty five poles thence South one hundred and twenty poles thence South 20° West sixty poles thence South 31° West one hundred & forty poles thence South 31° West sixty poles to a hackberry & cotton wood marked E.D. thence East thirteen hundred & forty four poles to a hickory and black Oak marked E.D. thence North six hundred & seventy two poles to a beech marked E.D. thence West one thousand ninety & a half poles to a stake & three cotton wood pointers thence South 19° West fifty four poles thence South 3° West sixty poles to the Beginning

With the hereditaments and appertenances. To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appertenances to the said James & Samuel Forgey and their heirs forever. In witness whereof, William Carroll Governor of the State of Tennessee, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the great seal of the state to be affixed, at Murfreesborough on the 31st day of July in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and twenty five and of the Independence of the United States, the 50th

BY THE GOVERNOR,

Wm Carroll

Daniel Graham SECRETARY.

No. 1058	James Forgey & Samuel Forgey 30th Oct. 1783	5000	On the Mississippi river about three miles Below the Lower end of the Charcoal Bluff Running down the Mississippi Two miles thence East for Compliment Warrant issued June 24. 1784

Land Grant made out to James and Samuel Forgey Oct. 30, 1783

271.

STATE of NORTH-CAROLINA. No. 2929

FILE NO. 271

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

KNOW YE, That We, for and in Consideration of the Sum of Fifty Shillings for every Hundred Acres hereby granted, paid into our Treasury by James Forgey have Given and Granted, and by these Presents do Give and Grant unto the said James Forgey a Tract of Land containing Two hundred Acres, lying and being in our County of Burke On both sides of the main Fork of Cooked Creek Beginning at a white Oak on the Bottom on the south side of the Creek below a fording Place and runs south Fifty Chains to a Pine Tree on a Ridge thence West forty Chains to a Pine Tree on the side of the Creek thence all white Oaks on the Bottom thence North fifty Chains to a Pine Tree thence East to a Stake thence East to the main Creek to the Beginning

as by the Plat hereunto annexed doth appear; together with all Woods, Waters, Mines, Minerals, Hereditaments, and Appurtenances, to the said Land belonging or appertaining: To hold to the said James Forgey his Heirs and Assigns, for ever. Yielding and paying to us such Sums of Money yearly, or otherwise, as our General Assembly from Time to Time may direct. PROVIDED ALWAYS, That the said James Forgey shall cause this Grant to be registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Burke within Twelve Months from the Date hereof, otherwise the same shall be void and of no Effect.

IN TESTIMONY whereof, we have caused our Great Seal to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS RICHARD CASWELL, Esquire, our Governor, Captain-General, and Commander in Chief, at Kingston, the fourteenth Day of March in the fourth Year of our Independence, and in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty

By His Excellency's Comd.

J. Glasgow Sec.

R. Caswell

Land Grant made out to James Forgey, 1780

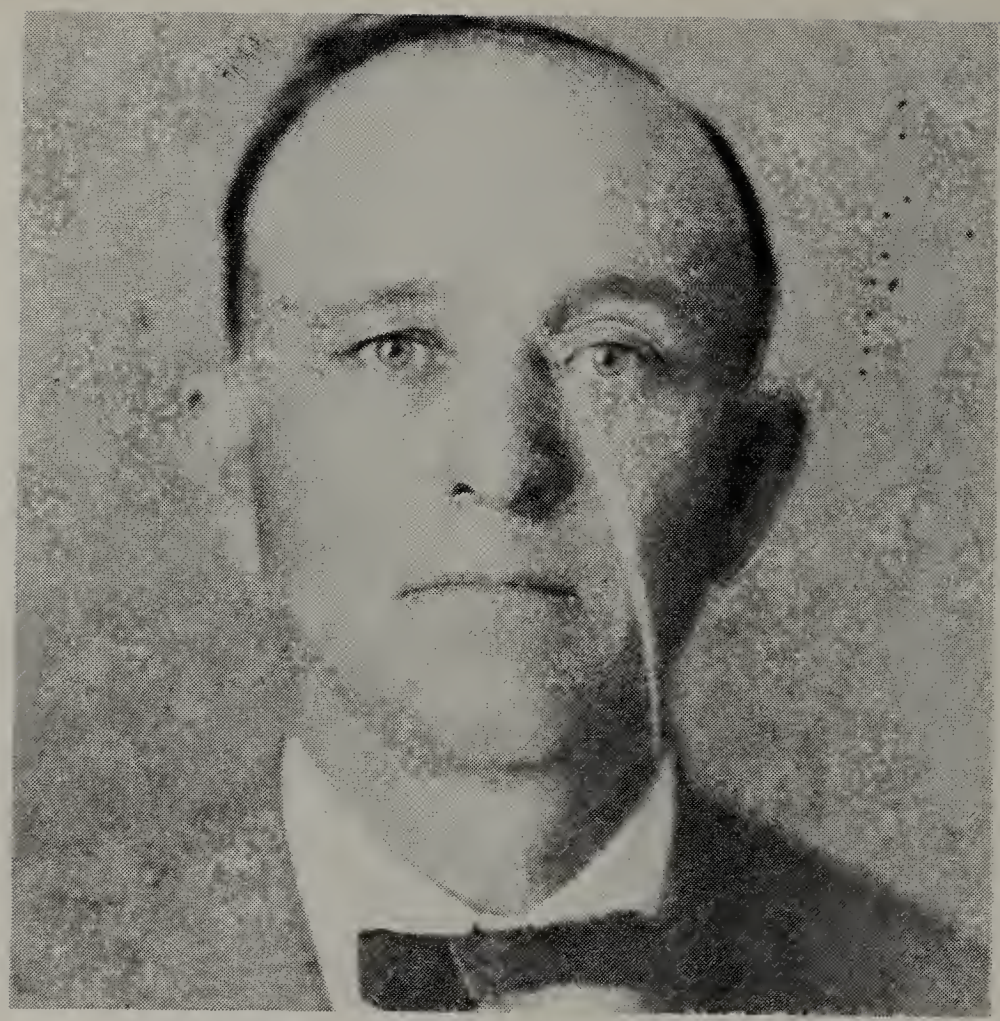
Presley Sherman Wood
Ann Arbor, Michigan

Elizabeth A. Wood
Ann Arbor, Michigan

William H. Wood , Chicago, Illinois
Burlington, Iowa, Sarasota, Florida

Clarice Dyke Wood
Ann Arbor, Michigan

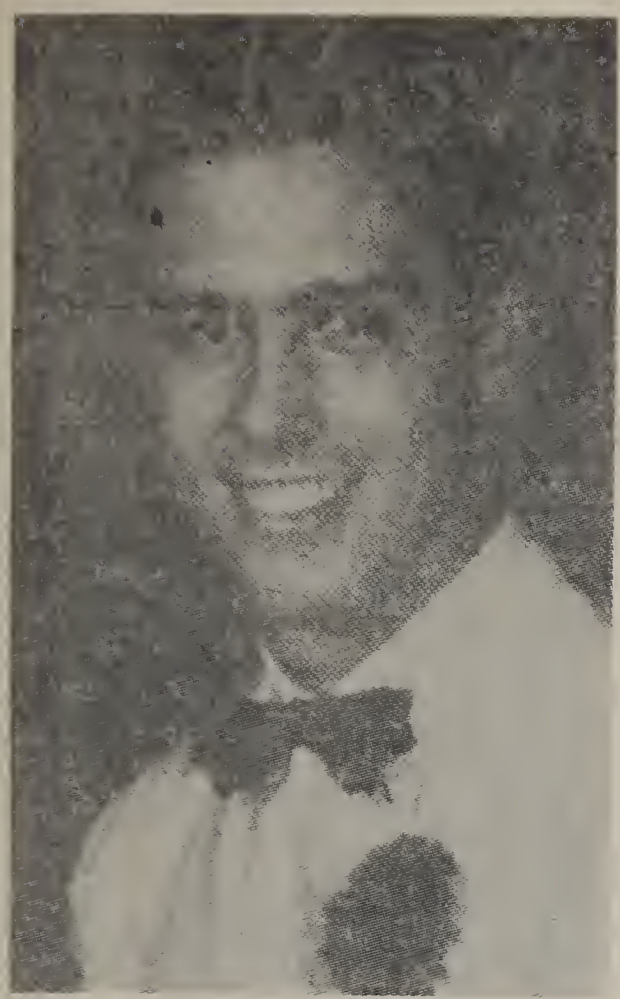
Vera Ward Plesscher
Chicago, Illinois



Will Forgy, Attorney, Archer City, Texas

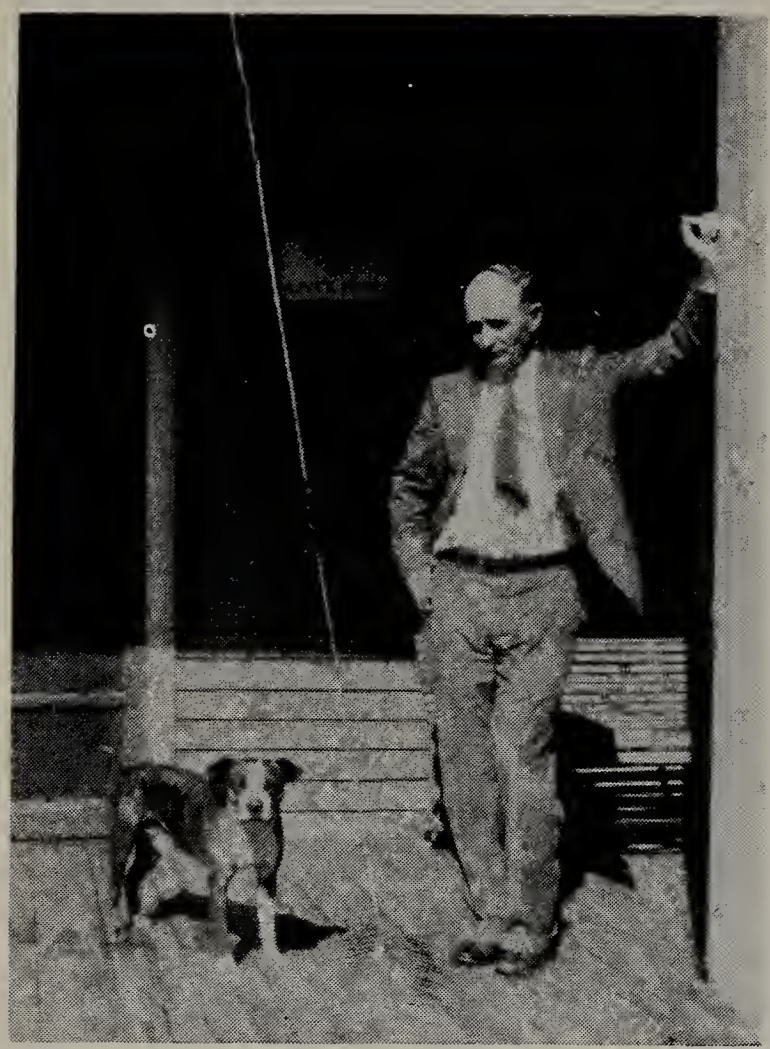
Gregory Forgy, Bonham, Texas

Cynthia Rae Forgy, Bonham, Texas

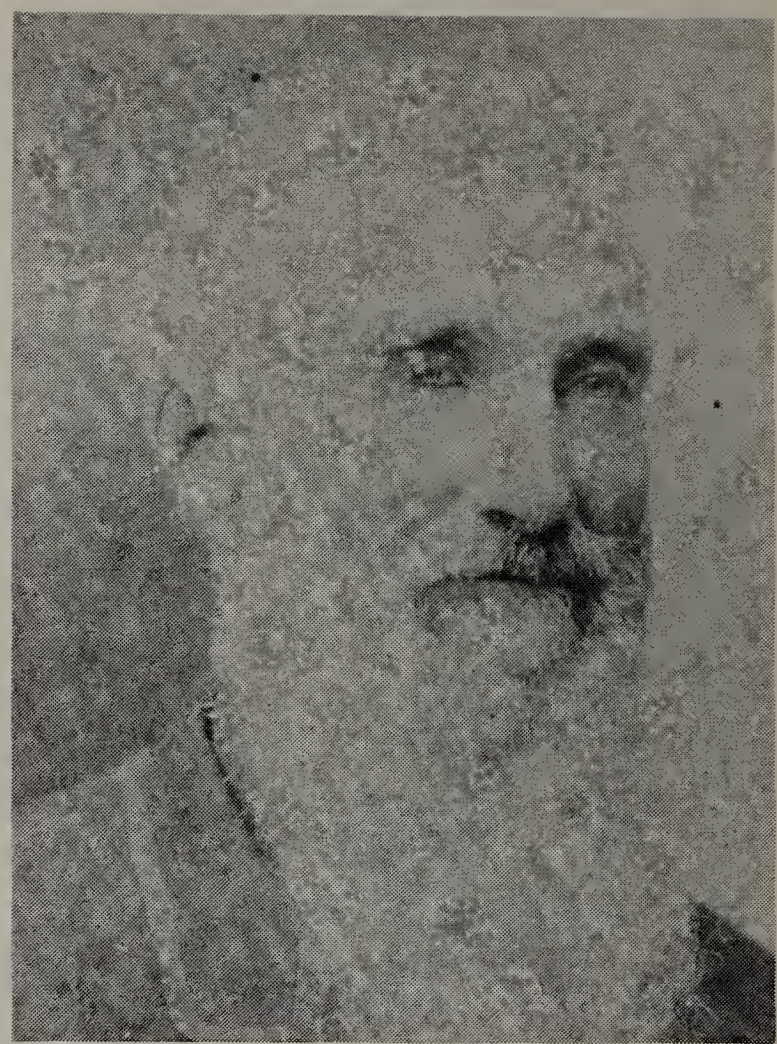


James N. Wines, of Syracuse, who was awarded the Pulitzer traveling scholarship in art for 1952, for his work of art, shown below.

By James N. Wines



Pearl Forgy, Lewisburg, Ky.



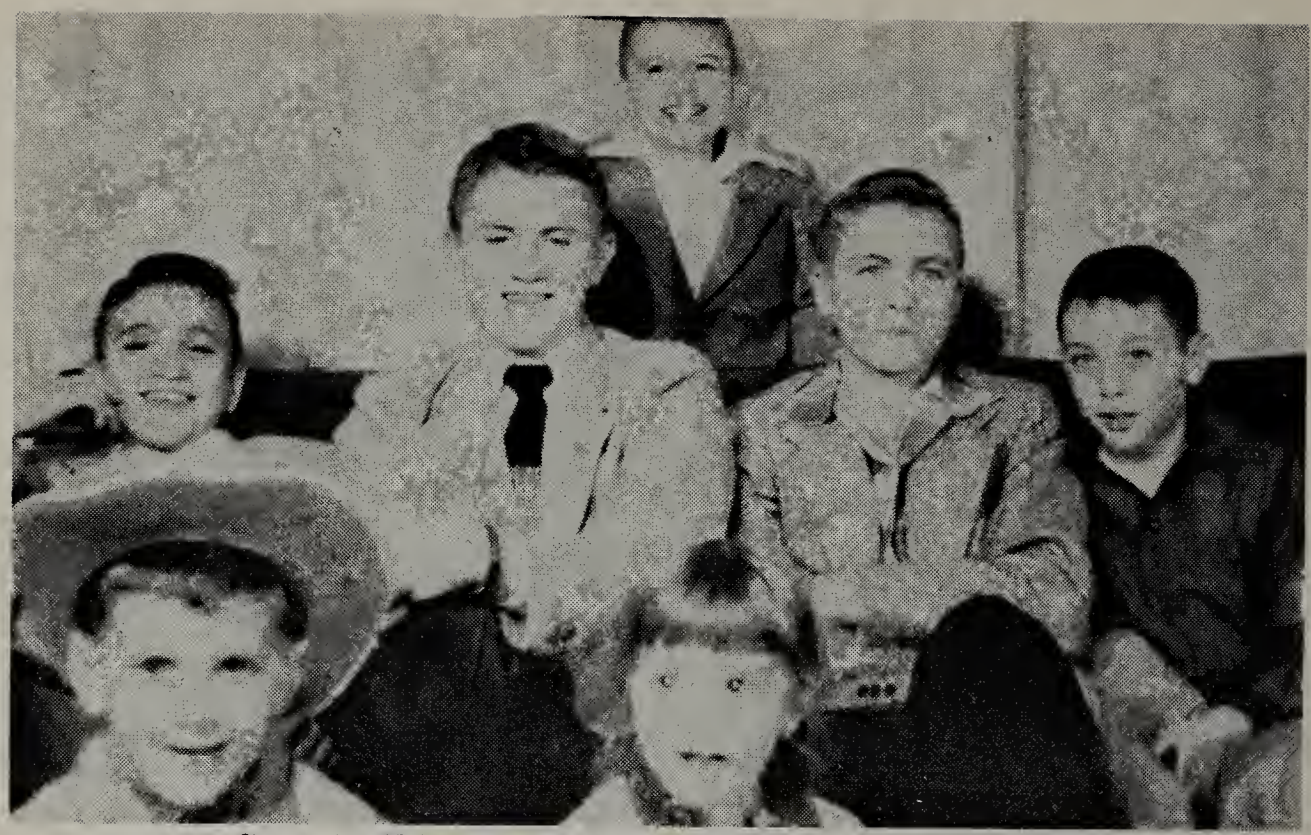
James Monroe Forgy,
Morgantown, Ky.

Joseph Leslie Forgy, Dayton, Ohio

Rev. John C. Forgy, Quality, Ky.

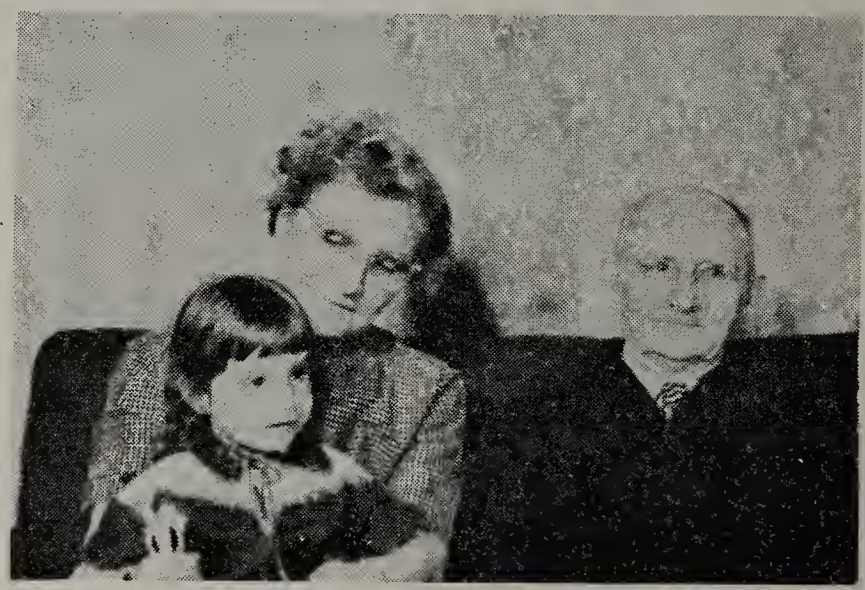
Mr. and Mrs. Newton Forgy (extreme right), along with their children and grandchildren

Birthday Celebration of James N. Forgy, 1914
(He is in foreground.)

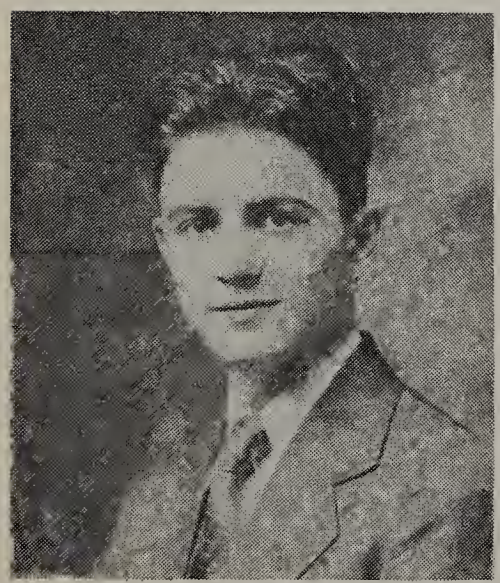


Grandchildren of Mr. and Mrs. Pearl Forgy
Lewisburg, Ky., Christmas 1953

Alice Lynn Forgy

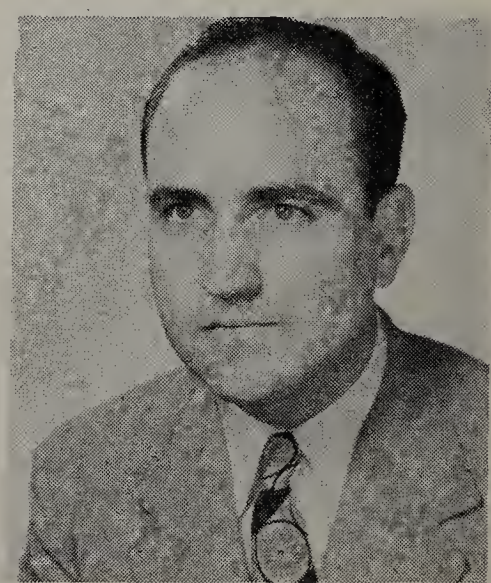


Mr. and Mrs. Pearl Forgy and Sherri Pitt



Lawrence Forgy,
Lewisburg, Ky.

Martha Forgy Pitt,
Lewisburg, Ky.



Joe P. Forgy,
Morgantown, Ky.

Tol Forgy, Quality, Ky.

Mrs. Iva Johnston, Press Forgy, Quality, Ky., and Mrs. Elizabeth Wood, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Mrs. Iva Johnston, Quality, Ky.

Mr. and Mrs. Alec Givens, Quality, Ky.

Forgytown School, Quality, Ky.

Forgytown School, Quality, Ky.

13 Va.

James Furgy

Pvt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779

Roll dated Sept 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Philadelphia at Hospital

End

(548) Copyist.

13 Va.

James Furgy

Pvt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17

Roll dated Oct 3, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment for war

Time since last muster or enlistment

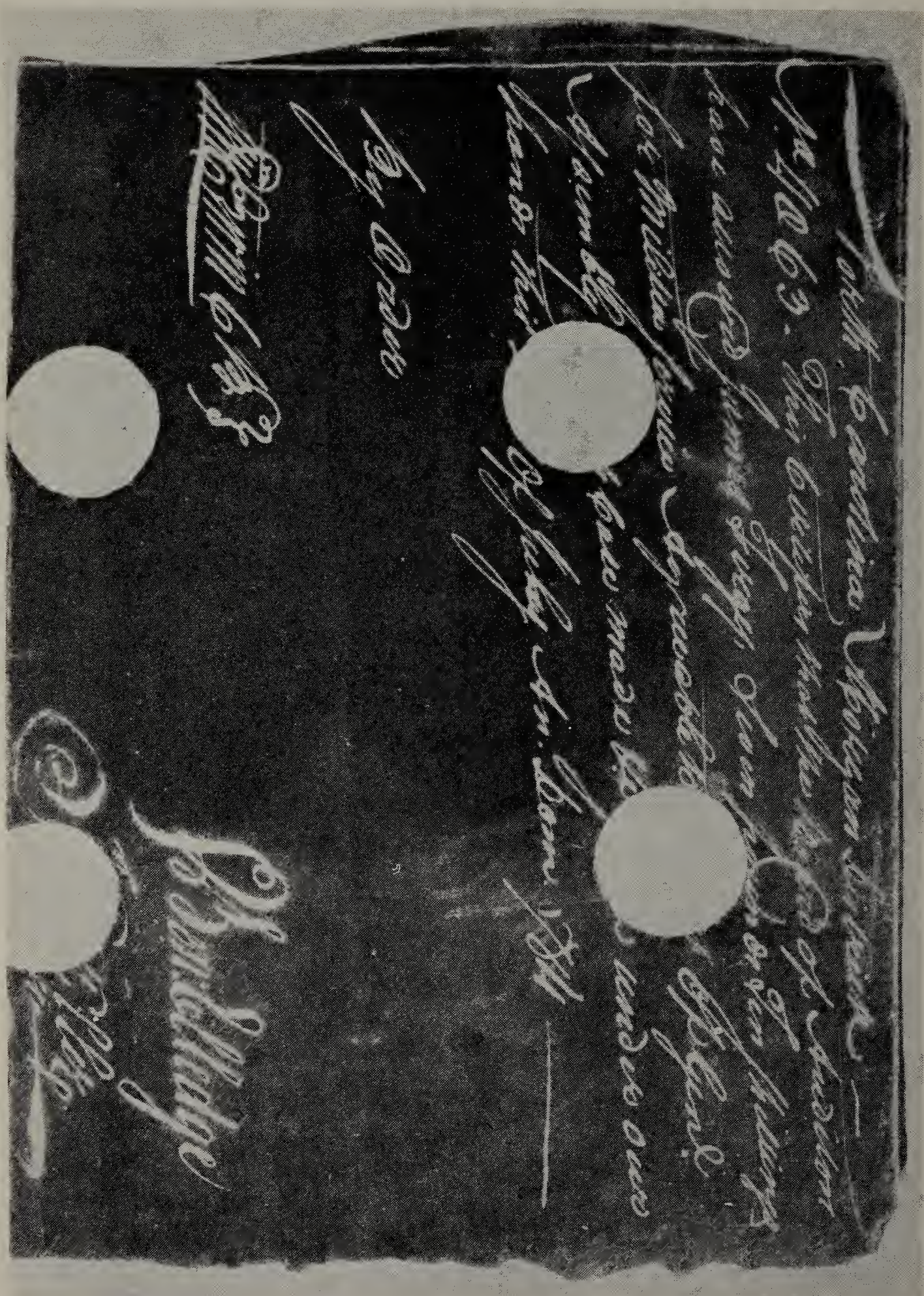
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at

(548) Copyist.

Revolutionary War Muster Roll In name of James Furjo (Forgy).



Receipt of payment for Militia Service to James Forgy, July, 1811

13 Va.

James Furgo

Capt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 1779

Roll dated Aug 6 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Philadelphia sick in Hospital

Enrd

1543 Copyist.

13 Va.

James Furgo

Capt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 17

Roll dated Oct 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

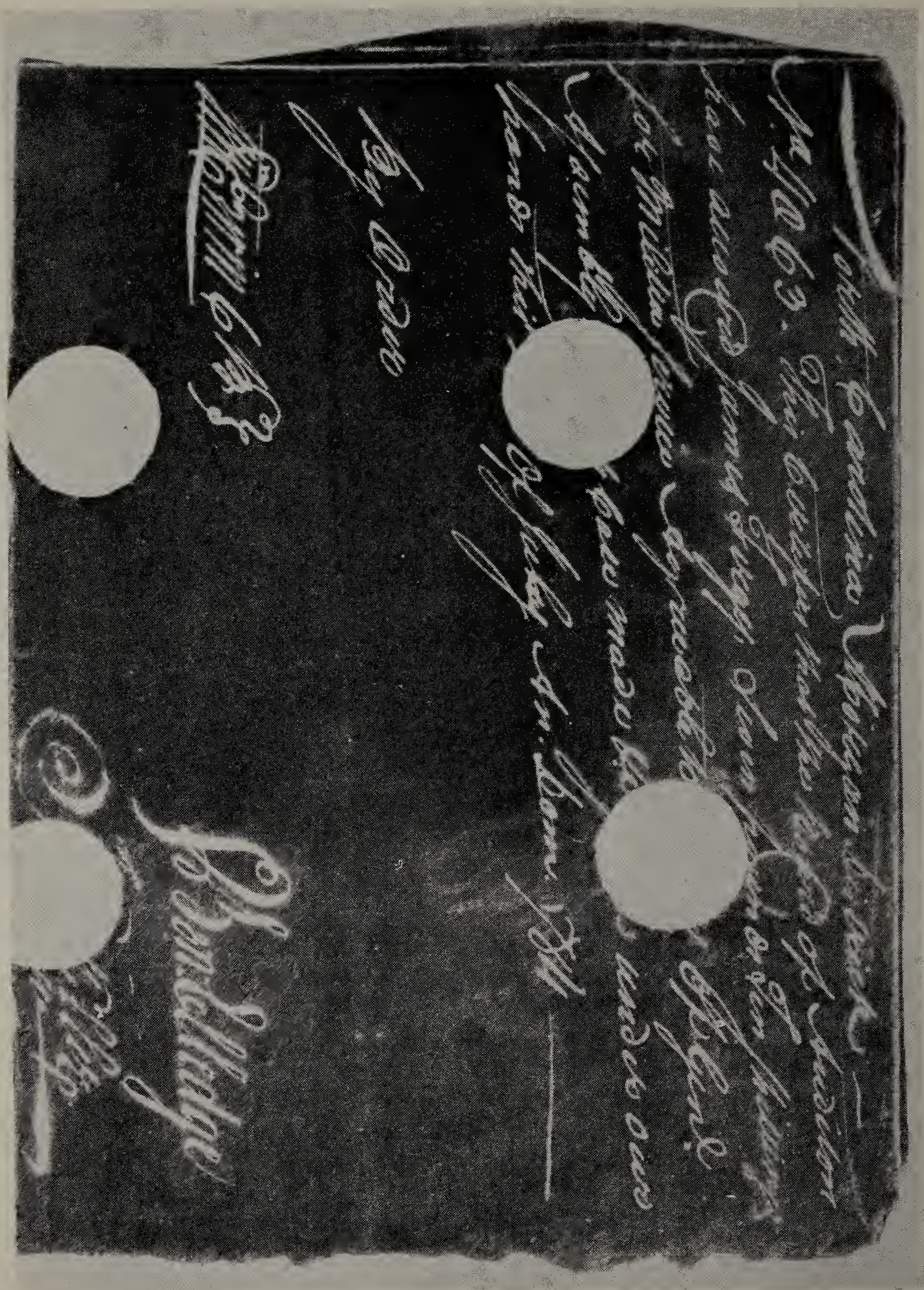
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

1543 Copyist.

Revolutionary War Muster Roll In name of James Furjo (Forgy).

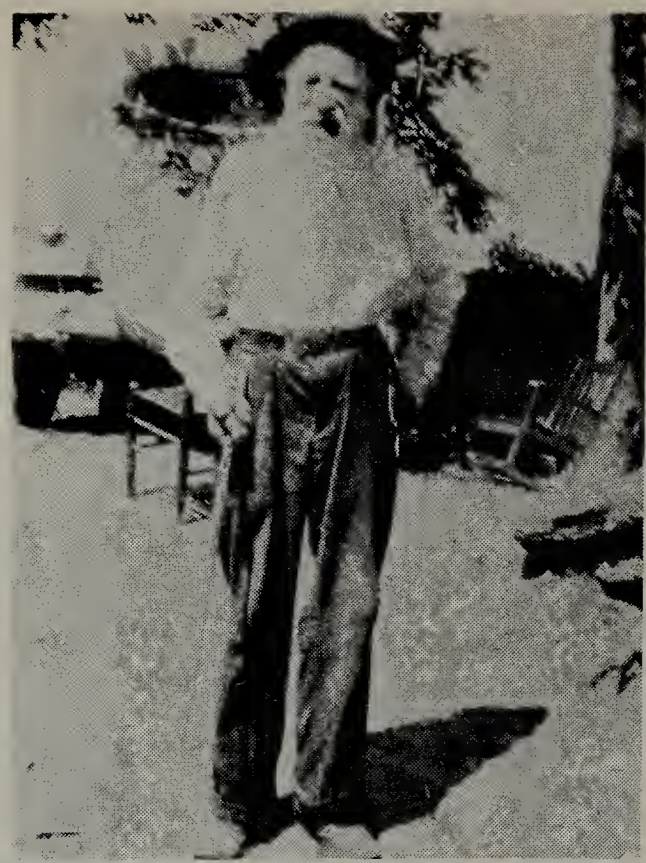


Receipt of payment for Militia Service to James Forgy, July, 1811

Caney Fork
Presbyterian Church
Butler County, Ky.

Forgytown Church of Christ
Butler County, Ky.

Concord Church,
Butler County, Ky.



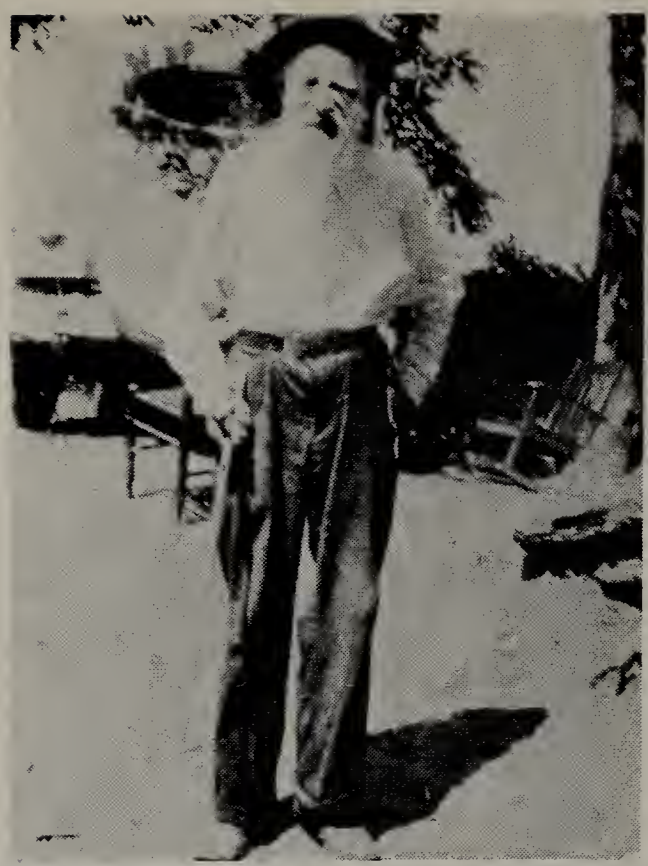
William
"Uncle Billy"
Forgy

Gathering for Church Services at Rock Springs, Butler County, Ky.
"Proper Bill" Jenkins, Preacher

Caney Fork
Presbyterian Church
Butler County, Ky.

Forgytown Church of Christ
Butler County, Ky.

Concord Church,
Butler County, Ky.

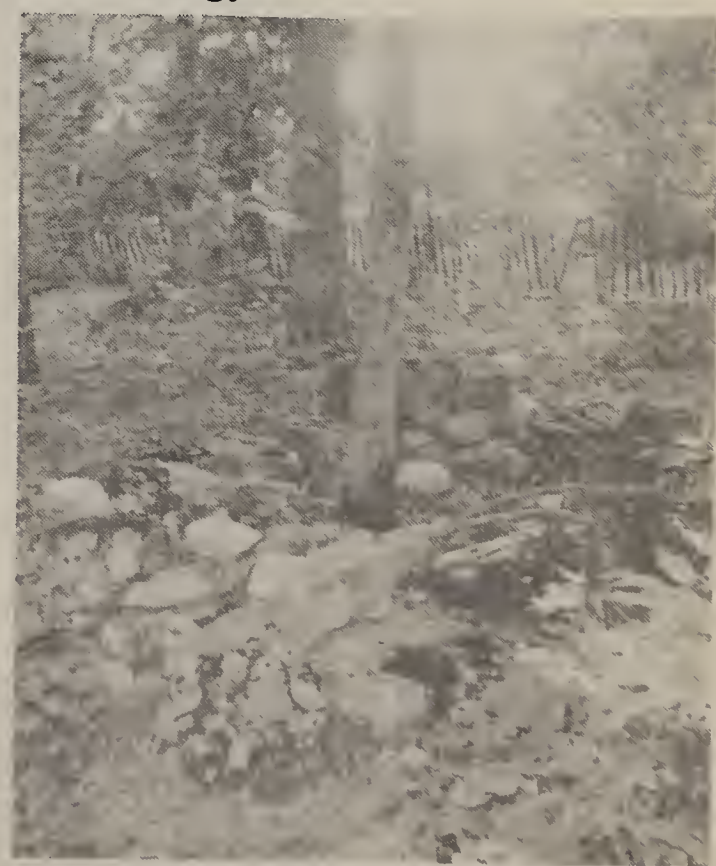


William
"Uncle Billy"
Forgy

Gathering for Church Services at Rock Springs, Butler County, Ky.
"Proper Bill" Jenkins, Preacher

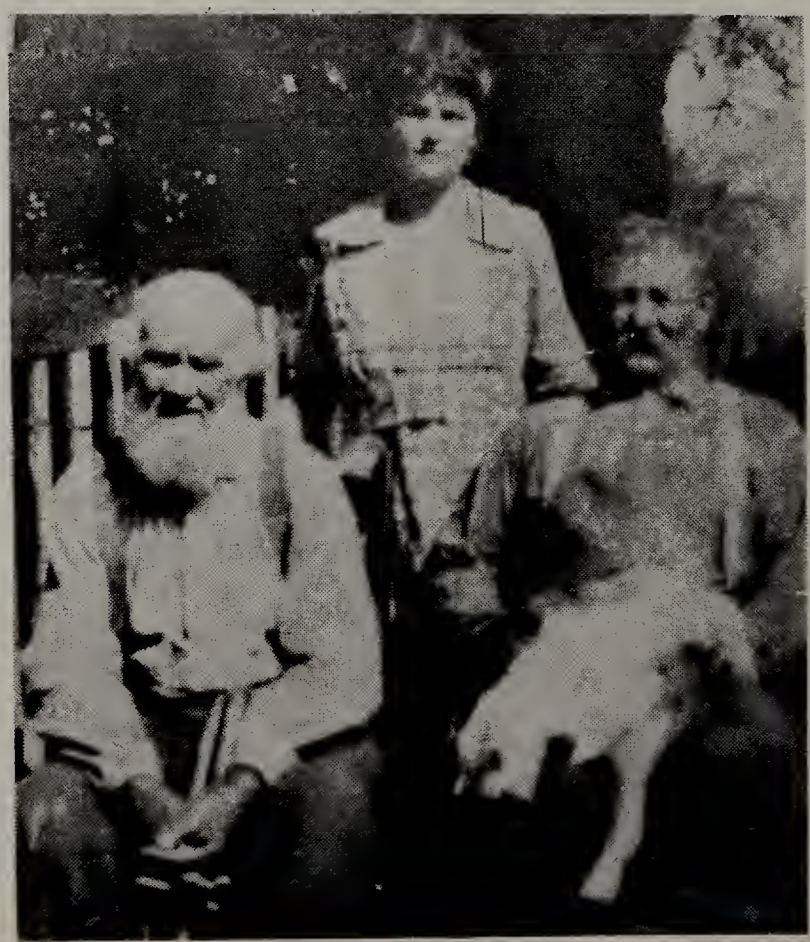
Pink Wood and James Newton Forgy
In Blacksmith Shop of J. N. Forgy

James Newton Forgy
Founder of Forgytown or Quality,
Butler County, Ky.

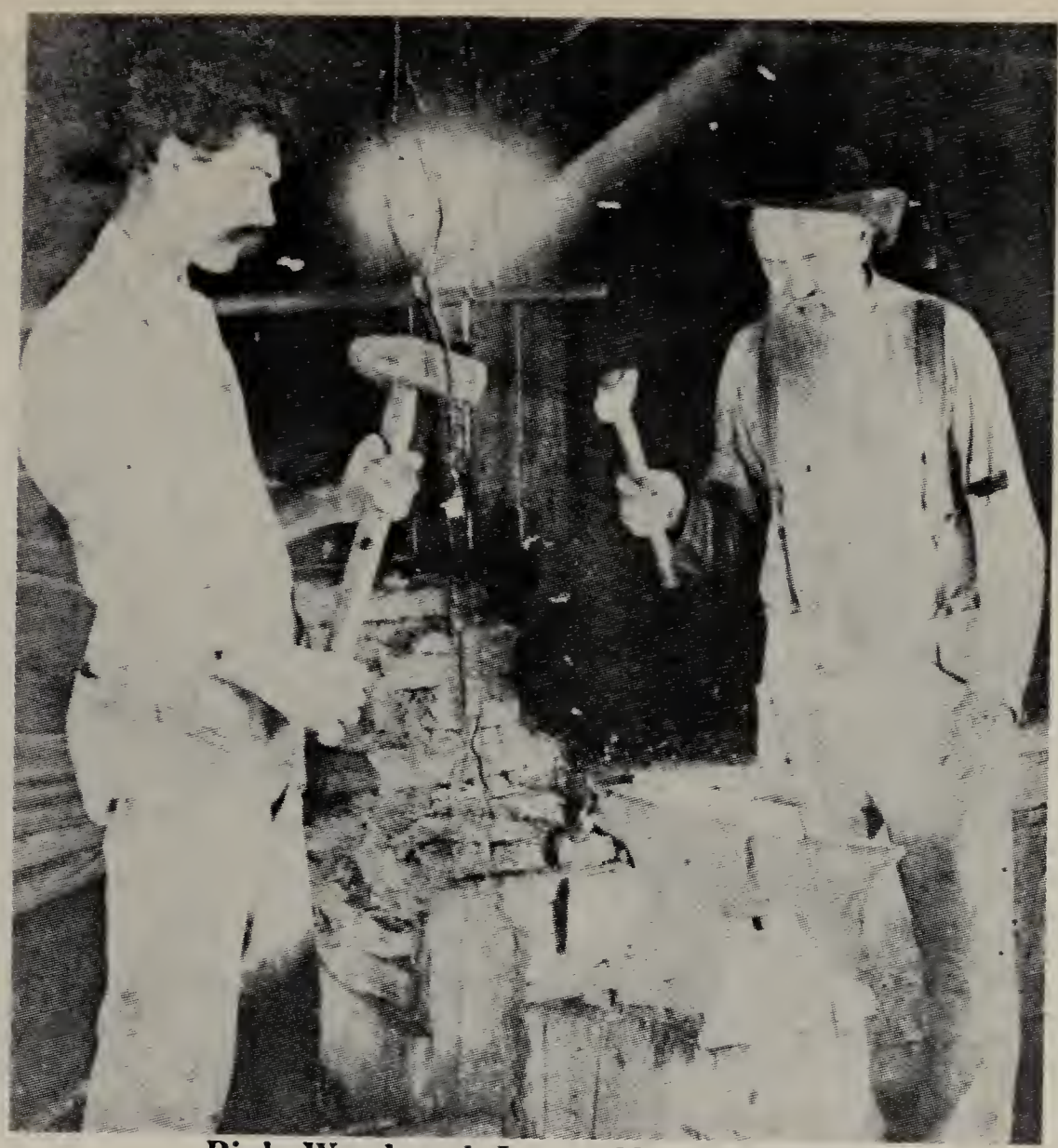


Grave of Major James Forgy
North Logan County, Ky.
on W. B. Porter Farm

Elizabeth Forgy Knight and brother, James Newton Forgy



Four Generations:
James N. Forgy, John C. Forgy, Kathryn Forgy Dooley, Brooks L. Dooley, Jr.

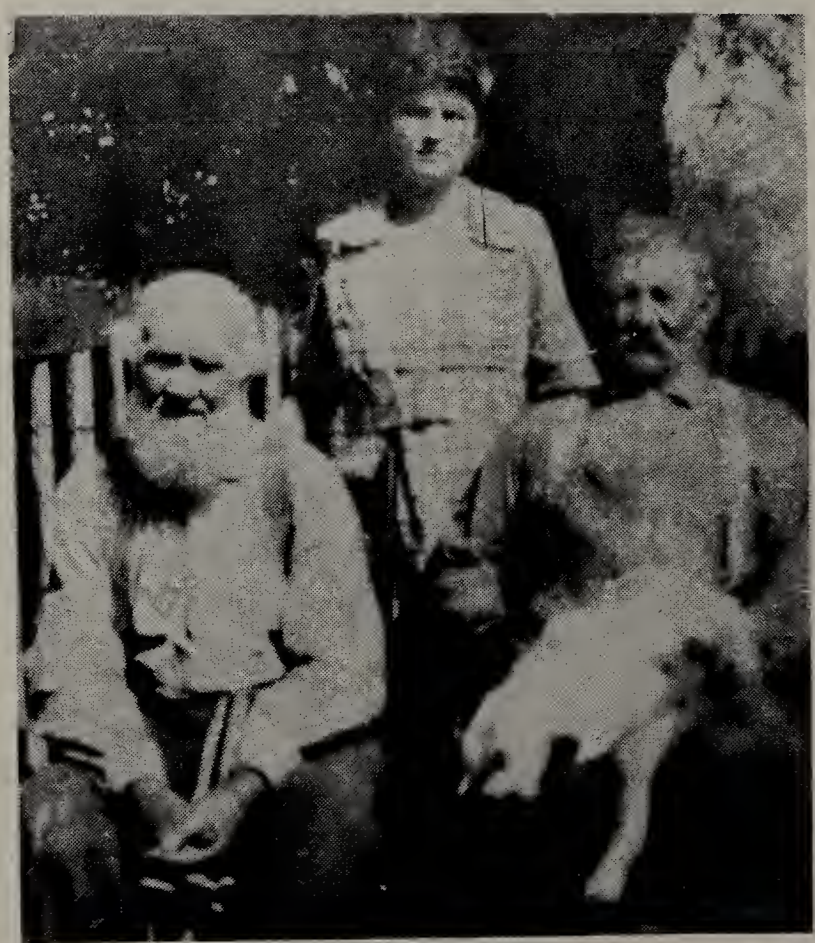


Pink Wood and James Newton Forgy
In Blacksmith Shop of J. N. Forgy

James Newton Forgy
Founder of Forgytown or Quality,
Butler County, Ky.

Grave of Major James Forgy
North Logan County, Ky.
on W. B. Porter Farm

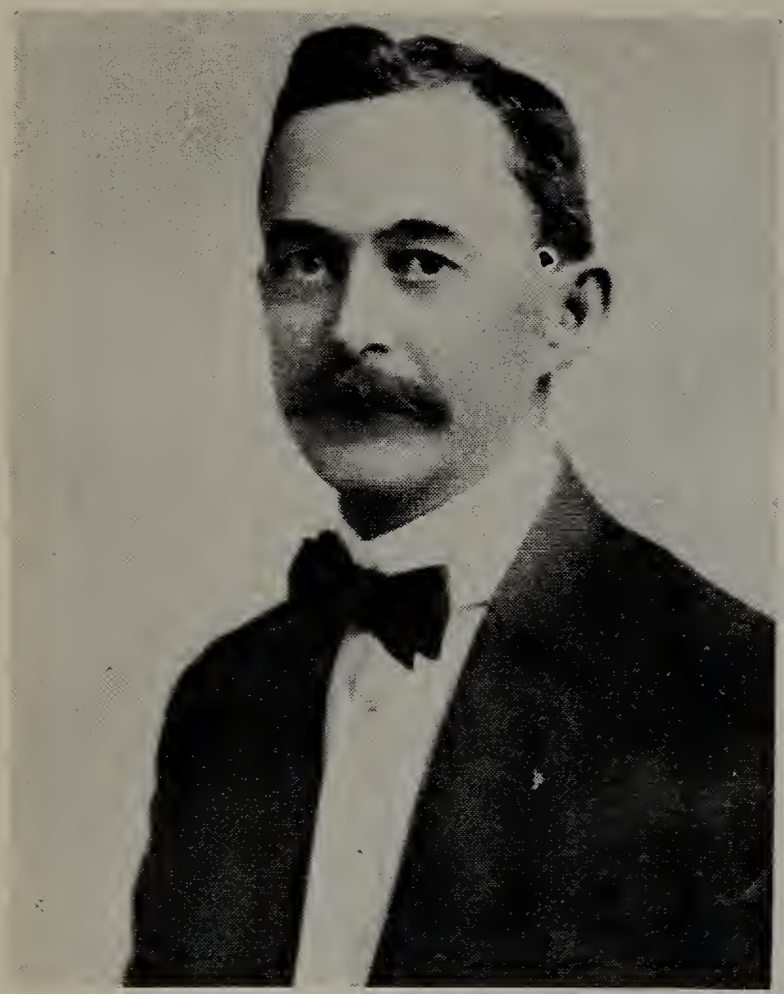
Elizabeth Forgy Knight and brother, James Newton Forgy



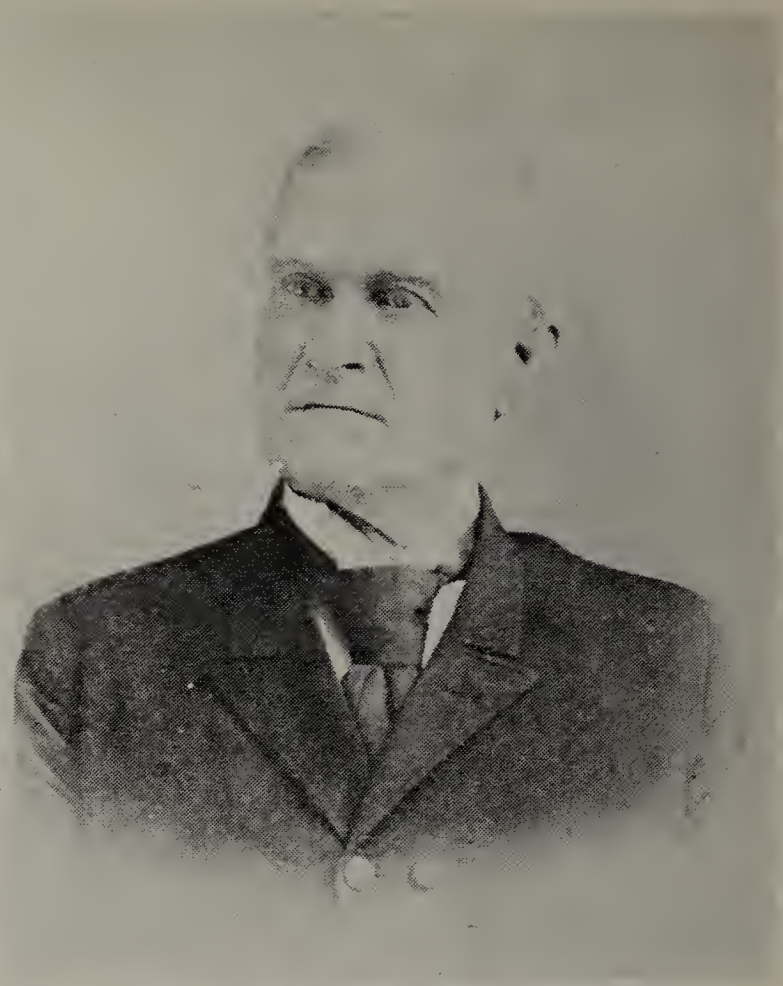
Four Generations:
James N. Forgy, John C. Forgy, Kathryn Forgy Dooley, Brooks L. Dooley, Jr.

Store of Presley Sherman Wood, Belton, Ky.

Birthday Celebration for Newton Forgy
Forgytown, Butler County, Ky.

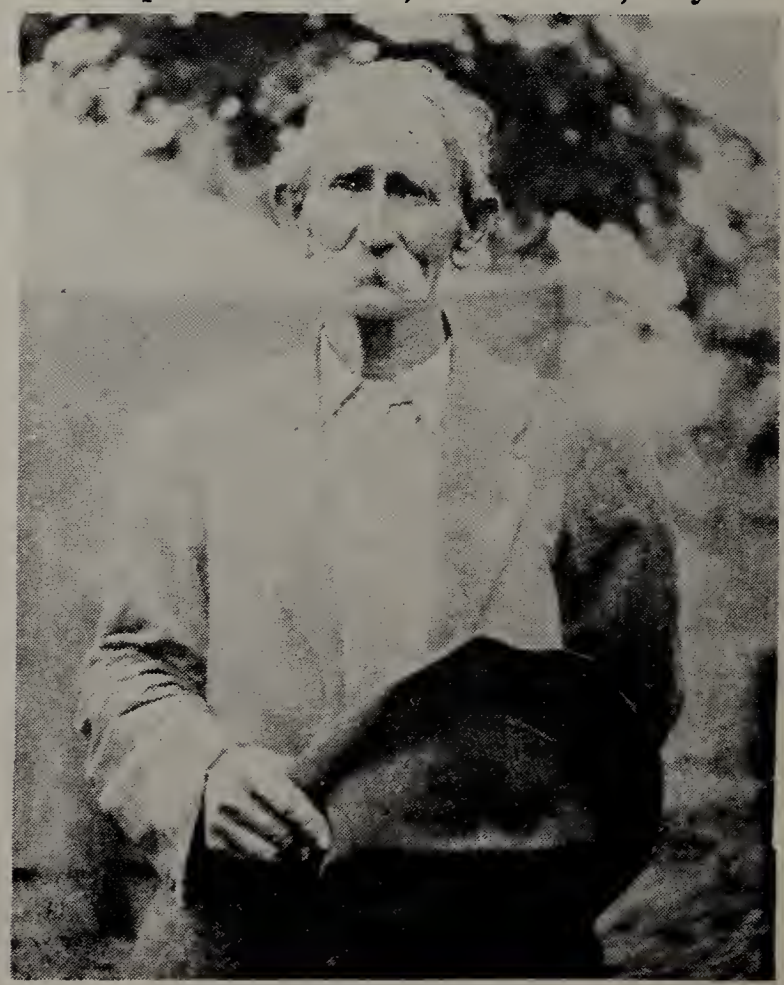


Willard Forgy, Pembroke, Ky.

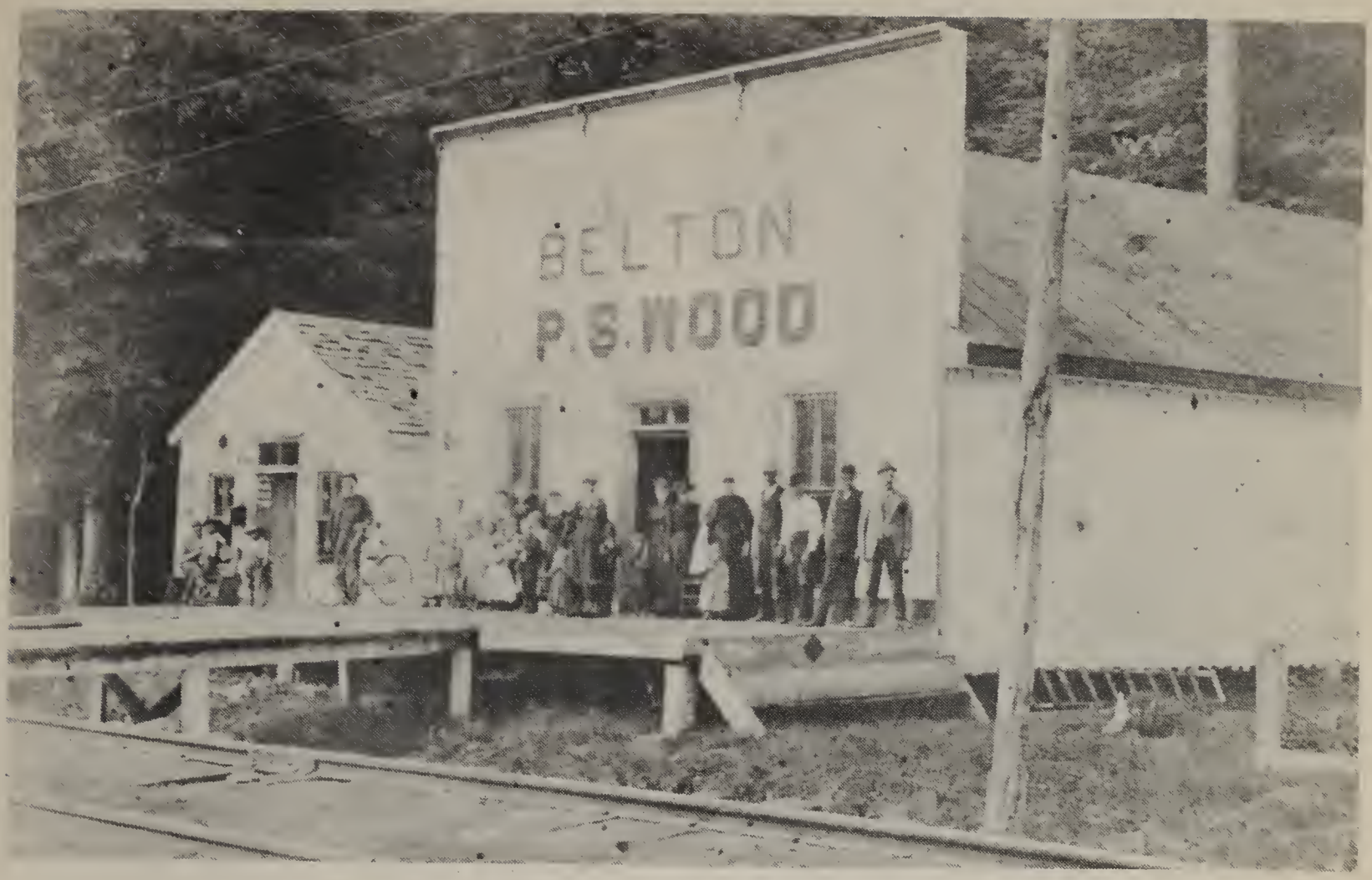


Rev. Samuel Perry Forgy
Baptist Minister, Pembroke, Ky.

Luella Forgy Hutchings



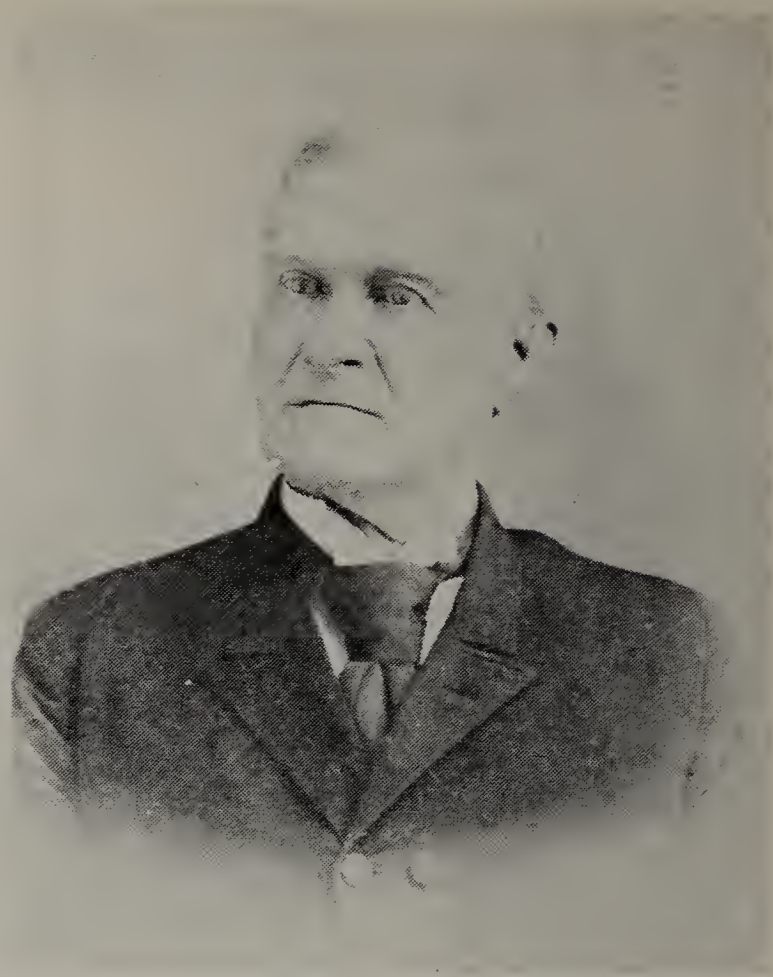
Henry Harrison Forgy, Quality, Ky.



Store of Presley Sherman Wood, Belton, Ky.

Birthday Celebration for Newton Forgy
Forgytown, Butler County, Ky.

Willard Forgy, Pembroke, Ky.



Rev. Samuel Perry Forgy
Baptist Minister, Pembroke, Ky.

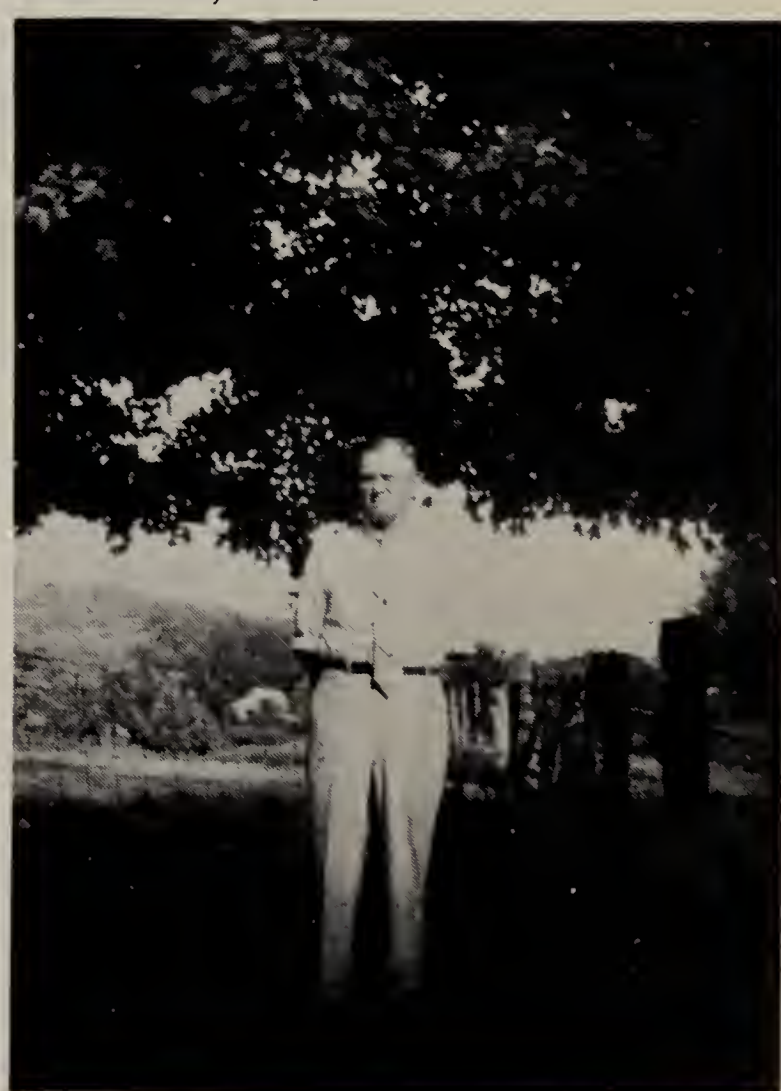
Luella Forgy Hutchings

Henry Harrison Forgy, Quality, Ky.

Elwood Massey

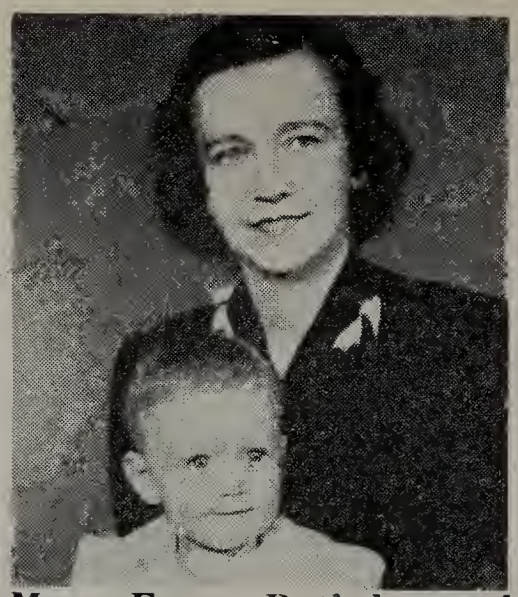
Mr. and Mrs. Furman Wallace,
Furman Forgy and Bobby Wallace,
Greenville, S. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Massey



Basil M. Massey

Josephine Penick White,
Elkton, Ky.



Mary Forgy Rutledge and
Martha Jo Trenton, Ky.

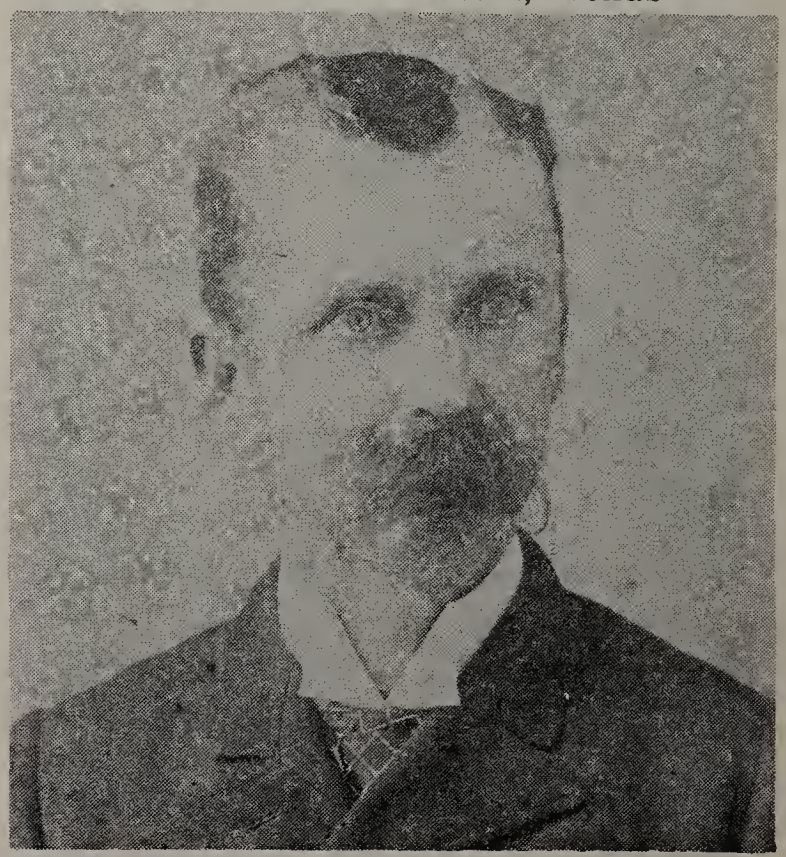
Mary Forgy Penick,
Elkton, Ky.

William C. Penick

Lucy Ann Forgy Stewart

Henry Perry Allen,
Austin, Texas

William Henry Forgy, Jr.
Byars-Forgy, Inc Frigidaire Distributors
105 Twiggs Street, Tampa, Fla.

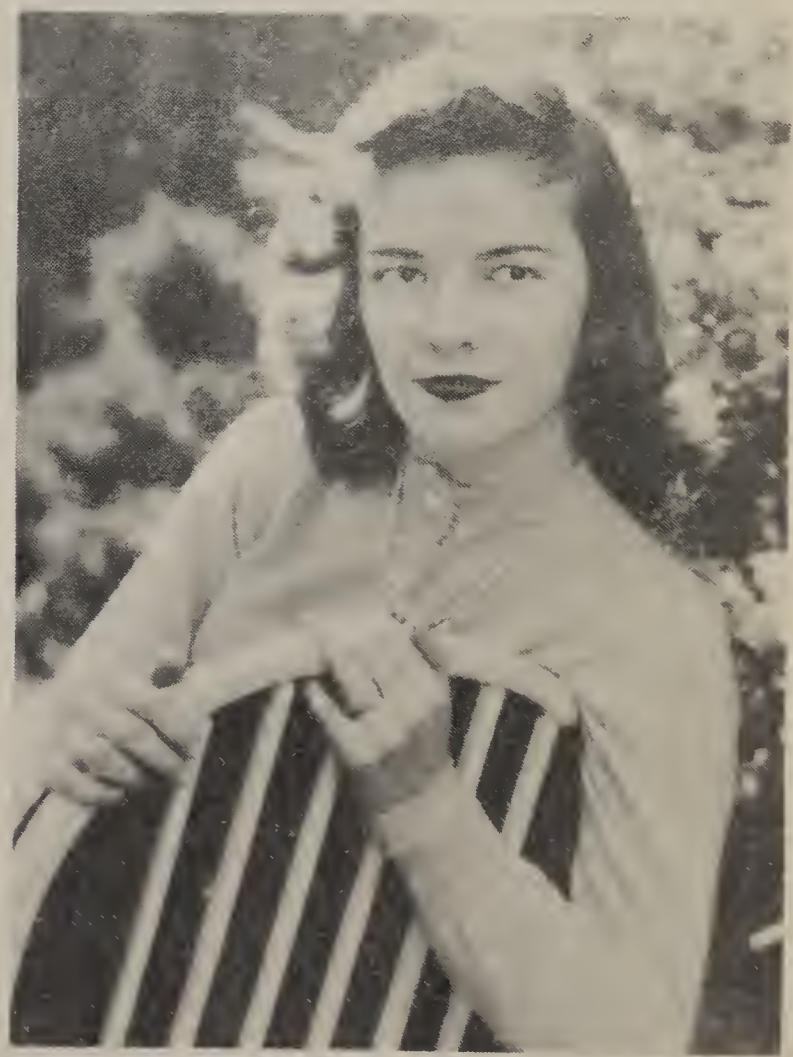


Dr. William Henry Forgy, Physician
Elkton, Ky.

S. Walton Forgy, Elkton, Ky.

S. Walton Forgy
170 Colonial Parkway, Manhasset, N. Y.

H. L. Kirkpatrick II



Elizabeth Forgy Kirkpatrick
Hopkinsville, Ky.

Mr. and Mrs. John Carr Forgy
Galena Ark. (1895)

Grady H. Forgy, 1015 North Beech Street, Little Rock, Arkansas

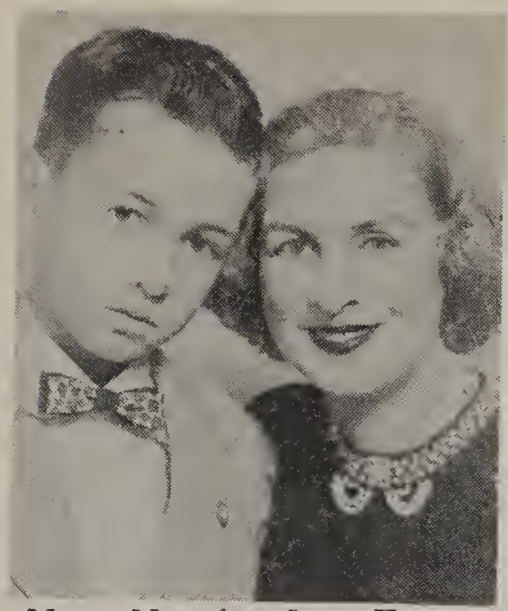
Grady L. Forgy, Jr.

The J. O. Forgy home — Two miles east of Center Point, Ark. (1895)

Mrs. Asa Jackson Forgy, children and grandchildren at Hot Springs, Ark. September, 1953

L. to R. — Henry O'Neal Forgy, Jackson, Tenn., George E. Forgy, Memphis, Texas, Herbert E. Forgy, Shamrock, Texas, Grady H. Forgy, Little Rock, Ark., H. Esca Forgy, Garland, Texas. April 13, 1953 on George Forgy's 80th birthday at Shamrock, Texas

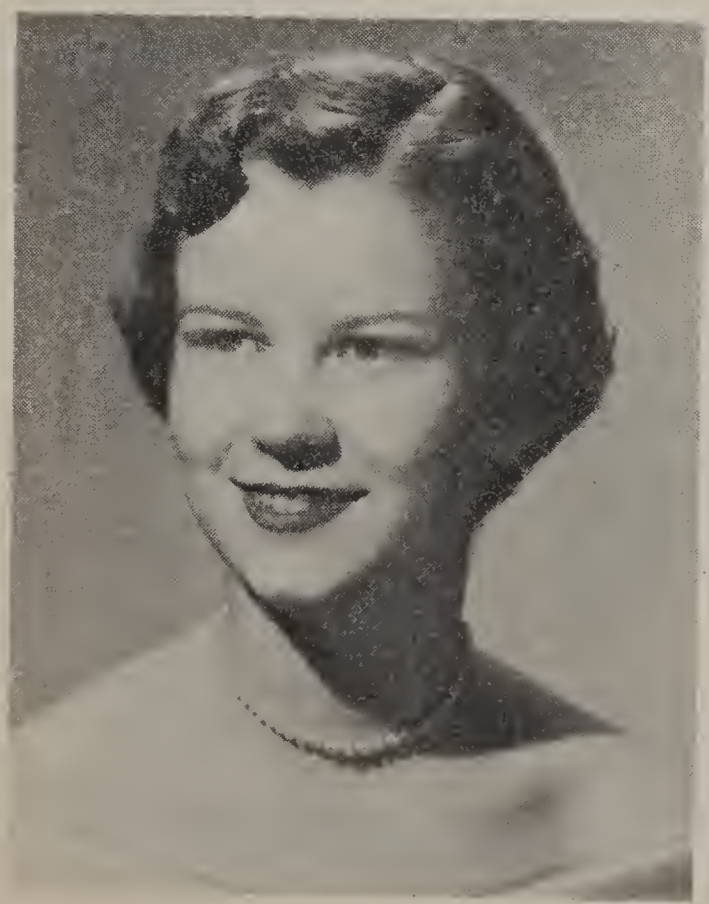
Courtland Knox Forgey
1418 W. Elmdale Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.



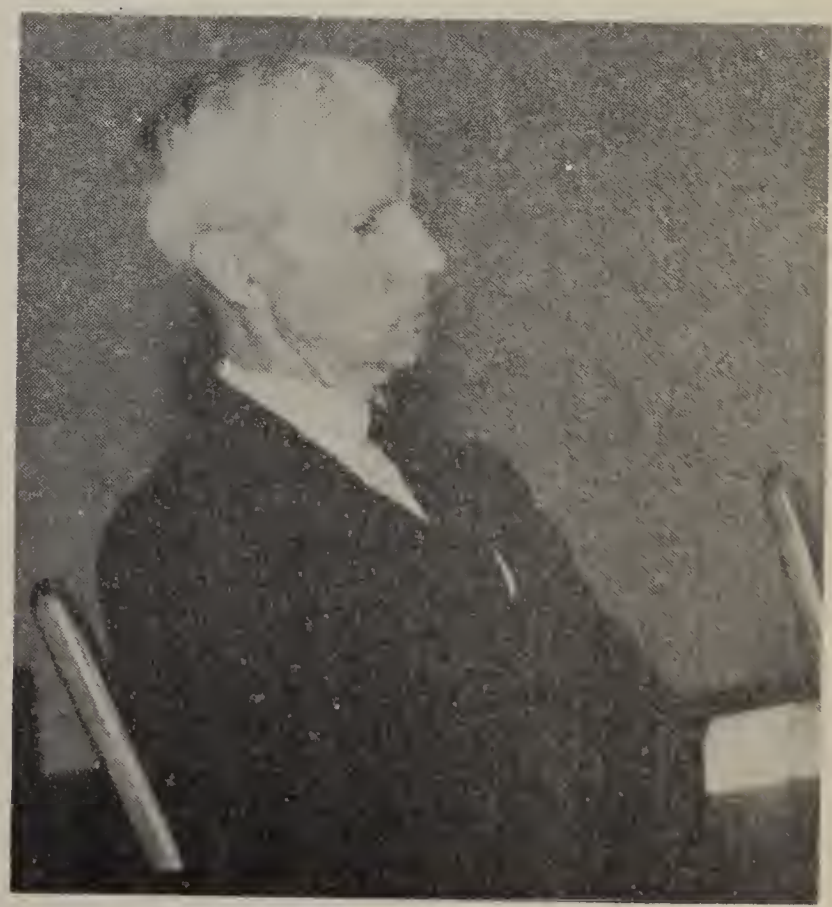
Mrs. Martha Lee Forgy
Patton and son, Gilbert
Patton, Jr.

Mrs. Beulah Potter,
Kansas City, Mo.

Book IV



Charlotte Ann Akin,
Nashville, Tenn.



Thomas B. Forgy, Attorney
Columbia, Tenn.

Book VIII

Mr. and Mrs. William Forgy taken in early 1800's

1 SAMUEL FORGEY

Samuel Forgey was born in Ireland. He and his wife, Sarah, with their six children came to America about 1765-68. They settled in Rowan County, North Carolina. He died in August 1770. He left a very remarkable will dated, July 1770, mentioning his wife, Sarah; sons, James, Samuel and Jonathan; and daughters, Rachel, Elizabeth, Mary and an unborn child. [7]

Samuel was very probably a young man when he died.

One of the early Presbyterian churches of North Carolina was at Salisbury in Rowan County, organized in 1767.

"The first settlers of Rowan County, North Carolina seem to have followed the river courses up from South Carolina, principally, the Pee Dee and Santee and picked up lands in the southern part of the county. Others poured in from Pennsylvania and traveled down the "Great Wagon Road" that led them through the Shenandoah Valley into the North Carolina Piedmont. The record of one man showed that he traveled 502 miles from Lancaster, Pennsylvania to Salisbury. His route took him to Frederick, Maryland, Warrenton, Virginia, thence eastward to Amelia Court House, thence southward into North Carolina. Another route followed the "Upper Pennsylvania Road," but instead of turning eastward in Virginia towards Amelia Court House, continued down through the Shenandoah Valley to Winchester, Salem, and into North Carolina where it stopped just about ten miles above Reedy Creek, a distance of 435 miles." [8]

A Miss Frances Forgey married William DeVees on July 14, 1778, St. Phillips Parish, Charleston, South Carolina. She could have been a sister of Samuel.

11 MAJOR JAMES FORGY

James Forgy, the eldest son of Samuel and Sarah Forgey was born in Ireland about 1752, and came with his parents to America.

He fought in the war of the Revolution, and is listed on the muster rolls of Captain David McClure's Company in 1775. [9]

Captain McClure and his men were from Augusta County, Va.

His name also appears on a muster roll for August 1777, and on a roll for April 1778 in Captain George McCormick's company of

---

[7] Will Book A, Page 56; Rowan County Court House, Salisbury, North Carolina.

[8] The Rowan Story (1753-1953), James S. Brawley; Salisbury, North Carolina. Rowan Printing Co., 1953; Pages 12-13.

[9] Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia.

the 13th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell. [10] Many of Col. Russell's men settled in Logan County, Ky. Russellville, the county seat of Logan County was named for him.

In the Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution - John H. Swathmey - we find on Page 293 the name "James Furjo" - 13 Continental Line.

Family tradition says that James Forgy held the rank of Major in the Revolution and fought under General Francis Marion, but that record has not been verified. He was always called Major Forgy.

He lost one of his fingers during the war. When asked the cause of the loss he would say, "A damn Tory shot it off." He must have been injured more severely as his war record shows he spent the greater part of one year in the hospitals at Philadelphia, Bethlehem and Shavertown.

His old sword was in the family for many years, but it was misplaced.

He and his brother, Samuel, were granted 5,000 acres of land in Tipton County, Tennessee on the Mississippi River in 1784, but they never settled this land. [11]

Many years later, in 1825, a land shark came to see James. He was given the power of attorney to look after the land, and was never heard from again. The land in this grant was swampy. The settlers were afraid of malaria and other fevers which attacked them in the swamps. This is probably the reason James and Samuel did not go to their grant.

There are vouchers dated 1781 and 1784 from "Vouchers of War of Revolution," State Department Archives and History, Raleigh, N. C. showing James Forgy was paid for assisting in some way to help the cause of freedom.

James Forgy's name is mentioned in a list of militia paid off at Pittsburg (Fort Pitt)

In "Accounts of Comptrollers Office, War of Revolution, Vol. A, Page 188" James Forgey's name is mentioned.

In "Accounts of the United States with North Carolina, War of Revolution, Pages 75-146, No. 5824, James Forgey was paid for provisions specie."[12]

---

[10] General Services Administration, National Archives and Records, Washington, D. C.

[11] North Carolina Land Grants—John Armstrong's Entries; Numbers 1-2062; Warrant Number 1058; Tennessee State Library, Nashville, Tennessee.

[12] State Department of Archives and History, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Foray Forgey, and Forgie Allen Co 929.2 F163w

In Grant Book No. 28, Page 271, Grant No. 272 issued March 20, 1780 and entered on October 7, 1778, we find that James Forgy was granted two hundred acres of land in Burke County, North Carolina, on both sides of the main fork of Crooked Creek.

In the same book, page 184, grant No. 185 issued March 15, 1780 and entry No. 487 and entered October 20, 1780, James Forgy was granted 150 acres in the same county as above on both sides of Camp Creek. [13]

In 1781 he was residing in Rowan County, Salisburg District, but by 1784 he had moved to Morgan District, Burke County, N. C.

In the 1790 census of North Carolina, James Forgayn and family, which consisted of three males in the household over sixteen years of age, three males under sixteen, and four females were living in Morgan District Company 4, Burke County, North Carolina. [14]

James Forgy married a widow, Rebecca Clements Hawes, who was born in 1742. She was the daughter of Jacob and Mary Campbell Clements of Augusta County, Virginia who were the parents of nine daughters.

1. Ruth Clements — m — John Davidson
2. Isabella Clements
3. Ann Clements — m — Burnett
4. Mary Clements — m — McKnight
5. Rachel Clements — m — Barnett
6. Sarah Clements — m — Ezekiel Gilliam
7. Margaret Clements — m — Samuel Davidson
8. Elizabeth Clements [15]
9. Rebecca Clements — m — James Forgy

Mary Clements was a daughter of William and Sarah Campbell of Augusta Co., Va. They were the parents of the following children: James, John and Samuel Campbell, Mary Clements, Margaret Gillham, Elizabeth Prince, Mary Ann Ashton and Rachel Carlile. William left a will recorded in Will Book 2, Page 343, Augusta Co., Staunton, Va.

"Settlements in the Northwest 1744"

"An early settlement on 16,500 acres on the Calf Pasture granted to James Patton and John Lewis was very closely associated with the James River and Roanoke Settlements. One of the

[13] Office of the Secretary of State, Raleigh, North Carolina.

[14] 1790 Census North Carolina—Page 107.

[15] List of these children in "Bundles of Old Papers Unmarked", Augusta County Court House, Staunton, Va.

Forgy, Forgey & Forgie Allen Co. 929.2 F763W

original settlers was Jacob Clements. In a partition for a road in 1749, the inhabitants who wanted a Road from Robert McCutcheon's mill to William Gay's asked for only a "bridle road to travel with loads on horseback." [16]

He sold two hundred acres on Calf Pasture River to John Campbell, his brother-in-law, August 27, 1751.

Jacob Clements made a will September 1, 1759. [17] The will was proven November 21, 1759. The appraisement of his property was made March 11, 1760.

Farnham & Lunenburg Parishes
Richmond County, Va.

"The character and habits of the early settlers so far as can be ascertained from their wills and the records indicate intelligence and a high state of morals for the times. There is evidence that such families as Clements settled there. This name is rarely mentioned in other counties. Clements is a Welsh name." [18]

Rebecca Clements married first Benjamin Hawes. Their children were: John Hawes, born about 1762, married Nancy Smith? Samuel Hawes, born about 1764, married (1) Ruth — (2) Nancy Garner; Jacob Hawes, born about 1766, married Hannah Neil, daughter of William Neil.

Jacob Hawes was in the 1790 census of North Carolina in the same county and same company as James Forgy. He was granted 5,000 acres in Tipton County, Tennessee. His name appears just under the name of James Forgy in the North Carolina grant book. He was taxed in Logan County first, the same year as James Forgy. Rebecca Hawes Forgy is probably the maternal ancestor of all Hawes in Butler County, Ky. today.

"Rebecca Forgy died July, 1822 aged 80 years." [19]

Of the children born to James and Rebecca Forgy we have records of three sons: James T., Samuel Clements and Ezekiel, and two daughters, Cynthia and Matilda.

When the woods of Kentucky resounded with the halloo of the hunter; when the trail of scouting and expeditions were the only roads, and the settlers' cabins few and far between, James Forgy came to Kentucky.

---

[16] Kegley's Virginia Frontiers, F. B. Kegley; South West Virginia Historical Society, Roanoke, Va., 1938; Page 131.

[17] Will Book 2, Page 337, Augusta Co., Va., Staunton, Va.

[18] Old Churches and Families of Virginia, Page 172, Volume II; Meade; Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

[19] Minutes of Caney Fork Presbyterian Church, Butler Co. Ky. Page 3.

He left North Carolina Circa 1793-94 with his family and started on the long road to Kentucky. Many were the wonderful tales that had been told of beautiful and wonderful Kentucky. They probably took the regular route of the early settlers to Cumberland Gap, then turned southward coming by the way of Tennessee through Nashville, then on to North Logan County, Kentucky, settling near Berry's Lick on what is now called the Wiley place, which is located between Lewisburg and Quality.

"Richard C. Dellium carried on a trading establishment at Berry's Lick, and James Forgy settled near there about 1794. They had to go to Nashville to mill along a foot path through a solid cane brake." [20]

"Richard C. Dellium and James Forgy were among the pioneers of the Mud River country in Butler County." [21]

James Forgy settled near the Butler County line. This county was formed in 1810 from Logan and other surrounding counties.

"Game was abundant, wild turkeys were to be seen in great droves also deer, buffalo and elk. The bellowings of the buffalo resounded through the woods like distant thunder. Tis said that one hunter in one day killed enough meat to do a regiment a week. There was small game in abundance, also a good number of bears, and the nature of the country was wild and romantic and rich. Knob after knob rising up to the beholder, while the barrens were covered with a fine and green growth of grass and cane interspersed with the most beautiful and gaudy flowers. The whole country was filled with their rich and delicate flavor.

Many of the early settlers endured privations incident to pioneer life. They carried salt on horseback many a mile through the wilderness to their cabins." [22]

Rothert says:

"Logan was the most westerly county and embraced practically all that part of Kentucky lying west of the Green and Barren Rivers.

As early as 1794 a trading post had been established at Berry's Lick."

Rothert on page 13 quotes Mr. R. T. Martin, "The first settlers of Muhlenberg were people of nerve, enterprise and industry. They

---

[20] Collins Kentucky History Volume II—Lewis & R. H. Collins, Covington, Ky. Page 107 published 1874.

[21] History of Muhlenburg Co. Published 1913—J. P. Morton & Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky. Otto Rothert—Page 19.

[22] History of Russellville and Logan County, Allen C. Finley. Published 1879.

came, stayed, and conquered and laid the foundation of future greatness."

"English money as a medium of valuation passed out of Muhlenberg in 1815." [23]

Muhlenberg County joins Logan County not many miles from where James Forgy settled, and part of Muhlenberg County was taken from Logan County when formed.

"The very first comers to a wild and dangerous country are apt to be men with fine qualities of heart and head;it is not until they have partly tamed the land that the scum of the frontier drifts into it.

Most settlers to Kentucky went over the Wilderness Road which was marked by Daniel Boone. Those going on it went on foot, driving their horses and cattle. At the last important frontier town they fitted themselves with pack saddles. If several families were together, they moved slowly in true patriarchal style. The older boys drove the cattle, which usually headed the caravan; while the younger children were packed in crates of hickory withes and slung across the backs of the old quiet horses, or else were seated safely between the great rolls of bedding that were carried in similar fashion. The women sometimes rode and sometimes walked carrying the babies. The men, rifle on shoulder, drove the pack train while some of them walked spread out in front flank and rear to guard against the savages. A tent or brush lean-to gave cover at night. Each morning the men packed the animals while the women cooked breakfast and made ready the children. In winter the fords and mountains often became impassable, and trains were kept in one place for weeks at a time, escaping starvation only by killing the lean cattle; for few deer at that season remained in the mountains.

The early settlers, of course, had to suffer great hardship even when they reached Kentucky." [24]

"Russellville owes its beginning to this line of hardy woodsmen coming from North Carolina through Tennessee by way of Nashville, rather than any direct connection with the central Kentucky settlements.

Daniel Boone left North Carolina in May 1767, and it was just a month later that Kasper Mansker and his party left that state

---

[23] Rothert History of Muhlenburg County.

[24] The Winning of the West, Theodore Roosevelt, 1881. Vol. I, Pages 313-315. J. P. Putnam's Sons—New York.

(Rowan County) on the first of the exploration trips which resulted in the settlement of the "Green River Country."

The Great Awakening in American church life had its beginning in 1800 in Logan County. It was the great revival. The character of the pioneer settlers was changed.

In the March 1794 term of court the tax was fixed at one shilling seven pence for each tithable person.

Peter Cartwright, the famous Methodist preacher of early times, said, "When my father settled in Logan County in 1794, there was no newspaper printed south of the Green River, no mill short of forty miles and no schools worth the name. Sunday was a day set apart for hunting, horse racing, card playing, balls, dances and all kinds of jollity and mirth.

We killed our meat out of the woods, wild; and beat out meal and hominy with a pestal and mortar. We stretched a deerskin over a hoop, burned holes in it with prongs of a fork, sifted our meal, ate it, and it was first rate eating too. We raised or gathered out of the woods our own tea. We had sage, cross vine, spice and sassafras tea in abundance. As for coffee, I am not sure that I ever smelled it for ten years. We made our sugar out of the sap of maple trees, and our molasses too. These were great luxuries in those days.

We raised our cotton and flax. We water rotted our flax, broke it by hand; pricked the seed out of the cotton with our fingers, and our mothers carded, spun and wove it into cloth and cut and made our garments and bedclothes.

The Presbyterians were the strongest of the early churches in Logan County." [25]

James Forgy was first taxed in 1796 in Logan County. Ky. [26]

On October 29, 1796 a survey for James Forgy was made for fifty acres on a branch of Muddy Creek in Logan County, Kentucky and was surveyed by Samuel Forgy, John Hawes, and A. Stewart by virtue of a certificate No. 205.

On August 20, 1802 by virtue of a part of a certificate removed No. 205, thirty acres of land was surveyed for James Forgy.

On October 27, 1807 James Forgy entered 30 acres of land in Logan County Court lying on Big Muddy Creek for compliment.

---

[25] The Story of Russellville, Edward Coffman—News Democrat Print—Russellville, Ky. 1934.

[26] Logan County Tax List, Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.

On October 30, 1807 eighteen acres of land on Big Muddy was surveyed for James Forgy by John Johnston and William Hudspeth.

In June 1809 to September 1813 the Logan County Court ordered that James Forgy be appointed surveyor of the road in the place of Seth Hargrove from a dry branch opposite Alex Nails to the creek near Berry's Lick. Same lands ordered filed. [27]

In various business transactions James Forgy assisted in helping his neighbors and friends such as being an appraiser in settlements of estates, etc. He, as other officers in the Revolution, assumed leadership in civic and church activities in their various communities.

James Forgy was said to have been "very much irish" and a very devout Presbyterian.

In 1807 he, with others in the community, bought from Moses Reed, two acres of land to build a Presbyterian Meeting House. This was the Caney Fork Presbyterian Church which is still in existence. It was located about two miles from his farm. It is situated on a hill in a lovely grove of trees. [28]

He and his wife are listed in the minutes of this church as original members. He was also an elder in the church. [29]

On September 1, 1813 James Forgy, Samuel McReynolds, Jacob D. Chenoweth, Abner Womack and Richard Dellium bought land from William Carson to establish a Union Church. This church was located a few miles from Caney Fork in Butler County. It was named Concord probably for the Old Concord Presbyterian Church in Campbell County, Virginia. This church is still in existence, and is located near Quality, Kentucky. [30]

On April 8, 1823 James Forgy sold to Richard B. Dellium for $1,000 the following property: One hundred acres of land where he lived, one black mare about sixteen years old, one black mare about eight years old, one gray mare about six years old, one sorrel filley two years old, one gray colt one year old, twelve head of cattle being all he had, twenty head of hogs, sows, barrows, and all his stock, one copper still and worm, two feather beds and bedding, all his household and kitchen furniture, three plows, one ax, one mattox, three weeding hoes, and all his farming utensils. [31]

---

[27] Entry Book D, Logan County Courthouse, Russellville, Kentucky.

[28] Deed Book B—Page 61, Logan County Courthouse, Russellville, Ky.

[29] Church Register of Caney Fork Presbyterian Church, 1821-25—Pages 3 and 5. Kentucky Library, Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

[30] Butler County Courthouse, Morgantown, Ky. Deed Book A, Page 203.

[31] Deed Book N, Page 387. Logan County Courthouse, Russellville, Ky.

James Forgy died May 28, 1828 and was buried in the Askew burial ground on what is now known as the W. B. Porter farm, near the first place he settled.

"James Forgy, an elder in this church departed this life May 28, 1828. One of original members." [32]

His grave is unmarked but is surrounded with limestone rocks about two feet high. A small tree is now growing in the midst of the grave. There are several other unmarked graves close by. The little graveyard is in a lovely grove of trees. Old settlers remember that an old house stood near in an adjoining field.

Small schools, housed in log cabins were in existence early in the history of Logan County. The teachers were usually Presbyterian ministers. They were often well educated and taught not only the primary branches, but the languages as well.

The following ad appeared in the "Weekly Messenger" January 11, 1820:

"A Teacher Wanted"

I wish to employ a teacher for twelve months: One that comes well recommended for his abilities and sobriety will meet with encouragement.

Richard B. Dallam
Butler County, Ky.
December 4, 1819

Mr. Dallam was a neighbor and close friend of James Forgy. A teacher was probably needed for the Berry's Lick School.

This paper was published at Russellville, Kentucky.

Children of James Forgy

111 James T. Forgy
112 Ezekiel Forgy
113 Samuel Clemons Forgy
114 Cynthia Forgy
115 Matilda Forgy

111 JAMES T. FORGY

James T. Forgy was born in North Carolina about 1786 the eldest child of James and Rebecca Forgy. His family left North Carolina when he was a small boy. They left in the late summer or early fall. They were about forty days making the journey. The mode of travel was by oxcart or a very rough type of wagon. The first part of the journey was uneventful, as the trails had already been blazed by earlier pioneers. Later their progress was very

[32] Caney Fork Church Minutes, Page 5.

slow as they had to blaze their trail. They had brought with them their few household articles and what livestock they possessed. When nightfall came on there was a halt, while the women busied themselves preparing the scanty meal and the men cared for the stock and prepared a shelter. Usually a spring was located near the campsite. The men killed turkey and wild game only enough for two meals and perhaps enough to last until the next camping place as told by James Newton Forgy, a son of James T.

James T. Forgy served a few months in the War of 1812.

"Roll of Captain Pressley Morehead's Sixth Regiment, Kentucky Militia . . . James T. Forgy, Sergeant. He enlisted September 1, 1812 and served until October 23, 1812 when he was discharged." [33]

James T. Forgy was first taxed in Logan County, Kentucky in 1813. His taxable possessions were three horses. [34]

He stayed in Logan County until 1818 when his name appears on the tax list of Butler County. For many years he lived on Dellium's Creek at Elm Springs now owned by the heirs of Henry H. Forgy.

On January 6, 1813 he married in Butler County, Kentucky, Ellender Jenkins, the daughter of Jesse and Martha Jenkins, Jesse Jenkins died in 1803 in Rowan County, North Carolina. He left a will. [35]

Soon after his death Martha Jenkins came to Butler County, Ky., with her children. The Jenkins family in Butler County are descendants of Jesse and Martha Jenkins.

Jessie Jenkins was the son of Mansfield and Patience Jenkins of Lunenburgh Parish, County of Richmond, Va.

Mansfield Jenkins left a will in Richmond Co., Va. - Will Book 6, 1753 to 1767, dated November 1. 1754, proven April 7, 1755.

Mansfield Jenkins was the son of William & Elizabeth Jenkins. Elizabeth Jenkins left a will dated June 28, 1736 and proven March 1739 in Lunenburgh Parish, Richmond Co., Va. William Jenkins' estate ordered appraised August 3, 1720, Court Richmond Co., Va. Elizabeth Jenkins was the daughter of Harman Skelderman. He left a will in Old Rappahannock Co., Va. March 12, 1683-4.

Patience Jenkins died in 1778 in Bute County, North Carolina. Patience Jenkins left a will 1780 Warren Co., N. C.

---

[33] Roster of the Volunteer Officers and Soldiers from Kentucky in the War of 1812-15; Sam E. Hills, Adjutant General of Kentucky.

[34] Logan County Tax List, Frankfort, Kentucky.

[35] Rowan County Courthouse, Salisbury, N. C.—Will Book D, Page 15.

James T. Forgy bought one hundred acres of land in Butler County on Muddy River from William Williams on October 11, 1834. [36] This property is located between Quality and Rock Spring. He lived there until his death in 1841. He was buried at Concord. His son, Pressley, was administrator of his estate. Later, his son, Lindsay, bought the home place from the other heirs.

James T. and Ellender Forgy were the parents of seven children:

John born	1818?
Pressley born	1820?
Cynthia born	1822
Lindsay born	1824
James Newton born	1826
Nancy K. Born	1828
Elizabeth born	1830

In Isaac Browning's Book "Tax List and Militia Companies of Loban County 1818, 1819, 1820," James Forgy's name was listed.

1111 JOHN FORGY
- b. 1818 Butler County, Ky.
- m. Mary (Polly) Christmas - February 14, 1842 Butler County, Ky.
- d. Butler County, Ky.

11111 JANE FORGY
- b. 1843
- d. March 28, 1855

11112 WILLIAM FORGY (Uncle Billy)
- b. February 13, 1844 - Butler County, Ky.
- d. January 21, 1936 - Butler County, Ky.
- m. Mary Wilson - May 27, 1864
  - b. January 6, 1846
  - d. November 24, 1926

William Forgy joined the Union Army in the War between the States at the age of sixteen, having left home with his cousin, James Jenkins. He left his jeans coat in a field where he had been working - pulling fodder. The coat stayed on a stump in the field until it rotted. He fought in the battle of Shiloh and was wounded; his collar bone being broken. He was so small that it was hard for him to keep up with the other men on the marches. He was a Private in the Union Army 11th Kentucky Infantry and was paid a pension of eight dollars monthly at first, then it was increased to one hundred dollars. He ran Forgy's Mill for many years.

---

[36] Butler County Courthouse, Morgantown, Ky. Deed Book C, Page 321.

At the age of ninety he rode in an airplane. He rode over his home and said the house looked like a chicken coop.

Children of William Forgy
(Uncle Billy)

111121 John Alfred Forgy
111122 James William Forgy
111123 Henry Thomas Forgy
111124 Mary Eliza Forgy
111125 Sarah Elizabeth Forgy
111126 Frances Ellen Forgy
111127 Susie Forgy
111128 Zida Forgy
111129 Frona Forgy

111121 John Alfred Forgy
b. January 17, 1867 - Butler County, Ky.
d. September 20, 1944
m. Della Ermine Penrod
b. November 6, 1885
d. March 22, 1911

1111211 Walton Forgy
b. May 28, 1903 - Butler County Ky.
m. Lurline DeArmond

11112111 Avis Jean Forgy
m. J. C. Giddens

111121111 Nancy Giddens

11112112 Mary Vivian Forgy
m. Mike Epley

11112113 Jerry Forgy
11112114 Janice Forgy
11112115 Vernie Forgy

Three sets of twins were born in this family. Two sets having died in infancy.

1111212 Wilson Forgy
b. August 19, 1905 - Butler County, Ky.
m. June 5, 1935 - Beulah Woolridge, daughter of Edward Woolridge

11112121 John Bradley Forgy
b. September 9, 1936

11112122 Morton Cleo Forgy
b. May 30, 1939

11112123 Douglas Elroy Forgy
b. November 23, 1942

11112124 Brenda Sue Forgy
b. April 30, 1946

Reside Lewisburg, Kentucky

1111213 Mary E. Forgy
b. April 24, 1909 -Butler County, Ky.
m. Dr. Marion Simmons

1111214 John Lewis Forgy
b. October 25, 1910 - Butler County, Ky.
m. December 17, 1938 - Dorthy Nell Knight
b. August 2, 1921

11112141 Shirley Fay Forgy
b. October 27, 1939

11112142 Sharon Ann Forgy
b. November 26, 1942

11112143 Emma Lou Forgy
b. May 30, 1949
d. August 6, 1954

11112144 Franklin Terrill Forgy
b. August 2, 1955
Reside Lewisburg, Kentucky

John A. Forgy
m. (2) Mary L. Griffin - May 12, 1920
d. December 29, 1944

111122 James William Forgy
b. — — 1869 -Butler County, Ky.
m. Mary Simmons - August 31, 1901

1111221 Dicey Forgy
m. Claude Chapman
Several children

1111222 Ervin Forgy
m. Hazel Harper

11112221 Donald Forgy

1111223 Lona Forgy
m. Raymond Scorbrough
11 children including twins

1111224 Jack Forgy

1111225 Lottie Forgy
(Never married)

1111226 Macie Forgy
m. Martin
2 children

111123 Henry Thomas Forgy
b. 1871 - Butler County, Ky.
m. Dorinda Christmas - March 24, 1898
(No issue)

111124 Mary Eliza Forgy
b. 1874
m. Alonza Allen - February 3, 1892
(Died in Texas)

1111241 Roy Allen

1111242 Helen Allen
m. Meadows

1111243 Delia Allen

1111244 Sam Allen

111125 Sarah Elizabeth (Betty) Forgy
b. March 5, 1875 - Butler County, Ky.
m. Andrew Knight - February 8, 1904
b. August 3, 1865
d. January 4, 1930
son of Ephraim Knight the son of Radney and Mary Simmons Knight
(No issue)

111126 Frances Ellen (Dolly) Forgy
b. March 3, 1877 - Butler County, Ky.
m. W. W. Whitaker - December 1, 1898
Reside Lewisburg, Kentucky

1111261 Dalton Wesley Whitaker
b. August 6, 1900
m. Thelma Silvey

11112611 Delores Whitaker
m. Baker

11112612 Byron Whitaker

1111262 Onie Mae Whitaker
b. December 4, 1902
m. Clarence Silvey

11112621 Dorothy Silvey
m. Bill Moberly

11112622 Clarence Cundiff Silvey
m. Minnie Chapman

111126221 Gary Lee Silvey

11112623 Joan Silvey
m. Brooks

111126231 Pamela Brooks

111126232 Kenneth Brooks

1111263 Irene Whitaker
b. May 2, 1905
m. Herschel Ray
(No issue) Belton, Ky.

1111264 Mary Catherine Whitaker
b. February 27, 1908
m. Irvin Pearson

11112641 Louise Pearson

11112642 Billy Pearson
Frances E. Forgy Whitaker
m. (2) John Silvey

111127 Susie Forgy
b. March 1, 1879 - Butler County, Ky.
m. Frank Whitaker

1111271 Bowden Whitaker
m. Odessa Burks

11112711 Charles Whitaker

TWINS
1111272 Pearl Whitaker
m. Florence
Dayton, Ohio

11112721 Laverne Whitaker

1111273 Earl Whitaker
m. Florence

11112731 (Daughter)

1111274 Ersie Whitaker
m. Paul Baugh

11112741 Jean Baugh

11112742 Billy Baugh

11112743 Rita Baugh

11112744 Wayne Baugh

TWINS
1111275 Cinda Whitaker
(died day after birth)
1111276 Linda Whitaker

111128 Zida Forgy
b. October 2, 1881 - Butler County, Ky.
m. Ben Christmas - June 5, 1903

1111281 Cecil Forgy
b. April 11, 1900
m. Christine Ferguson - May 16, 1923
b. December 18, 1907

11112811 Nellie Grey Forgy
b. June 11, 1924
m. James B. Bailey - November 25, 1939

111128111 David Mitchell Bailey
b. November 14, 1941

111128112 James Karen Bailey
b. July 19, 1944

111128113 Harold Evan Bailey
b. May 16, 1946

11112812 James Edward Forgy
b. June 1, 1928
m. Doris Jean McElwain

111128121 Christina Gail Forgy
b. November 20, 1948

111128122 Gary Edward Forgy
b. December 24, 1949

111128123 Glenda Ray Forgy
b.

111128124 Donald Wayne Forgy
b. May 13, 1953

11112813 Geneva Forgy
b. October 14, 1934
m. Rene Brignac - July 4, 1950

111128131 Jackie Delores Brignac
b. September 19, 1953

111128132 Jack Joseph Brignac
b. September 19, 1954

11112814 William Thomas Forgy
b. October 24, 1936

11112815 Dorothy Marie Forgy
b. March 8, 1943
Reside Lewisburg, Ky.

1111282 Lawrence Christmas
(Not married)

1111283 Ethel Christmas
m. Leburn Christy

11112831 Clyde Christy
Leewood, W. Va.

11112832 Leburn Christy, Jr.

11112833 Marjorie Christy

11112834 Bobbie Christy

11112835 Bettie Christy

11112836 Ray Christy

1111284 Beulah Marie Christmas
b. October 29, 1914
m. Vernie Lee Hunt
b. September 28, 1914

11112841 Rida Myrhl Hunt
b. November 16, 1936
m. Drexell Brown

11112842 Retha Pearl Hunt
b. August 15, 1938

11112843 Robert Glen Hunt
b. August 21, 1940

11112844 Douglas Wayne Hunt
b. September 3, 1942

11112845 Donnie Lee Hunt
b. August 17, 1944

11112846 Shirley Ray Hunt
b. September 21, 1946

11112847 Lindell Roy Hunt
b. September 13, 1948

11112848 Deloise Ann Hunt
b. November 12, 1950

11112849 Billy Joe Hunt
b. April 29, 1952

1111285 Arlus Christmas
(Not married)

1111286 Marvin Christmas
b. January 2, 1910
m. Fannie Williams - July 3, 1939

11112861 Willie Ray Christmas
b. March 4, 1940
Marvin Christmas
m. (2) Nora Pogue 1943
Lewisburg, Ky.

1111287 Hazel Christmas
m. (1) Jim Proctor
m. (2) Avery Proctor

11112871 Paul Proctor

11112872 Ronnie Proctor

1111288 Edna Christmas
m. Edward Woolridge
(No issue)

1111289 Pauline Christmas
m. W. T. Hudnall
(No issue)

111128(10) Willard Christmas
m. Annie Holman
(No issue)

111129 Frona Forgy
b. May 13, 1887 - Butler County, Ky.
d. October 8, 1955
m. Clements Ezekiel Forgy May 29, 1903, a son of Lindsay Forgy

1111291 Carlie Forgy
m. Artie Audas - January 4, 1927

1111292 Willie Forgy
m. Hullett Adler

1111293 Jessie Forgy
m. Witchelhow

1111294 Ruth Forgy
b. Carver

1111295 Estil Forgy
(Unmarried)

1111296 Bessie Forgy

1112 Presley Forgy
b. Circa 1820 - Butler County Ky.
d. 1842
(Never married)

Fell from mill at Rumsey, Ky. on Green River, and was killed when a young man. He was the administrator of his father's estate in 1841.

1113 Cynthia Forgy
b. 1822, Butler County, Ky.
m. Presley M. Hawes
b. 1821
m. April 22, 1833 - Logan County, Ky. by George W. Smiley (Both of age)

Children of Cynthia K. Hawes

11131 James R. Hawes

11132 Curran B. Hawes

11133 John R. Hawes

11134 Nancy Hawes

11131 James R. Hawes
m. October 29, 1867 - Butler County, Ky. - Rebecca Elizabeth Peay

111311 Ernest Hawes
m. Willie Render

1113111 Orville Hawes

111312 John Hawes
(Never married)

11132 Curran B. Hawes
b. January 12, 1847 - Butler County, Ky.
m. Elloise McKinney - September 9, 1868 - Butler County, Ky.

111321 Mittie Hawes
(Died in infancy)

111322 Mollie Hawes
(Died at 15 years of age)

111323 Pressley Hawes
(Never married)

111324 Phema Hawes
(Died at 15 years of age)

111325 Kiah Hawes
(Died at 8 years of age)

111326 Bunyan Hawes
(Died at 8 with spinal meningitis)

111327 Stella Hawes
(Died at 8 years of age)

111328 Myriam Ruth Hawes
b. December 4, 1887 - Butler County, Ky.
m. Justian McKinney
b. December 8, 1887

1113281 Wm. Mendall McKinney
b. October 26, 1908
m. Opalene McKinney

11132811 Eva Fay McKinney
b. July 3, 1936

11132812 Carl Lloyd McKinney

1114282 Carolyn McKinney
b. April 15, 1911
m. Cody Hammer

11132821 Edward Deane Hammer

11142822 Howard Ray Hammer

11132823 Camilla Kay Hammer

11133 John Hawes
b. 1849
m. Elizabeth Neil - September 1, 1868, daughter of Cassander and Thomas Neil.

111331 Iva Kinely Hawes
b. May 12, 1873
d. July 12, 1940
m. Dr. James Wade Grubbs, Jr. - October 17, 1890
b. 1863
d. September 12, 1946

1113311 Oscar Woody Grubbs
b. August 7, 1891
d. October 1892

1113312 Rolena Mae Grubbs
b. May 11, 1893
m. June 27, 1917 - Calvin Finley Milam
b. February 27, 1882

11133121 Vera Louise Milam
b. September 12, 1918
d. December 7, 1922

11133122 Mary Morton Milam
b. May 2, 1922
m. Lyman Douglas Keach - January 30, 1941
b. September 12, 1920

111331221 Lyman Douglas Keach, Jr.
b. January 12, 1943

111331222 Linda Gregg Keach
b. September 17, 1947
Reside in Bowling Green, Ky.

1113313 Noka Bell Grubbs
b. October 15, 1895
m. Robert E. Murray - January 15, 1918

11133131 James Robert Murray
b. 1926
m. (2) C. B. Willingham in 1946
Reside Houston, Texas

1113314 Karl Norman Grubbs
b. May 28, 1900
m. October 1936 - Mary Ann Schneider
Reside Inglewood, California

111332 Edward Ellington Hawes
b. 1875
d. 1943
m. Nellie Bellamy

1113321 Olaf Hawes
m. Mary

11133211 Donald Hawes
b. 1937

1113333 Evelyn Hawes
b. 1879
m. John H. Jones

1113331 Christine Jones

1113332 John H. Jones Jr.

111334 Carrie Pearl Hawes
b. 1885
m. Herdie C. Ellis
Reside Henderson, Ky.

1113341 Clay Drewey Ellis

1113342 Rena Mae Ellis
m. Lynn Lygon

11133421 James Calvin Lygon

11144322 Hugh Lygon

11133423 William Lygon

11133424 Joyce Lygon

11133425 Linda Lygon

11133426 Franklin Lygon

11133427 Wanda Mae Lygon

1113343 Hedwig Ellis
m. Ed Berry

11133431 Donald Ray Berry

11133432 Richard Berry

11133433 Houston Berry

1113344 Raymond Ellis
b. April 1923

1114 Lindsay Cartrite Forgy
b. February 18, 1824 - Butler County, Ky.
d. November 19, 1896
m. September 11, 1850 - Lucy (Hannah) Watkins, daughter of Benjamin & Susan Watkins of Buckingham County, Virginia.
b. February 3, 1830
d. May 24, 1887
Probably named for Abraham Lindsay, Revolutionary soldier and early teacher in Butler County and Peter Cartrite, pioneer Methodist preacher

Children of Lindsay C. Forgy

1. Mary E. Forgy
2. Luvena Frances Forgy
3. James P. Forgy
4. Louisa A. Forgy
5. Margaret Jane Forgy
6. Willie Ellen Forgy
7. William Thomas Forgy
8. Susan Forgy
9. Amantheus Bell Forgy
10. Benjamin Forgy
11. Arthella Forgy
12. Monroe Perry Forgy
13. Clements Ezekial Forgy
14. & 15. Two unnamed child- who died in infancy

11141 Mary E. Forgy
b. July 25, 1851 - Butler County, Ky.
d. February 14, 1938 - Butler County, Ky.
m. October 13, 1875 - Will Cunningham Caldwell - Butler County, Ky.
b. June 28, 1838
d. April 10, 1886

111411 Rachel Caldwell
b. August 26, 1871 - Butler County, Ky.
m. J. S. McReynolds - October 16, 1890

1114111 Oscar McReynolds

1114112 Carrie McReynolds
m. Leslie Barr

1114113 Stella McReynolds
m. Claude Gilliam, December 26, 1911

11141131 Charles Edward Gilliam

11141132 Sue Gilliam
Reside Los Angeles, California

111412 Minena Caldwell
b. February 4, 1874
d. October 4, 1893
m. Vird E. Moore - December 20, 1892
b. April 29, 1870
d. December 10, 1947

1114121 Elizabeth Moore
b. September 15, 1893
m. Herschel (Pete) Harper - January 6, 1918 son of Dr. R. W. Harper & Nannie Hudnall Harper. Reside Quality, Kentucky

11141211 Iona Harper
b. November 2, 1918
A. B. Western State College, Bowling Green, Ky.
m. James S. Taylor, Jr. October 2, 1943
b. May 23, 1918

11141212 Lucille Harper
b. November 18, 1918
m. Curtis Anderson - October 2, 1938
b. January 10, 1918

111412121 Charles W. Anderson
b. August 25, 1939

111412122 Barbara Sue Anderson
b. October 11, 1941

111412123 Jerry Wayne Anderson
b. December 6, 1944

111412124 James Wilton Anderson
b. October 9, 1947

111413 Lindsay E. Caldwell
b. July 15, 1876
d. October 15, 1954
m. Ada Askew - December 18, 1901

111414 James Robert Caldwell
b. February 23, 1879
d. April 18, 1943

111415 Sarah Martha Caldwell
b. October 25, 1884 - Butler County, Ky.
m. Thomas Major Lee Forgy - March 5, 1916
b. May 28, 1881 - Butler County, Ky., son of Henry & Alice Harper Forgy. Reside Quality, Ky. 1333111

1114151 Theron Thomas Forgy
b. June 30, 1919
m. Thelma Givens
b. March 22, 1917

11141511 Sarah Elizabeth Forgy
b. September 24, 1938

11141512 Frances Estalene Forgy
b. February 7, 1941

11141513 Thomas Reid Forgy
b. July 28, 1943

11141514 William Ray Forgy
b. December 28, 1945

Mary Forgy Caldwell
m. (2) James Frank Moore February 9, 1888
b. August 24, 1836
d. January 22, 1916

111416 Granville Moore - Butler County, Ky
b. November 15, 1888 - Butler County, Ky.
d. November 17, 1954 - Quality, Ky.
m. Vara McMillan - February 26, 1911

1114161 Hazel Moore
b. July 14, 1912
Western State College - Bowling Green, Ky.

1114162 J. D. Moore
m. Ervil DeArmond

1114163 Louis Moore
m. Doris Fuller

11141631 Jessie Leann Moore

11141632 Son

1114164 Mary Virginia Moore
m. Aaron Crofton
(No issue)

1114165 Ida Moore
m. Bolin Felts

11141651 Son

111417 John Moore
b. November 25, 1890 - Butler County, Ky.
m. Mildred Forsythe - December 24, 1938
b. March 21, 1910
Reside Morgantown, Ky.

111418 Francis L. Moore
b. July 12, 1892
d. March 19, 1895

11142 Luvena Frances Forgy
b. July 27, 1852 - Butler County, Ky.
m. Granville Columbus Lee December 26, 1871

111421 Nora Lee
m. Grant Hudnall - January 1, 1889

1114211 Ola Hudnall
m. Arthur Corum

11142111 Gloria Fay Corum

1114212 Bertha Hudnall
m. Turner Penrod

11142121 Aaron Penrod

11142122 Irene Penrod
m. James Brown

11142123 Coleman Penrod

11142124 G. P. Penrod

11142125 T. L. Penrod
m. Dessie Mae Watkins

11142126 Lillian Penrod

1114213 Allie Hudnall
m. Edward Harvey

1114214 Effie Hudnall
m. Shelley Hudnall

11142141 J. W. Hudnall

114215 McKinley Hudnall
b. October 30, 1896
m. Ruby Forgy - November 10, 1917. Reside Lewisburg, Ky. Daughter of Presley Forgy.

11142151 Neva Hudnall
b. June 8, 1921
m. Radney Orion Knight - December 18, 1938

111421511 Ronnie Knight

11142152 Neil P. Hudnall
b. July 12, 1923
m. Dorothy Goodman June 18, 1949

111421521 Linda Diane Hudnall
b. August 8, 1950

11142153 Owen Hudnall
b. November 24, 1925

1114216 Ella Hudnall
m. Less Watkins

11142161 Troy Watkins

11142162 Lee Thomas Watkins

11142163 Dessie Mae Watkins
m. T. L. Penrod

111422 Lillie B. Lee
m. George R. Watkins December 14, 1895
m. (2) Miller

111423 Burnie Lee
m. Dona Knight - September 29, 1900

1114231 Thelma Lee
m. Ellis Corum

1114232 Catherine Lee
m. Harry Price

1114233 Daniel Columbus Lee

1114234 Son

111424 Elizabeth Lee
m. Charles Jenkins

111425 Robert Lee

11143 James P. Forgy
b. March 10, 1853 - Butler County, Ky.
d. March 7, 1932 - Butler County, Ky.
m. Jane B. Lee - November 1, 1876
b. March 27, 1855
d. February 19, 1929

111431 George (Bud) Forgy
b. August 9, 1877
m. Alice Maxwell

1114311 Churchill Forgy
m. Earl Curtis

11143111 Guywenith Forgy

11143112 Maxine Forgy

1114312 Katherine Wheeler Forgy

1114313 R. T. Forgy

11143131 Sandra Forgy

1114314 Violet Forgy

111432 Ora Forgy
b. September 5, 1879 Butler County, Ky.
m. James Turner Porter December 17, 1902
b. March 32, 1878
Reside Lewisburg, Ky.

1114321 Pauline Porter
b. October 12, 1904
m. Austin Grise - February 20, 1927
b. May 19, 1902

11143211 Morris Grise
b. December 8, 1927
m. Joyce Grise
b. January 19, 1930

111432111 Joyce Ann Grise
b. March 19, 1949

111432112 Stanley Grise
b. December 6, 1953

11143212 Helen Grise
b. August 19, 1929
m. William Dallas Gilliam
b. September 7, 1917

111432121 James Austin Gilliam
b. July 25, 1953

11143213 Jamie Grise
b. April 6, 1931
m. Donald Kane
b. December 1, 1932

11143214 Martha Grise
b. August 22, 1932

1114322 James
Reuben Porter
b. October 18, 1906
m. Edna Clara Danks
November 27, 1927
b. October 24, 1909

11143221 Oma Porter
b. April 19, 1932
m. Cpl. Robert Glanzer
b. March 13, 1931

111432211 Lynne
Annette Glanzer
b. June 7, 1952

11143222 Janet Porter
b. April 16, 1941

1114323 Pearl Porter
b. July 16, 1910
Western State College,
Bowling Green, Ky.
m. Melvin Gilliam
b. September 30, 1906

11143231 Eva Sue Gilliam
b. September 25, 1934
m. Edgar Taylor
b. March 22, 1932

11143232 Kenneth Gilliam
b. November 17, 1935

11153233 John Neil Gilliam
b. January 24, 1942

1114324 Fannie Porter
b. March 5, 1912
m. Howard Danks
b. February 12, 1912

11143241 Brenda Danks
b. July 3, 1941

11143242 Roberta Danks
b. June 9, 1942

11143243 Michial Danks
b. July 6, 1945

1114325 Elizabeth Porter
b. December 9, 1918
m. Rev. Lincoln Page
October 4, 1940
b. October 29, 1918

11143251 Linda Page
b. August 31, 1941

11143252 Beverly Page
b. January 4, 1943

11143253 Rose Mary Page
b. February 28, 1946

11143254 Paula Page
b. October 6, 1952

11143255 Sarah Page
b. November 8, 1953

111433 Curren Forgy
b. March 7, 1881
m. Goldie Lyle

1114331 Orville Forgy
m. Gertrude Keefaver

11143311 Joy Ann Forgy

1114332 J. P. Forgy

1114333 Louise Forgy

1114334 Evaline Forgy

111434 Edward Forgy
b. August 27, 1882
d. August 1, 1956
m. Altie Fagg - June 10, 1910
Reside Auburn, Ky.

111435 Ebbin Forgy
b. April 13, 1884
m. Bertha Porter - November 18, 1910

1114351 Sybil Forgy
m. Robinson

1114352 Nell Forgy
m. Noffsinger

111436 Everett Forgy
b. December 8, 1886

111437 Cynthia Forgy
b. December 5, 1887
m. Will Newman

1114371 Otis Newman

1114372 Herald Newman

1114373 Camilla Newman

1114374 Elsie Newman

111438 Susie Forgy
b. January 9, 1889
m. Rayburn T. Givens

111439 Fred Forgy
b. August 8, 1890
Never married)

11143(10) Lela Forgy
b. January 28, 1892

11143(11) Clarence Forgy
b. January 28, 1894

11143(12) Elizabeth Forgy
b. April 5, 1896
m. Milburn Lee - September 15, 1917

11143(12)1 James Lee
b. October 6, 1921
m. Isabelle Stanback - 1947

11143(12)11 Linda Joe Lee
b. February 16, 1948

11143(12)12 Debra Sue Lee
b. July 7, 1951

11143(12)2 Reid Lee
b. February 3, 1924
m. Josephine Williams 1942

11143(12)21 Freddie Lee
b. September 22, 1944

11143(12)22 William Glenn Lee
b. September 23, 1949
Auburn, Ky.
Reside Auburn, Ky.

11143(13) Murray Forgy
b. July 16, 1898 - Butler County, Ky.
m. Polly Rosser - December 15, 1917
b. January 3, 1903
Reside Auburn, Ky.

11143(13)1 Sylvia Lee Forgy
b. October 11, 1920
Western State College
Bowling Green, Ky.
m. Adrian Harman - August 2, 1948
b. January 28, 1913

11143(13)11 Linda Darlene Harman
b. January 26, 1951

11143(13)2 Byron Lewis Forgy
B. S. Louisville College of Pharmacy, Louisville, Ky. Attended Western State College, Bowling Green, Ky.
b. November 26, 1924
m. Jean Hall - July 4, 1944

Reside Louisville, Kentucky

11143(13)21 Keith Forgy
b. November 14, 1946

11143(13)22 Kathy Jean Forgy
b. December 19, 1950

11143(13)3 Betty Ross Forgy
b. November 3, 1938
m. Pat Long, June 30, 1956

11144 Louisa A. Forgy
4th child of Lindsay
b. December 10, 1855 - Butler County, Ky.
d. July 15, 1935
m. Thomas J. (Polk) Askew - January 24, 1876
b. December 1, 1840
d. September 20, 1906

111441 Thomas Lindsay Askew
b. August 12, 1877
m. Nellie Ruth Watkins December 31, 1919
b. April 30, 1905
d. April 3, 1921

1114411 Nellie Ruth Askew
m. Bradley Tanner

11144111 Norman Tanner

11144112 Jeanette Tanner

111442 Dell Askew
m. Elvis Foster November 2, 1918
(No issue)

111443 James Askew
b. September 12, 1886
d. 1904
(Unmarried)

111444 Daisy B. Askew
m. Walter Watkins, September 29, 1906
(No issue)

111445 Joseph Hamilton Askew
b. December 21, 1887
m. Mae Forgy, September 29, 1911
Reside Quality, Ky

1114451 Willie Ruth Askew
b. July 6, 1912 -Butler County, Ky.
Graduated Western State College, Bowling Green, Ky.
m. George Thomas Fuller, May 22, 1938
b. June 17, 1912
Reside Morgantown, Ky.

1114452 Joseph Paul Askew
b. October 19, 1918
m. Eva May Mayhugh December 19, 1941
Attended Freed-Hardeman College, graduated David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tenn.

11144521 Jeannie Mae Askew
b. February 2, 1943
d. February 3, 1943

11144522 Daniel Paul Askew
b. February 10, 1944

11144523 Anna Sue Askew
b. October 24, 1946

11144324 Paula Evaline Askew
b. January 1, 1955

1114453 James Lloyd Askew
b. August 24, 1926
m. Avalee Mefford
Attended Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky and Freed-Hardeman College

11144531 Lloyd Lee Askew
b. September 21, 1948

11145 Margaret Jane Forgy
5th child of Lindsay
b. 1858 - Butler County, Ky.
m. Alex H. Askew - January 24, 1874

111451 Lula Askew
b. February 6, 1875
d. 1903
m. Will Newman - February 5, 1896
d. November 3, 1943
Reside Lewisburg, Kentucky

1114511 Alva R. Newman
b. November 11, 1896
d. October 15, 1934

1114512 William R. Newman
b. January 7, 1899
d. April 30, 1948

1114513 James Raymond Newman
b. 1903
A.B. Western State College, Bowling Green, Ky.
Ph.D. Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

111452 Ada Askew
b. Butler County, Ky.
m. Lindsay Caldwell
b. July 15, 1876
d. October 15, 1954
m. December 18, 1901

111453 Bell Askew
m. James D. Watkins
November 19, 1902

11146 Willie Ellen Forgy
6th child of Lindsay
m. January 11, 1876
d. 1903
m. Robert C. Neill

111461 Hayes Neill
(Died at 24 years of age)

111462 Joe Melvin Neil
b. 1880 - Quality, Ky.
d. May 1948
m. Cleo Grise - August 20, 1901
b. July 12, 1903
d. 1932

1114621 Lois Nell Neill
b. July 12, 1903
m. Trout
(8 children)

1114622 Joe Neill, Jr.
b. September 7, 1908
Reside Boswell, Oklahoma

1114623 Obera Lillian Neill
b. May 30, 1909
(Drowned August 3, 1921)

1114624 Pauline Neill
b. August 22, 1910
m. Leonard Thompson

11146241 Scotty Thompson
b. February 27, 1936

11146242 Jo Ann Thompson
b. August 1937
Reside Boswell, Oklahoma

1114625 Rex Neill
b. July 10, 1912
Reside Tyler, Texas

1114626 Laverne Neill
b. August 3, 1914
m. Lyle
Reside in Guam
(2 children)

1114627 Geraldine Neill
b. October 14, 1916
Reside Boswell, Okla.
m. Hughes
(2 daughters)
(2 sons)

1114628 Ruth Nell Neil
b. November 2, 1918
m. Adair
(4 sons)
Reside Boswell, Oklahoma

1114629 Harry C. Neill
b. July 2, 1920
Reside Columbia, S. C.

111463 Virginia Belle (Jennie) Neil
m. O. M. Melson
Lived Denison, Texas
d. September 18, 1948

111464 James Callie Neill
m. Susie Held

1114641 James Callie Neill, Jr.

1114642 Ora O. Neill

1114643 Edna Ruth Neill

111465 Ruth Florence Neill
m. Penman Barker

1114651 Jessie Barker
b. 1908

11146511 (Twins) Girls

1114652 Jack Barker
b. 1910

1114653 Betty Barker
b. 1913

1114654 Lavenia Barker
b. 1915

111466 Mattie Ann Neill
m. Thomas Parker

1114661 Virginia Parker
b. 1912
m. Blakely

1114662 Thomas Neill Parker
b. 1914

1114663 Mozelle Parker
b. 1917
m. Hampton

1114664 Albert Hugh Parker
b. 1919

1114665 Mary Helen Parker
b. 1925
m. Gilbreath

1114666 Martha Ann Parker
b. 1927
m. Mathews

111467 Harry Neill
d. 1952

11147 William Thomas Forgy
7th child of Lindsay
b. September 28, 1861 - Butler County, Ky.
m. Mary Jane (Jennie) Hatter - October 8, 1884

111471 Edward Forgy
b. October 11, 1888
m. Bertha Barker

1114711 Jesse William Forgy
313 Antiock Pike
Nashville, Tennessee
b. April 15, 1910
m. Cleo King

11147111 Mary Katherine Forgy

1114712 Mary Neeley Forgy
b. October 27, 1911
m. General Duke
(Has several children)

1114713 James Douglas Forgy
b. September 28, 1914

1114714 Nannie Elizabeth Forgy
b. July 13, 1922

111472 Floyd Forgy
b. February 7, 1892

111473 Neeley Cecil Forgy (Doc)
b. November 29, 1894
m. Sudie Butt
Reside Franklin, Ky.

1114731 William Garnett Forgy
b. February 27, 1927
m. Hilda Hinton - 1949

11147311 James Bradford Forgy
b. November 28, 1953

1114732 Katie Sue Forgy
b. October 13, 1930
m. Kenneth Newman - August 19, 1950

11147321 Evelyn Given Newman
b. May 14, 1954
Neeley Cecil Forgy
m. (2) Elma Philipps - October 19, 1936
b. August 6, 1905

111474 Ethlynda Forgy
b. January 24, 1898
m. William H. Cherry - November 10, 1921
b. March 1, 1889
Reside Franklin, Ky.

1114741 David Henry Cherry
b. October 5, 1928
m. Ann Witt - October 5, 1946

11147411 Donna Lynn Cherry
b. September 7, 1947
David Henry Cherry
m. (2) Norma Harder - August 7, 1948

Sharon Lea Cherry
b. August 1, 1949

11148 Susan Forgy
8th child of Lindsay
b. April 2, 1863
d. April 7, 1890
m. W. Riley Askew - March 8, 1883

111481 Nellie Askew
m. Ira Brown

1114811 Lorene Brown

1114812 Vane Brown
m. Myrhl Givens

1114813 Boyce Brown

1114814 Woodrow Brown

111482 Carlie Askew
d. Oklahoma

111483 Willie Askew
d. Arizona

111484 Ivy Askew
(Did not marry)

11149 Amantheus Bell Forgy
9th child of Lindsay
m. W. T. Austin

111491 Robert Austin

111492 Ethel Austin
Lived Rumsey, Ky.

111493 Another Son

114(10) Benjamin Newton Forgy
10th child of Lindsay
b. September 8, 1866 - Butler County, Ky.
d. April 5, 1936
Buried San Jose Mission, San Antonio, Texas
m. Laura Goodman, daughter of John Wesley and Eliza Simmons Goodman, December 28, 1893
b. February 27, 1873
d. March 4, 1945
Buried in San Antonio, Texas

1114(10)1 Macon
McKinley Forgy
b. July 23, 1896
m. Maude
Reside McAllen, Texas

1114(10)11 Maurene
Lenita Forgy
b. July 24, 1926
m. Hart

1114(10)111 Sandra
Louise Hart
b. October 24, 1948

1114(10)112 William
Randel Hart
b. March 12, 1952

1114(10)12 Macon Mc-
Kinley Forgy, Jr.
b. June 25, 1933

1114(10)2 Irving Lacy Forgy
b. January 23, 1898

1114(10)3 Lawrence
Wesley Forgy
b. December 17, 1899
m. February 6, 1924
Virginia Woodington White, daughter of James Elmer White and Lou Amanda Russell White
Reside Los Angeles, California

1114(10)31 Lavonne
Louise Forgy
m. John Edward Kenan, son of Joseph Kenan and Marie Zeilbauer Kenan

1114(10)311 Linda
Marie Kenan

1114(10)312 Timothy
John Kenan

1114(10)4 Hallie
May Forgy
b. September 6, 1904
m. Fiorellia

1114(10)41 Joyce Fiorellia
b. September 21, 1926

1114(10)5 Raymond
Victor Forgy
b. February 1, 1909

1114(10)6 Flora Mae Forgy
b. August 27, 1915
m. Charles J. Young

1114(10)61 Charles
Jackson Young III
b. August 1949

1114(11) Arthella Forgy
11th child of Lindsay
b. Butler County, Ky.

1114(12) Monroe Perry Forgy
12th child of Lindsay
b. July 26, 1875 - Butler County, Ky.
d. February 3, 1945 - 5:35 P.M.
Buried Waurika, Okla.
m. Mary Chapman

1114(12)1 Lewis Forgy
b. December 5, 1904 - Simpson County, Ky.
m. Edith Rosalie Stateham at Walters, Okla., September 19, 1925
b. February 20, 1910, Chickasha, Oklahoma

1114(12)11 Bobbey
Clarence Forgy
b. August 26, 1928, Waurika, Oklahoma
m. March 15, 1947 - Mary Edith Sheaffer
b. August 8, 1929

1114(12)111 Margaret Forgy
b. January 10, 1948 - Alvin, Texas

1114(12)112 Bobbie Ann Forgy
b. April 5, 1951

1114(12)12 Peggy Jean Forgy
b. April 5, 1932
m. February 14, 1948 to Eddie William Kirl, Jr., LeMarque, Texas
b. August 16, 1930

1114(12)121 Eddie William Kirl III (Teddy)
b. May 9, 1949
LeMarque, Texas

1114(12)122 Melinda Jane Kirl
b. November 19, 1953
LeMarque, Texas

1114(12)13 Mary Jane Forgy
b. September 39, 1939
Houston, Texas

1114(12)2 Mazelle Forgy
b. July 25, 1907
m. Raymond Royse
b. May 9, 1907
(one adopted son, Robert, reside 800 N.W. 61 St., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma)

1114(12)3 Oma Lee Forgy
b. March 25, 1910
m. George Little
(Has 5 children, resides Grand Chain, Ill., reared by Tom & Nin Forgy in Butler Co., Ky.)

Perry M. Forgy
m. (2) Delphia D. Duncan
May 30, 1912

1114(12)4 Lannie Monroe Forgy
b. June 12, 1913
m. (1) Grace Seals

1114(12)41 Kenneth Forgy

1114(12)42 Joyce Earline Forgy
Reside Bloomingdale, Michigan
Lannie Monroe Forgy
m. (2) Audean Stone
b. June 6, 1922

1114(12)43 Ronald Ray Forgy
b. March 6, 1940

1114(12)44 Dana Forgy

1114(12)45 Doris Anna Forgy
b. July 9, 1944

1114(12)5 Lucy Earl Forgy
b. June 15, 1920
m. Albert O'Dell
b. June 17, 1910

1114(12)51 Nancy Carroll O'Dell
b. October 13, 1940

1114(12)52 Danny O'Dell
Reside 1712 Columbia St., Lawton, Oklahoma

1114(12)6 Remonda Lea Forgy
b. December 6, 1930
m. Leroy Peck
(3 children - reside in Rhode Island)

1114(13) Clement Ezekiel Forgy
13th child of Lindsay
b. March 12, 1878
m. Frona Forgy - May 29, 1903
d. 1955

1114(13)1 Carlie Forgy
m. Artie Audas - January 4, 1927

1114(13)2 Willie Forgy
m. Hullett Adler

1114(13)3 Jessie Forgy
m. Witchelhow

1114(13)4 Ruth Forgy
m. Carver

1114(13)5 Estel Forgy
(Unmarried)

1114(13)6 Bessie Forgy
(Unmarried)

Clem Forgy
m. (2) Bell Settle - 1953

1115 JAMES NEWTON FORGY
b. September 1826 - Butler County, Ky.
d. March 20, 1928
m. Elizabeth Knight - May 22, 1849
b. 1832 - Butler County, Ky.
d. 1859

Daughter of Radney and Mary Simmons Knight and granddaughter of William Simmons of Logan County. James Newton Forgy and Elizabeth Knight were married on the twenty second of May 1849 - fathers consent by certificate. The male of age. [37]

James Newton Forgy was born in Butler County, Ky., on the farm now owned by the heirs of Henry H. Forgy.

He built Forgy's Mill, a grist mill, the first built on Muddy River, which he ran for several years. He sold it, moved a few miles to Quality Valley and established the small village of Forgytown, now Quality, Kentucky. He built a blacksmith shop, and worked as a blacksmith nearly eighty years. Newton Forgy was perhaps the strongest man who ever lived in that community. He could take an anvil by the horns and lift it. His son, Henry, said that he had never heard him complain of toothache, headache or anything. He said he had passed through this life without having one day's illness. He was long boned and six feet four inches tall. He was very active. He was never thrown in wrestling, beat running nor jumping. He was an extensive land owner. He built all the plows and other tools for the community. He was known for his honesty. He and his son, John, built the Church of Christ building at Forgytown which is a beautiful little church and still in existence. It is very well kept by its members, most of them being de-

[37] Marriage Book A—Butler County, Ky. Page 71. Morgantown, Ky.

scendants of Newton Forgy. His son, John, was the pastor there until his death. Paul Askew, a grandson of John, is now pastor. He died in his sleep, and was buried in the cemetery behind the church; where only Forgys are buried.

"Some of the old style mills were run for many years; others were in operation only a short time. Some were well known, others were not. Among the comparatively few that are still occasionally recalled in local tradition are: Brewer's Mill at the Mouth of Mud River, Forgy's Mill and Barr's Mill on Mud River, Cooksey's Mill on Clifty Creek.

A grist mill was regarded by some of the pioneers as a greater necessity than a store, a courthouse or a professional physician. Corn was the first crop raised. Going to mill to have the corn ground was always looked forward to with great expectancy for the mill was in olden times the best place to hear the latest news. Every farmer had occasion to go or send to the mill many times during the course of a year.

All the mills in the olden days were run by water or horse power. When wheat was ground, it was bolted by hand power. Grinding was a slow process, and men were obliged to remain around the mill until their turn was ground. This time was usually spent in hearing and telling the news. Every man waited and got his cornmeal or flour from the grain he took to mill. The process took about an hour to grind a bushel." [38]

Obituary of James Newton Forgy
Green River Republican
Morgantown, Kentucky

FORGY

"The circle of five generations was broken when James Newton Forgy familiarly called "Uncle Newt" passed into the great beyond, March 20, 1927 at the advanced age of ninety-eight years and six months. He was born and reared in this county and lived here all his life. Was twice married, the first time at the age of nineteen to Miss Elizabeth Knight and with her he lived until her death twelve years later. His second marriage was when he was twenty-eight to Miss Ann Jackson living with her sixty years. He was the father of eleven children, seven now living, two became ministers of the gospel. Besides his wife and children he leaves thirty grand children, forty-three great grand children and one great great grandchild and one dead. He settled Quality Valley buying most

[38] A History of Muhlenberg Co., Otto A. Rothert, March 15, 1913. Louisville Ky —Pages 121-24.

of the land in the valley then a vast wilderness, and by selling and giving parts of it to his children saw it grow into a village, but he did not work on the farm, he was a blacksmith and was known for miles around for his good work. He said he had killed many deer and made coops and caught many wild turkeys in the valley during the early settlement. He was a loyal member of the Church of Christ and his devotion to the cause was beautiful and grand, attending services as long as he could get there by the use of two canes, even crawling up the steps in front of the little church near his home where he went to worship and hold sweet communion with his Savior. Banisters were put on each side to aid him in getting in. He lived a long life of industry, benevolence, and kindness, ever willing and striving to do the right, and while he will be missed by relatives, his many friends will miss him too, yet, they all feel that an eternity of happiness has begun for him."

Will of J. N. Forgy, Sr. (Newton Forgy)

Will Book 1 - Page 122 - Butler County Court House

Be it remembered that I, J. N. Forgy, Sr. of Quality in Butler County, Kentucky - do make this last will and testament.

To my beloved son, Tol Forgy, I give, devise, bequeath my estate and property, real and personal that I now possess or may come into possession of on the following conditions: That said Tol Forgy shall take care of me and his mother, Ann Forgy, my wife, during our natural life and at our death, he shall pay to my daughter, Bettie Woods, $500.00 (Five hundred dollars) and to my grand children, Clyde and Esley Forgy, who are my son, Tom Forgy's children $25.00 each. I have already given to my sons, J. C. Forgy, H. H. Forgy, and P. H. Forgy and to my daughter Iva Johnson that I intend for them to have. From the landed possessions. I am willing and bequeathing to said Tol Forgy, I reserve a small piece of land adjoining J. A. Johnston's lot consisting of about one acre which I have sold to him and to which I will make him a deed.

I appoint Tol Forgy executor of this my will. In witness whereof I have signed and sealed and published and declared this instrument as my will, at Quality, in Butler County, Ky. on this the 6th day of December, 1917.

J. N. Forgy, Sr.

Witnesses:
E. C. Harper
P. H. Harper

Children of James Newton Forgy and his wife, Elizabeth Forgy:

1. John Crittenden Forgy
2. James William Forgy
3. Thomas Jefferson Forgy
4. Henry Harrison Forgy
5. Frances Forgy died when small
6. Unnamed female died at birth

Children of James Newton Forgy and his second wife, Tabitha Ann Jackson:

1. Presley Howard Forgy
2. Elizabeth Ann Forgy
3. Cora Ivyson Forgy
4. Toll Forgy
5. Joseph Leslie Forgy
6. Fred Forgy - died in infancy
7. Eben Forgy - died in infancy

John C. Forgy was a Church of Christ minister and also a farmer. On his tombstone

"His worth here is done, he has gone to his eternal home."

He and his father built the Forgytown Church of Christ. He preached in Butler, Muhlenberg, Logan and Warren Counties, and was much beloved by his friends and associates in these counties.

April 1891 J. C. Forgy was licensed to solemnize the rites of matrimony. [39] At his death, at his request, his Bible was placed under his head in his casket.

11151 John Crittenden Forgy (tombstone record)

b. September 11, 1851 - Butler County, Ky.

d. July 21, 1931 - Butler County, Ky. - Buried Quality, Ky.

m. September 12, 1872 - Butler County, Ky. to Sarah Elizabeth Askew

b. February 22, 1851

d. July 29, 1892

111511 James Newton Forgy II

Butler County, Ky.

b. October 25, 1875

d. September 13, 1932 - Buried Greenville, Ky.

m. Ruth Knight - Butler County, Ky. - daughter of William Griffin and Francis (Mollie) Welborn Knight

d. April 26, 1944

Buried Greenville, Ky.

1115111 Velma Mae Forgy

Attended Ward Belmont College, Nashville, Tenn. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

b. October 7, 1899

m. Floyd Larkin

[39] Order Book L—Page 311; Butler County Courthouse, Morgantown, Kentucky.

11151111 Barbara Mae Larkin
Graduated Stephens College, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri

11151112 Dennis Proctor Larkin
Attended University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan
Reside Milwaukee, Wisconsin

1115112 Irene Forgy
b. April 23, 1905 - Reside Tyson, Md. Attended University of Michigan
m. William Bradford Wines

11151121 Douglas Bradford Wines

11151122 James Newton Wines
Graduated Syracuse University, Ithaca, N. Y.
m. Gill Vasfiye Seden June 27, 1955

11151123 William Bradford Wines II
Attended University of Va., Charlottesville, Va.

11151124 John Christopher Wines
Reside Tyson, Md.

1115113 Josephus Forgy
b. October 27, 1912
Attended Yale University, Hartford, Conn., University of the South
Sewanee, Tennessee

d. April 5, 1934 - Buried Greenville, Ky.

111512 Thomas Burns Forgy
b. March 27, 1877
d. August 31, 1877

111513 Ellis Hunter Forgy
b. December 30, 1879 Butler County, Ky.
m. Beulah Fuller - 1901
Reside Cowan, Tenn.
b. October 17, 1879

1115131 Fannie Lee Forgy Butler County, Ky.
b. May 20, 1902
m. February 8, 1919 at Monterey, Tenn. to Arthur Betty
b. October 27, 1895

11151311 Howard Gene Betty
b. August 7, 1922
Davidson, Tennessee

1115132 Homer Forgy
b. September 17, 1904 Quality, Ky.
m. Avalyn Cowan - July 31, 1929 at Cowan, Tennessee
b. May 19, 1903

11151321 Ellis Cowan Forgy
b. June 13, 1930
Sewanee, Tennessee

11151322 Delta Jean Forgy
b. November 11, 1931
m. Homer Hopkins, Jr. December 22, 1950

111513221 Holly Patrice Hopkins
b. July 26, 1953
Nashville, Tenn.

11151323 Joe Thomas Forgy
b. January 21, 1935
Cowan, Tenn.
Attended University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee

1115133 Charlie Forgy
b. March 7, 1906
m. Edith Travis - Winchester, Tenn. - August 25, 1944
b. 1907

1115134 Treva Irene Forgy
b. July 1913
m. Sidney Emith, Cowan, Tenn., May 22, 1939
Attended Middle Tenn. State College, Murfreesboro, Tennessee
Ellis Forgy
m. (2) Iva Anderson
Reside Cowan, Tenn.

111514 Cephus Forgy
b. December 26, 1883
d. March 22, 1906

111515 George Ward Forgy
b. April 20, 1886
Quality, Ky.
m. Lula Rhea Potter
March 10, 1917 at Sparta, Tenn.
b. July 25, 1895
Reside Cowan, Tenn.

"In Cowan and throughout a wide adjoining district the name Forgy stands for industrial enterprise and civic activity, in which two important features of modern life George W. Forgy is a leading example. For a quarter of a century he has been active in business here in association with J. N. and E. H. Forgy in the firm of J. N. Forgy and Company which was first established in Cook Place, Tennessee, but was removed to Cowan in 1921, where it has prospered and become one of the most complete general mercantile industries in Tennessee.

Born in Butler County, Kentucky April 20, 1886, he is a son of John Crittenden and Elizabeth Askew Forgy both of Kentucky the last name deceased in 1892. His father is a clergyman of the Christian Church. Educated in the local public schools, George W. Forgy began his business life in the association to which reference has been made. The company in addition to doing a large general mercantile business operates a fine cold storage plant and altogether occupies some twenty thousand square feet of space for the entire plant. President Taft appointed Mr. Forgy postmaster of Cook Place, which office he relinquished upon removing to Cowan. Here he has always been a strong and active worker in any cause that has been inaugurated for the improvement of conditions affecting the community. During the World War he served in various important capacities for the Federal Government, on Liberty Loan Committees and other offices. He is a member and strong supporter of the Christian Church.

George W. Forgy married in 1917, Lula R. Potter, of Tennessee, and they are parents of three children, George W. Jr., Norma R., and Betty Jane." [40]

1115151 George Ward Forgy, Jr.
b. January 6, 1918
Davidson, Tennessee
m. February 15, 1947 to Virginia Mai Hackett
b. July 25, 1916
Reside Cincinnati, Ohio

1115152 Norma Rhea Forgy
b. October 5, 1920
Davidson, Tennessee
m. Emmett Randall Anderton May 22, 1938
Winchester, Tenn.
b. June 26, 1912

11151521 Betty Randall
b. September 17, 1943
Sewanee, Tennessee

11151522 Julie Dacon Randall
b. July 28, 1947
Sewanee, Tennessee

Betty Jane Forgy
b. October 18, 1924
m. Leslie Vanderbilt
February 1945
b.October 17, 1919
Tarrytown, N. Y.

11151531 Douglas Lee Vanderbilt
b. May 12, 1947

111516 Hallie Forgy
b. March 5, 1889
m. George Penrod
Reside Lewisburg, Ky.
Route # 3

1115161 Lavelle Penrod
m. Victor King
January 13, 1922

11151611 Mona Christine King
b. December 12, 1926
m. Jessie Lewis Hines
June 7, 1947

111516111 Ronald Lewis Hines
b. June 12, 1950

11151612 Doris Frances King
b. February 25, 1929
m. Samuel Joseph Armstrong, April 28, 1951

11151613 Betty Dee King
b. December 23, 1931
m. Thomas Marshall Banton, July 25, 1952

111516131 Lynn Marshall Banton
b. October 17, 1953

11151614 Arthur Lyndall King
b. January 27, 1934

11151615 Georgie Glenn King
b. September 20, 1936

1115162 Strother Penrod
b. July 22, 1910
m. January 13, 1946

1115163 Nellie Penrod
b. July 23, 1913
m. Deward Hudnall
April 30, 1931

---

[40] George W. Forgy, Philip M. Hamer's Tennessee; A History 1673-1932. The American Historical Society, Inc., 1933 New York.

11151631 Joyce Hudnall
b. January 18, 1933
m. Paul Carroll
July, 1952

111516311 Kenneth Terry Carroll
b. March 21, 1953

11151532 Kenneth Hudnall
b. December 22, 1942

John Forgy married (2) Leaka Victoria Penrod Sunday, January 29, 1893 at Greenville, Ky. who was born February 2, 1867 and died December 31, 1940. They had the following children:

111517 Era Forgy
b. December 18, 1893
Butler County, Ky.
Attended Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky
m. Jesse Lawrence Price
December 24, 1914
b. February 12, 1888
Reside Quality, Ky.

1115171 Joe Lawrence Price
b. June 26, 1918
Logan County, Ky.

1115172 Morris Duncan Price
b. March 8, 1920
Butler County, Ky.

1115173 Mary Euphalene Price
b. January 29, 1922
m. Joseph Franklin Ward, November 4, 1945 in Tennessee

11151731 Patty Sue Ward
b. January 1, 1950
in Tennessee

11151732 Joe Ward
b. September 17, 1952
in Tennessee

1115174 Larry Niel Price
b. December 8, 1926
m. December 24, 1946 in Muhlenburg Co., Ky., to Marjorie Wooldridge
b. August 16, 1925

11151741 Larry Neil Price, Jr.
b. January 8, 1948
Butler County, Ky.

11151742 Linda Diana Price
b. September 17, 1950
Logan County, Ky.

1115175 Jane Price
b. January 6, 1930
m. Earl Escue on March 12, 1948

11151751 Carolyn Ann Escue
b. January 17, 1949

1115172 Belinda Gale Escue
b. June 18, 1950
in Nashville, Tenn.

TWINS

1115176 Estelle Faye Price
b. October 16, 1933
m. Roy Anderson
February 20, 1948

11151761 Rodney Wayne Anderson
b. September 1948

1115177 Evelle Kaye Price
b. October 16, 1933
m. Alton Hildebrand
in 1948

11151771 Roger Dale Hildebrand
b. July 17, 1949
Kay Price
m. (2) William O. Payne

11151772 Victoria Elaine Payne
b. December 26, 1953

111518 May Forgy
b. September 23, 1895
Butler County, Ky.
m. Joseph Hamilton Askew September 29, 1911
b. December 21, 1887
Butler County, Ky.
Reside, Quality, Ky.

1115181 Willie Ruth Askew
b. July 6, 1912
B. S. Degree Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky
m. George Thomas Fuller May 22, 1938
b. June 17, 1912
Reside Morgantown, Ky.

1115182 Joseph Paul Askew
b. October 19, 1918
m. Eva Mae Mayhugh December 19, 1941

11151821 Jeannie Mae Askew
b. February 2, 1943
d. February 3, 1943

11151822 Daniel Paul Askew
b. February 10, 1944

11151823 Anna Sue Askew
b. October 14, 1945

11151824 Paula Evaline Askew
b. January 1, 1955

1115183 James Lloyd Askew
b. August 24, 1926
m. Evalee Mefford

11151831 Lloyd Lee Askew
b. September 21, 1948

111519 Katherine Forgy
b. March 13, 1898
m. Brooks Leslie Dooley May 18, 1918 who was born November 25, 1897
d. September 14, 1943
Reside Crossville, Tenn.

1115191 Brooks Leslie Dooley, Jr.
b. March 25, 1919
m. February 2, 1941 to Roberta Flynn
b. June 17, 1920

11151911 Donna Gayle Dooley
b. November 2, 1949

1115192 Elmo Sharber Dooley
b. February 23, 1924
Attended University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee
m. Betty Bryant Jenkins November 2, 1945
b. September 8, 1925

11151921 Joseph Brooks Dooley
b. August 24, 1948

11151922 Walter Sharber Dooley
b. December 11, 1951

1115193 John Forgy Dooley
b. August 3, 1925
m. Margie Turner September 29, 1946
b. March 7, 1930

11151931 George Cleveland Dooley
b. May 31, 1949

11151932 Micael Lynn Dooley
b. January 6, 1953

11151(10) Hayes Forgy
b. November 29, 1901
m. Pauline Brown on February 14, 1922
b. January 12, 1907
Reside Greenville, Ky.

11151(10)1 Lydia Wand Forgy
b. January 4, 1923
m. Raymond W. Gerbel on June 10, 1944

11151(10)11 R. Freddie Gerbel
b. March 29, 1946

11151(10)2 Roy G. Forgy
b. August 18, 1925
m. Betty Overby on September 10, 1946
b. February 11, 1928

11151(10)21 D. Bruce Forgy
b. May 11, 1949

11151(10)3 Marjorie Forgy
b. February 21, 1928
m. Paul B. Stovall March 10, 1946
b. May 26, 1924

11151(10)31 Benita J. Stovall
b. September 6, 1947

11151(10)32 Stephen P. Stovall
b. December 4, 1950

11151(10)4 Joan Forgy
b. January 22, 1931
m. Charles A. Dukes on June 10, 1949
b. September 30, 1929

11151(10)41 Charles E. Dukes
b. April 20, 1951

11151(10)42 Roger Forgy Dukes
b. July 10, 1953

11151(10)5 Beverly J. Forgy

11151(10)6 Janrose Forgy
b. February 14, 1935
m. Kenneth R. Joines on December 10, 1953
b. December 18, 1935

11151(10)7 John Brown Forgy
b. October 10, 1941

11152 James William Forgy
b. June 9, 1853 - Butler County, Kentucky

Never married. He was beloved by all the family. He was a Church of Christ song leader. He always started the services with the song "Savior More Than Life to Me." Around 1879-80 he and his brother, Thomas went to Aurora, Texas. Thomas was a minister and Will the song leader. They held many revivals. After church one day, they rode home on their horses. Will took them to the barn to unsaddle. When he didn't come in the brother went to look for him, and found him dead. One of the horses having kicked him. He was buried in Texas.

11153 Thomas Jefferson Forgy
b. April 4, 1855 - Quality, Kentucky
d. July, 1903
He was the first person to be buried at the Forgytown Cemetery.
m. Jennie E. Witten on May 29, 1887 - Comanche Co., Texas

111531 Cecil Clyde Forgy
b. August 19, 1888
d.

111532 Newton Earl Forgy
b. Wednesday, January 13, 1892
d. March 16, 1899
His last words were: "Mamma, come play with me."

111533 Eslie Forgy
b. April 9, 1900

Thomas Jefferson Forgy was a Church of Christ preacher, and spent most of the years of his ministry in Texas. Beautiful letters written by him from Texas are to be found in the Western State College Kentucky Building, Bowling Green, Kentucky. In his later years he ran the Richlieu Hotel in Ft. Worth, Texas.

11154 Henry Harrison Forgy
b. April 17, 1857 - Butler County, Kentucky
d. August 19, 1930 - Butler County, Kentucky
m. Sarah Alice Harper the daughter of William Carroll and Susan Jane Matthews Harper on August 19, 1880 at Reeves Harbor in Butler County by James Gardner in the presence of Thomas Forgy. [41]

Henry Forgy taught school in his early years, then he ran a store at Forgy's Mill. After the twins were born, he moved to Forgytown and continued in the mercantile business. He was also a farmer and dealt in livestock. For many years, he was a magistrate. At one time he was a deputy county court clerk. Henry H. was very hospitable and liked nothing better than entertaining his many friends and acquaintances in his home. He was very interested in the civic affairs of his home, county, state and nation. He was a loyal member of the Republican party. He was a member of the Church of Christ. He died on his Golden Wedding Day. "He was beloved by God and man," is written on his tombstone. He was the first postmaster at Forgytown. The mail was brought from Russellville by way of Toy Spring. A Mr. Stevenson would bring it on horseback to the home of Henry Forgy. Little shelves and compartments were made so the mail could be assorted. His wife was kept busy, handing out the mail and entertaining folk,

[41] Marriage Book 14, Page 261; Morgantown, Kentucky.

besides her other duties. The postoffice had been at Mt. Zion, a few miles in the direction of Rochester and was called Quality Valley. When it was moved to Forgytown, it was called Quality. H. H. Forgy was commissioned by the governor of Kentucky to be a notary public. H. H. Forgy wrote in 1929, "In my youthful days my father received several letters from London speaking about a large estate that was handed down to the Forgy family of some note. He failed to investigate the matter and it passed over."

Alice Forgy was born October 6, 1860 and died at 2 a.m., December 22, 1929. "A tender mother and faithful friend," is on her tombstone. She was a granddaughter of Asa and Mary Herrington Harper and Richard and Nancy Powell Hathews, a great granddaughter of John Sr. and Margaret Morrow Harper and Sampson and Elizabeth Johnson Mathews, a great great granddaughter of Richard and Elinor Mathews and Henry and Rachel Holman Johnson, a great great great granddaughter of John and Betsy Ann Archer Mathews, a great great great granddaughter of Sampson Archer of County Tyroon Ireland.

111541 Thomas Major Lee Forgy
- b. May 28, 1881 - Butler County, Ky.
- d. February 21, 1957
- m. Sarah Martha (Sallie) Caldwell on March 1, 1916
  - b. October 15, 1884, a daughter of Mary Forgy Caldwell and William Caldwell

1115411 Theron Thomas Forgy
- b. June 30, 1919
- m. Thelma Givens
  - b. March 22, 1917

11154111 Sarah Elizabeth Forgy
- b. September 24, 1938

11154112 Frances Estelene Forgy
- b. February 7, 1941

11154113 Thomas Reed Forgy
- b. July 28, 1943

11154114 William Ray Forgy
- b. December 28, 1945

111542 Willie May Forgy (twin to Thomas)
- b. May 28, 1881 - Butler County, Ky.
- d. April, 1956
- m. Alex Wilson Givens on April 3, 1902
  - b. December 20, 1875
  - d. October 2, 1950

1115421 Clemence Ann Givens
- b. December 4, 1904 Butler County, Ky.
- Attended Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

m. Albert Smith on October 12, 1929
Reside Silver City, Butler County, Ky.

11154211 Betty Jean Smith
b. September 10, 1930
m. Desper Drake in July 1953

111542111 Pamela Lynn Drake
b. May 13, 1954

11154212 Rex Wayne Smith
b. January 30, 1932

11154213 Douglas Conrad Smith
b. March 17, 1935
m. Nadine Belcher in June 1953

11154214 John Stanley Smith
b. March 5, 1937

1115422 Thomas Henry (Son) Givens
b. November 17, 1907
m. Ruth Staples

1115423 Evelyn Mae Givens
b. February 27, 1910 Butler County, Ky.
Attended Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky
m. Cluster Staples January 17, 1948
b. April 3, 1911
Reside Huntsville, Ky.

1115424 Ada Wilson Givens
b. May 6, 1913 - Butler County, Ky.
Attended Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky
m. Augustus Helmantaller
d. April 29, 1942

11154241 Alfred Herald Helmantaller
b. November 8, 1935
Attended Western State College, Bowling Green Kentucky

11154242 Glenda Dale Helmantaller
b. February 12, 1940
Ada Givens
m. (2) Jesse Bewley in November 1946.
Reside Bowling Green, Kentucky

1115425 Geneva Givens
b. September 6, 1916 Butler County, Ky.
Attended Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky
m. Alton Claron Orange

11154251 Cleva Kay Orange
b. November 25, 1940

11154252 Nova Lynn Orange
b. January 23, 1947
Reside Old Hickory, Tennessee

111543 Earl Forgy
b. May 31, 1884 Butler County, Ky.
m. Maude Goodman, daughter of John Wesley & Eliza Simmons

Goodman - March 19, 1907
b. November 15, 1885

1115431 Daisy Luthelle Forgy
b. February 11, 1908
Butler County, Ky.
Attended Western State College, Bowling Green Kentucky
m. Charles Fred Warpole July 4, 1929
b. April 27, 1898
Riceville, Iowa

11154311 Eliza Frances Warpole
b. June 13, 1930
Butler County, Ky.

111543212 Barbara Ruth Warpole
b. October 14, 1934
Reside Detroit, Mich.

1115432 Edna Earle Forgy
b. October 21, 1910
Butler County, Ky.
Attended Western State College, Bowling Green Ky. and Evansville College, Evansville, Ind.
m. May, 1937 Marvin Eblen Kelley
b. October 28, 1912

11154321 Patricia Ann Kelley
b. December 10, 1945
Reside Henderson, Ky.

TWINS

1115433 Thelma Forgy
b. March 9, 1914
Butler County, Ky.
m. May 17, 1947 to Otto Glenn Wright
b. October 25, 1913

11154331 Glenn Forgy Wright
b. August 13, 1948
Reside Detroit, Mich.

1115434 Zelma Forgy
b. March 9, 1914
Butler County, Ky.
m. Al Martin on June 11, 1944
b. September 12, 1905

11154341 James Earl Martin
b. March 31, 1945
Reside Detroit, Mich.

Pearl Forgy came to Lewisburg, Kentucky when he was sixteen and started working for a mercantile firm. He stayed with this firm for approximately thirty years, in which he bought an interest. He was very energetic. He later started his own dry goods business in Lewisburg and also a furniture and hardware business. He was very successful with both enterprises. He prided himself on being able to provide well for his family. His family, his business and his church were the greatest interests of his life. He had no hobby except interest in the Republican party. He was a loyal member of the Tabernacle Baptist church in Lewisburg of which he was a charter member, having been the largest financial contributor in building the church. He was known for his unselfishness and generosity to all calls for charity in the community. After an ill-

ness of three years he died June 1, 1954. Only his love of life and determination to live kept him alive for many months. His courage during his illness was a splendid example to his family.

111544 Pearl Forgy
b. October 14, 1886 - Butler County, Kentucky
d. June 1, 1954
m. Dora Davis
b. February 1, 1895 - Shelby County, Ky., daughter of Thomas William and Annie Bailey Davis. Annie Marcus Bailey, was a daughter of Martin and Susan Francis Bennett Bailey, a granddaughter of John W. and Eliza Ann Gibbs Bennett, a great granddaughter of James and Elizabeth Guthrie Gibbs, a great great granddaughter of Thomas and Mildred Howell Guthrie and of Julius and Catie Gibbs. Reside in Lewisburg, Ky.

1115441 Elizabeth Lucille Forgy
b. April 18, 1913 Lewisburg, Ky.
B.S. Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

m. Furman Wallace, July 14, 1934 at Bowling Green, Ky.

b. November 21, 1906, Trigg County, Ky., a son of Samuel Q. and Emma Ann Smith Wallace, a grandson of Furman and Eura Pernicia Allen Smith and Hardy and Elinor Treadway Smith and John and Carolyn Prescott Wallace, and great grandson of John and Drucilla Peal Prescott.
Member of D.A.R. National Number 445112

11154411 Furman Forgy Wallace
b. Paintsville, Ky. February 23, 1936
B.S. Degree U. of Ky., Lexington, Ky., College of Engineering. Member Delta Tau Delta Fraternity

11154412 Robert Carroll Wallace
b. October 8, 1943 Bowling Green, Ky.
Formerly of Nashville Rd., Bowling Green, Ky. Now resides at 44 Buena Vista, Greenville, S. C.

1115442 Eugene Lawrence Forgy
b. December 23, 1914 Lewisburg, Ky.
Attended Bowling Green Business University, Bowling Green, Ky.

m. Mary Emma Green on July 12, 1934
b. Lewisburg, Ky., January 29, 1915, daughter of Claude and Iva Alice McReynolds Green, granddaughter of Samuel and Mary Grise McReynolds and Columbus and Emma Suddath Greene.

11154421 Freddie Greene Forgy
b. April 11, 1937
Lewisburg, Ky.
Attends U. of Kentucky, Lewisburg, Ky. Member Delta Tau Delta Frat.

11154422 Eugene Lawrence Forgy Jr.
b. August 4, 1939
Lewisburg, Ky.

11154423 Alice Lynn Forgy
b. August 30, 1954
Morgantown, Ky.
Reside Lewisburg, Ky.

1115443 Joe Pearl Forgy
b. August 11, 1917
Lewisburg, Ky.
B.S. School of Pharmacy Louisville, Ky. Valedictorian of Class of 1938
m. Mary Virginia Hills December 14, 1941
b. October 25, 1917, Bowling Green, Ky. Daughter of Astley and Geraldine Hills and granddaughter of George Andrew and Sallie Holland Hills
Reside Morgantown Ky.

11154431 Joe Davis Forgy
b. September 13, 1942
Morgantown, Ky.

1115444 Martha Sue Forgy
b. November 15, 1920
Lewisburg, Kentucky
Attended Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky.
m. Marion Price Pitt, August 25, 1939, son of Lloyd and Edith Mae Price Pitt, grandson of Vernon Lee and Sarah Victoria Ryan Price and Price and Rose Marion Pitt.
b. January 23, 1921

11154441 Mark Stephen Pitt
b. November 4, 1946
Bowling Green, Ky.

11154442 Sherri Ann Pitt
b. April 28, 1950
Russellville, Ky.
Reside Lewisburg, Ky.

1115445 Theodore Davis Forgy
b. February 13, 1932
d. When two weeks old

1115446 Alicia Ann Forgy
b. March 13, 1934
d. January 1937

111545 Cliffie Forgy
b. March 29, 1889
Butler County, Ky.
d. Sunday A.M., May 1, 1910
m. Edward M. Watkins January 29, 1909
b. 1882
d. 1909

111546 Ara Forgy
b. May 10, 1892
Butler County, Ky.
d. March 1919
m. Preston Hudnall
b. February 10, 1878
d. October, 1954

1115461 Maurine Virginia Hudnall
b. June 7, 1914
Butler County, Ky.
Attended Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky
m. Grady Porter, February 18, 1939
b. September 13, 1908
Reside Quality, Ky.

1115462 Elva Lee Hudnall
b. February 25, 1916
Butler County, Ky.
m. John Finis Stovall
April 30, 1931
b. October 25, 1904

11154621 John Preston Stovall
b. October 16, 1939
Reside Lewisburg, Ky.

111547 Godfrey Hunter Forgy
b. October 9, 1894
d. Sunday A.M., June 19, 1910

111548 Henry Harrison Forgy, Jr.
b. December 6, 1896
Butler County, Ky.
m. Lucy Ruth Penrod
May 12, 1918
b. September 26, 1898
Reside Dayton, Ohio

1115481 Mary Aileen Forgy
b. December 20, 1918
Butler County, Ky.
Attended Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky
m. Charles Thomas Morgan, December 20, 1941
b. July 16, 1919

11154811 Charlotte Forgy Morgan
b. March 31, 1946
Dayton, Ohio

11154812 Stephen Thomas Morgan
b. July 13, 1948
Dayton, Ohio

11154813 Mark David Morgan
b. September 3, 1951
Reside Dayton, Ohio

1115482 Pauline Elizabeth Forgy
b. September 23, 1920
Quality, Ky.
m. David Morton Lile
April 9, 1939
b. April 26, 1921

11154821 David Morton Lile, Jr.
Browder, Kentucky
b. March 26, 1940

1115822 Charles Eric Lile
Dayton, Ohio
b. June 28, 1947
d. June 29, 1947

11154823 Melanie Sue Lyle
b. April 6, 1956

1115483 Alice Marcel Forgy
b. October 30, 1922
Cowan, Tennessee
m. June 30, 1941 to
Jack Todd Wilkerson

11154831 Gary Forgy
Wilkerson

1115484 Samuel
Kermit Forgy
b. July 27, 1925
Quality, Ky.

1115485 Doris Gene Forgy
b. January 17, 1934
Browder, Kentucky
Graduate of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

111549 Minnie Forgy
b. April 1, 1900
Quality, Kentucky
d. Wednesday noon, January 4, 1916

11154(10) Libby Forgy
b. April 30, 1906
Quality, Ky.
m. Warren Houston
Brown October 17, 1923
b. June 9, 1898

11154(10)1 Nita
Laverne Brown
b. September 16, 1924
m. Paul Reid Collier, December 12, 1945
b. December 18, 1927

11154(10)11 Steven
Reid Collier
b. September 25, 1946

11154(10)12 Kenneth
Michael Collier
b. March 22, 1949

11154(10)2 Robert
Henry Brown
b. August 2, 1926
m. October 2, 1943 to
Doris Pichels
b. November 28, 1938

11154(10)21 Robert
Henry Brown, Jr.
b. May 2, 1951

11154(10)3 William
Glenn Brown
b. April 6, 1928
m. May 18, 1946 to Doris
Hewing
b. September 30, 1925

11154(10)4 Joe
Warren Brown
b. June 25, 1930
m. November 8, 1952 to
Chloe Meyer
b. March 17, 1934

11154(10)41 Dinita
Jo Brown
b. October 4, 1953

11154(10)5 Randall
Wilson Brown
b. March 4, 1932
m. April 9, 1955 to Bobby Bradley
b. June 2, 1936

11154(10)6 Donald
Forgy Brown
b. October 30, 1934
m. July 4, 1953 to Joie
Flener
b. August 4, 1936
Reside 25 W. Indiana St.
Evansville, Ind.

11155 Frances Forgy
d. When a small child

11156 Female not named

Female not named was born August 15, 1859 to James Newton and Elizabeth Knight Forgy. Elizabeth Forgy died the following winter at her mother's (Mrs. Radney Knight) home of a lingering illness. Her body was carried to the cemetery on a sled by colored workmen or slaves. Until the remarriage of Newton Forgy, the children were divided. Thomas staying with a Knight aunt, Mahala K. (Aunt Puss) Hall, Henry with Grandma Knight, and Newton and the others boarding at the home of a relative of his wife's, Alexander Simmons.

1115 James Newton Forgy married (2) Tabitha Ann Jackson March 10, 1863. The daughter of James and Elizabeth Jackson, Butler County, Ky. Granddaughter of John and Susan Jackson, a great granddaughter of Dr. John Jackson of Bourbon County, Kentucky.

b. March 14, 1844
d. June 11, 1934

11157 Pressley Howard Forgy
b. November 5, 1865
Butler County, Ky.
d. June 25, 1952
m. August 6, 1890 to Abigail (Gillie) Johnston, daughter of Patty Goodman and Alec Johnston
b. March 17, 1865
d. September 13, 1954

111571 Floyd O. Forgy
b. January 1, 1891
Quality, Ky.
m. Nannie Bell Whitaker December 29, 1920
b. January 31, 1899
Reside Lewisburg, Ky.

1115711 Leroy Forgy
b. September 8, 1922
m. February 11, 1942 to Alice Harper

11157111 Lennis Sue Forgy
b. August 12, 1948

1115712 Otis Herald Forgy
b. February 23, 1924
d. September 22, 1944
"Purple Heart"
Private First Class
Otis H. Forgy
A.S. No. 35708340 for military merit and for wounds received in action resulting in his death September 22, 1944 given this 8th day of December 1944 in the European Theatre.

1115713 Floyd Forgy, Jr. (Joe)
b. May 23, 1927
m. Peggy Joan Poore on March 13, 1946

11157131 Joe Neal Forgy
b. April 22, 1948
b. March 31, 1955

11157132 Glenda Rae Forgy

1115714 Dorothy Sue Forgy
b. April 23, 1932
m. James Johnson
April 23, 1955

11157141 Regina
Lynn Johnson

1115715 Lennis
Eleanor Forgy
b. March 4, 1937

111572 Claude Forgy
b. January 30, 1895
m. Nellie Goodman
b. August 27, 1913

1115721 Toby Forgy
b. October 22, 1932

1115722 Wanda Dell Forgy
b. August 25, 1934

1115723 Mary Jane Forgy
b. February 7, 1936

1115724 Joe Forgy
b. July 25, 1937

1115725 Vivian Forgy

1115727 Martha Forgy

1115726 Lena Pearl Forgy
Reside Quality, Ky.

111573 Ruby Forgy
b. November 9, 1896
m. McKinley Hudnall on November 10, 1917
b. October 30, 1896
Reside Lewisburg, Ky.

1115731 Neva Hudnall
b. June 8, 1921
m. Radney Orion Knight on November 12, 1938, son of Radney Knight and Fannie Simmons Knight.

11157311 Ronnie Knight
b. June 30, 1942
Reside Lewisburg, Ky.

1115732 Neil P. Hudnall
b. July 12, 1923
m. Dorothy Goodman
June 18, 1949

11157321 Linda
Dianne Hudnall
b. August 8, 1950

1115733 Owen Hudnall
b. November 24, 1925
m. Mrs. Wilda W.
Hanley

11157331 Marilyn
Sue Hudnall
b. February 29, 1956

111574 Leo Forgy
b. March 13, 1901
Quality, Ky.
m. Adelia Corinna Brown in April 1929, daughter of G. Preston and Ora Harreld Brown
b. January 10, 1905

1115741 Nancy Ann Forgy
b. November 26, 1946
Dayton, Ohio
Reside Dayton, Ohio

111575 Dulcie Forgy
b. January 31, 1904
Quality, Ky.
m. Millard F. Lucas

1115751 Millard F.
Lucas, Jr.
b. May 24, 1926
d. February 11, 1940

1115752 Sue Carolyn Lucas
b. September 23, 1924
m. Sydney Collins on June 20, 1953

Dulcie Forgy Lucas
m. (2) Al Cochoran
Reside Nashville, Tenn.

11158 Elizabeth Anne Forgy
b. August 21, 1868 - Quality, Kentucky
m. Presley Sherman Wood on March 25, 1886 at the home of Newton Forgy, Quality, Ky. by M. E. Reid in the presence of John Mann, W. H. Fuller and John Wesley Goodman. [42]

Presley Sherman Wood was born May 21, 1861 and died on September 23, 1932. "Presley Sherman Wood, a merchant at Forgyville, Butler County was born in Muhlenberg County, Kentucky May 29, 1861. He is the sixth of a family of eight children, born to James and Sarah (Watkins) Wood, Kentuckians by birth. James Wood has been a farmer all his life. Isaac Wood, father of James was one of the pioneers of Kentucky and was a farmer and lived to be very old. Presley Sherman Wood laid the foundation of an English education at the common schools and in 1878 entered as a student in Prof. Baker's Academy at Homer in Logan County from which institution he graduated in the English Literature course before he had attained his twentieth year. After teaching school for a year, he in 1883 engaged in merchandising at Forgyville where he does a good business and carried $3,000.00 stock in trade. Mr. Wood is a Republican. His time is devoted to his business and he has gained for himself many friends. He is unmarried and his religious views are based on honesty and faid dealing." [43]

111581 William Horace Wood
b. August 30, 1887
Belton, Ky.
Attended Kentucky Military Institute, Lyndon, Ky. and University of Kentucky at Lexington, Kentucky.
m. Dorothy Hinman
b. North Platte, Nebr.
December 29, 1898
Reside 1519 Bay Point Drive, Sarasota, Florida

115811 Madeline Lee Wood
b. March 4, 1910
d. March 19, 1929
m. Leonard Clay Ellis

11158111 Christine Ellis
b. April 7, 1927
m. Larry Steffey
b. July 29, 1929
Maywood, Illinois

111581111 Gayle Steffey
b. January 16, 1949
Kansas City, Mo.

111581112 Paul Steffey
b. June 6, 1952
Kansas City, Mo.
Residence 1804
Mt. Pleasant St.
Burlington, Iowa

111582 Clarice Dyke Wood
b. November 1, 1890
Graduate Cincinnati Col-

[42] Butler County Courthouse, Marriage Book 13—Page 120.
[43] History of Kentucky, Perrin, Page 687, 1886.

lege of Music, Cincinnati, Ohio

111583 Vera Ward Wood
b. November 9, 1892
Graduated from Cincinnati College of Music, Cincinnati, Ohio
m. February 14, 1921 to Herman John Plesscher
Reside Chicago, Illinois

115831 Dr. William H. Plesscher
b. March 2, 1922
Received his M.D. from the University of Illinois. U. S. Navy, World War II
m. Barbara Graves on October 7, 1944
b. October 29, 1923
Resides Lansing, Mich.

11158311 Susan Plesscher
b. August 19, 1945

11158312 William H. Plesscher, Jr.
b. February 22, 1948

11158312 Judy Plesscher
b. November 4, 1949

11158314 Robert John Plesscher II
b. June 1, 1954

1115832 Elizabeth Anne Plesscher
b. July 10, 1924
Attended University of Miami, Miami, Florida
m. Robert A. Montgomery on August 20, 1946
b. April 10, 1922

11158321 Joline Rae Montgomery
b. July 18, 1947
El Paso, Texas

11158322 Melanie Montgomery
b. November 17, 1949
Reside El Paso, Texas

1115833 Robert John Plesscher
b. October 26, 1926
d. June 1, 1949

11159 Cora Ivyson Forgy
b. October 22, 1872 - Butler County, Kentucky
d. August, 1956
m. James Johnston - October 1894
d. August 1941
Reside Quality, Kentucky

1115(10) Tol Forgy
b. June 23, 1876 - Butler County, Kentucky
m. Jennie Penrod March 23, 1906 - daughter of George Penrod and Kentucky Simmons Penrod, daughter of W. H. and Nancy Simmons.
b. February 27, 1881
Reside Quality, Kentucky

1115(10)1 Rex Forgy
b. October 23, 1907
Quality, Ky.
m. Edith Goodman on December 24, 1938
Reside Quality, Ky.

1115(10)11 James Newton Forgy
b. December 29, 1939

1115(10)12 Harold Forgy
b. April 4, 1941

1115(10)2 Dorothy Forgy
b. March 2, 1911
m. Robert Foster

1115(10)21 Robert Foster, Jr.
b. June 18, 1929

1115(10)22 Glenn Foster
b. June 3, 1932

1115(10)23 William Foster
b. March 2, 1935
d. September 22, 1956

1115(10)24 Genevieve Foster
b. April 30, 1937

1115(10)25 Joe Foster
b. May 8, 1939
Reside Quality, Ky.

1115(11) Joseph Leslie Forgy
b. August 8, 1878 - Quality, Kentucky
m. Nonnie Kimmel - September 24, 1905
b. August 25, 1880 - Belton, Kentucky

1115(11)1 Nell Forgy
m. July 16, 1906
m. Julian Orum on August 19, 1927
d. June 8, 1953

1115(11)11 Donald Eugene Orum
b. September 2, 1930
m. Barbara M. Wisniewiske, January 6, 1951

1115(11)12 David Allen Orum
b. April 7, 1935
m. Jo Ann Mullen, June 8, 1956

1115(11)2 Janie Naomi Forgy
b. April 11, 1908
m. Clyde Cato on July 3, 1925

1115(11)21 Norma June Cato
b. June 8, 1926

1115(11)22 Joyce Marilyn Cato
b. July 9, 1930

1115(11)3 Howard Leslie Forgy
b. March 25, 1910
m. Myra A. Orput, July 3, 1928
Reside Dayton, Ohio

1115(11)4 Walter Frederick Forgy
b. May 4, 1912
m. Helen Marie Adams November 11, 1939

1115(11)41 Ralph Edward Forgy
b. January 22, 1941

1115(11)42 Mary Carolyn Forgy
b. March 7, 1946

1115(11)43 Elizabeth Ann Forgy
b. February 9, 1948
Reside Dayton, Ohio

1115(11)5 Louvara Forgy
b. November 11, 1914
m. Lonza L. Moore, November 3, 1934

1115(11)51 Paul Douglas Moore
b. October 25, 1937

1115(11)52 Linda Lou Moore
b. June 23, 1945
Reside Dayton, Ohio

1115(12) Fred Forgy
d In infancy

1115(13) Eben Forgy
d In infancy

1116 NANCY K. FORGY
b. 1828
m. David D. Mann - August 30, 1841

11161 John Mann
b. 1849 - Butler Co., Ky.
(Never married)

11162 Elizabeth Forgy Mann
b. July 9, 1852
d. August 10, 1852

David Mann was a son of Jesse Mann and Martha Christmas Mann, daughter of William Christmas and Elizabeth Jenkins Christmas. Jesse was a son of David Mann of Rowan County, N. C.

NANCY FORGY
m. (2) Samuel G. Westray - February 12, 1855 - Butler County, Kentucky by J. E. Gardner
b. 1817 Kentucky
(Both buried Graveltown near Lewisburg, Kentucky)

11163 William Pittman Westray
b. 1857
m. Malissa Goodman on January 30, 1878

111631 James Westray
b. September 20, 1879
m. December 4, 1904 to Lorena Francis (Kate) Knight, daughter of William G. and Mollie Frances Welborn Knight and granddaughter of Radney and Mary Simmons Knight.
b. January 22, 1882

111632 Ara Westray
b. August 1882
m. Matt Tressider
d. September 1953

1117 ELIZABETH FORGY
b. 1832
d. November 27, 1903
m. Andrew Jackson Knight, son of Radney and Mary Simmons Knight at Rochester, Ky., June 1, 1855 by H. B. Wiggers.

Children of Elizabeth Forgy and Andrew Jackson Knight

1. Wallace A. Knight
2. Robert Knight
3. El Vinah Knight
4. William A. Knight

11171 Wallace A. Knight
b. Butler County, Ky. March 24, 1856
d. April 11, 1925 aged 69
m. November 20, 1878 in Butler County, Ky. to Susan J. Gill
b. 1854
d. July 23, 1939

111711 Novella Francis Knight
b. February 16, 1881 Butler County, Ky.
m. D. A. King, Jr. - Butler County, Ky. - December 5, 1897
Reside Russellville, Ky.

1117111 Otis A. King
b. June 3, 1909 - Butler County, Ky.
m. Josie Anderson
(No issue)

111712 Victor King
m. Lavelle Penrod - January 13, 1922

11171121 Mona Christine King
b. December 12, 1926
m. Jessie Lewis Hines June 7, 1947

111711211 Ronald Lewis Hines
b. June 12, 1950

11171122 Doris Francis King
b. February 25, 1929
m. Samuel Joseph Armstrong April 28, 1951

11171123 Betty Dee King
b. December 23, 1931
m. Thomas Marshall Banton, July 25, 1952

111711231 Lynn Marshall Banton
b. October 17, 1953

11171124 Arthur Lyndall King
b. January 27, 1934

11171125 Georgie Glenn King
b. September 20, 1936

1117113 Irene King
b. 1912. Received B. S. Degree at Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky.
m. Robert Lytle

11171131 David Lytle

11171132 Helen Ruth Lytle

1117114 Wendell King
b. May 23, 1917
m. Ina Brown

11171141 Hoy Newman King
b. July 28, 1939

11171142 Wanda Sue King
b. September 12, 1942

1117115 Denzil King
m. Jo Belcher

11171151 James King

11171152 Dennis Ray King

1117116 Freeman King
m.

11171161 Brenda Fay King

111712 Richard W. Knight
b. Butler County, Ky.
September 26, 1882
m. Dola P. Gilliam December 29, 1904
b. 1887
d. February 3, 1919
age 32

1117121 Lofton Lacy Knight
b. December 8, 1905
Butler County, Ky.
Received A. B. Western State College, Bowling Green, Ky.
m. Laura Hoover

11171211 Mary Hoover Knight
b. November 19, 1950
Reside
Madisonville, Ky.

1117122 Lois Knight
b. July 15, 1908 - Butler County, Ky.
d. January 22, 1910

1117123 Rebus Knight
b. November 10, 1910
m. Annette Fortney
June 21, 1940
b.June 24, 1912

11171231 Mary Jane Knight
b. June 1, 1944

11171232 John Robert Knight
b. May 16, 1950
Reside Bowling Green, Kentucky

1117124 Horace Knight
b. April 20, 1914
Butler County, Ky.
Graduated from Western State College, Bowling Green, Ky.
m. Mary Barnes in 1946, daughter of G. Ivan Barnes.

11171241 Richard Ivan Knight
b. 1947
Reside Louisville, Ky.

111713 Veachel Eban Knight
b. April 6, 1885
m. January 22, 1902 to Annie Mae Watkins
b. July 4, 1884
d. June 26, 1906

1117131 Theron Turner Knight
b. May 26, 1905
Graduated from Western State College, Bowling Green, Ky.
m. Mary Alice Bates
June 11, 1932

11171311 Theron Turner Knight, Jr.
b. March 10, 1934
Attended University of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky

11171312 David Bates Knight
b. September 29, 1949

11171313 Robert Wallace Knight
b. February 27, 1952
Reside Louisville, Ky.

Veachel E. Knight
m. (2) Bessie Beck on February 6, 1915

1117132 Wallace Arnett Knight
b. August 19, 1923

111714 Ophas A. Knight
b. March 7, 1894
m. Vernie Penrod, March 28, 1915 at Clarksville, Tennessee

11172 Robert Knight
b. August 28, 1857
m. Biddie Moore

111721 Elizabeth Knight
m. Grannison Ewing

111722 Iva Mae Knight
m. Arthur Christmas

111723 William Knight

111724 Emma Jane Knight
m. Mefford

11173 El Vinah F. Knight
b. February 25, 1860
m. Lynes W. (Jig) Neill September 28, 1876
d. September 8, 1880

111731 Josephine Neill
b. July 19, 1878
m. Peay
El Vinah Knight
m. (2) Dr. Richard Harper son of W. C. & Susan Mathews Harper

111732 Vi Ora Elizabeth Harper
b. December 6, 1884
d. August 1955
m. James Elmer Rosser by John Forgy, January 16, 1902 with Willie Forgy and Alec Givens witnesses
b. December 10, 1874
d. February 1949

1117321 Polly Rosser
b. January 3, 1903
m. Murray Forgy, December 15, 1917
b. July 16, 1898

11173211 Sylvia Lee Forgy
b. October 11, 1920
Attended Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky
m. Adrian Harmon on August 2, 1948
b. January 28, 1913

111732111 Linda Darlene Harmon
b. January 26, 1951

11173212 Byron Lewis Forgy
b. November 26, 1924
Graduated School of Pharmacy, Louisville, Ky. Attended Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky
m. Jean Hall on July 4, 1944
Reside Louisville, Ky.

111732121 Keith Forgy
b. November 14, 1946

111732122 Kathy Jean Forgy
b. December 19, 1950

11173213 Betty Ross Forgy
b. November 3, 1938
m. Pat Lang, June 30, 1956

1117322 Lois Rosser
b. May 30, 1905
d. 1908

1117323 Richard Preston Rosser
b. April 1908
m. Annie McReynolds

11173231 Roland Douglas Rosser

11173232 Rollie Rosser
Reside Pontiac, Mich.

1117324 Kenneth Ray Rosser
b. November 12, 1910
m. Dorothy Gardner

11173241 Tommie Rosser

11173242 Betty Jo Rosser

11173243 David Ray Rosser
Reside Louisville, Ky.

1117325 Woodrow Wilson Rosser
b. December 26, 1913
m. Dessie Reeves

11173251 Donald Rosser

11173252 Dudley Rosser

11173253 James Rosser

11173254 Vina Sue Rosser
Reside Pontiac, Mich.

11173255 Jerry Rosser

1117326 Fannie Rosser
b. October 30, 1915
Attended Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky
m. Glover Washer

11173261 Van Lemar Washer
Reside Auburn, Ky.
Attended Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville, Tenn.

1117327 Kathleen Rosser
b. February 25, 1919
m. Everett Redman

11173271 Rheanetta Redman

11173272 James Preston Redman
Reside Louisville, Ky.

1117328 James Virgil Rosser
b. October 11, 1921
Graduated Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky
m. Binnie Kennedy

11173281 Ricky Rosser
b. May 1952
Reside Milton, Florida

1117329 Nell Rosser
b. July 27, 1924
m. Millet

11173291 Roger Millet
b. June 19, 1946
Reside 640 S. 39th St. Louisville, Ky.

Nell Rosser
m. (2) Buford Hightower
February 6, 1954

111733 Thomas Harper
b. August 6, 1886
d. May 13, 1938

11174 William A. Knight
b. April 26, 1862

112 EZEKIEL FORGY

b. Circa 1790 - Burke County, N. C.

m. Elizabeth Neil - Logan County, Ky. - February 27, 1815 daughter of William and Polly Clinton Neil

Ezekiel left Kentucky and went to either Illinois, Indiana or Arkansas. No record of any of his descendants has been found. Ezekiel was first taxed in Logan County, Ky. in 1819 and was last taxed in Kentucky in 1826. In 1819 he had 75 acres and 9 horses and mares. The value of his land was $1.00 an acre.

In Isaac Browning's Book [44] Ezekiel Forgy was listed as a taxpayer.

113 SAMUEL CLEMENTS FORGY

b. October 18, 1791 - North Carolina

d. 1830 - Butler County, Kentucky

m. Elizabeth (Betsy) Scott, a daughter of Pete Scott on October 1, 1818 by Benjamin McReynolds in Butler County, Ky. Elizabeth was born in North Carolina March 11, 1793.

Their children were:

1. Hillary Forgy
2. James Monroe Forgy
3. Miles Montgomery Forgy
4. William A. Forgy
5. Samuel P. Forgy
6. Eliza J. Forgy
7. Ezekiel C. Forgy
8. Ann E. Forgy

Samuel C. Forgy is listed as a Private in the Roll of Captain Presley Morehead's Co. Sixth Regiment, Ky. Militia. He enlisted on September 1, 1812 and served until December 23, 1812. [45] Samuel Clements Forgy was first taxed in Logan County in 1822. His taxable property included three horses and three hundred acres of land. The value of the land was three dollars per acre and the value of the horses was $1,200.00 He was taxed in Butler County in 1820. On March 3, 1819, 75 acres was surveyed for Samuel C. Forgy in Logan County on Big Muddy Creek. [46] Samuel C. Forgy died in 1830, and his widow was then taxed in Logan County until 1838 when she sold her land and moved to Illinois. Samuel C. Forgy re-

---

[44] Tax List & Militia Companies, 1818-1819-1820—Logan County, Ky. On file Kentucky Library—Western State College, Bowling Green, Ky.

[45] Roster of the Volunteer Officers & Soldiers from Kentucky in War of 1812-15. Page 41. Sam E. Hill, Adjutant General of Kentucky.

[46] Deed Book G—Page 66, Logan County Court House, Russellville, Ky.

ceived a compensation from the governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky appointing him Justice of the Peace for the County of Logan on May 5, 1829. In 1823 Samuel C. Forgy bought land from Benjamin McReynolds. [47] Samuel C. Forgy bought 50 acres of land from Richard B. Dallam on Muddy Creek in 1829. [48]

Will of Samuel C. Forgy
Book D - Page 308
Probated June 7, 1830
Made January 8, 1830 - Logan County, Kentucky

This indenture made this 8th day of January 1830 by Samuel C. Forgy of Logan County and state of Kentucky weak of body but of sound mind considering the uncertainty of life do make this my last Will & Testimony, hereby witnessing all others - first I want all my property, both personal and real to remain in the hands of my wife, Elizabeth Forgy, during her lifetime and widowhood to be managed with prudence and care for the purpose of raising my children and for their education - second, if in case she should be married to another man, I want my property to be lawfully conveyed to my heirs. The eldest of my sons is Hillary, second, James M.; third, Miles M.; fourth, William A.; fifth, Samuel P., my daughters Eliza I., and Ezekiel C., all of which I want to share an equal part of my estate in witness whereof I have hereto set my hand seal the day and date above written.

James T. Forgy Samuel C. Forgy
John C. Neil

N.B.
And if my wife should marry before my children should become of age, my desire is that they should be put to good trades.

S. C. Forgy

Logan County court at a county court begun and held for Logan County at the courthouse in Russellville on the 7th day of June 1830. The foregoing last Will and Testament of Samuel C. Forgy Deed was exhibited in open court and proven by the oaths of James T. Forgy & John C. Neil, subscribing witness thereto ordered to be recorded which is done accordingly.

Teste Spencer Curd
C. L. C. C.

1131 Hillary Forgy
b. June 28, 1819
d. 1866 - Adams Co., Illinois
m. December 24, 1838 - Mary . . . . born March 16, 1819

---

[47] Deed Book L—Page 513.
[48] Deed Book Q—Page 37, Logan County Court House, Russellville, Ky.

11311 George Clemons Forgy
m. 1842
m. Smith
11312 Perry Monroe Forgy
b. January 5, 1845 - Coles County, Illinois
m. Mary Jane Padgett of County Corn, Ireland
113121 Robert Henry Forgy
b. 1866
m. Annie Elizabeth Hendricks
b. 1866
11131211 Lorin Forgy
b. March 18, 1887
1131212 Freddie Forgy
b. 1889 (deceased)
1131213 Ralph Forgy
b. September 26, 1891
113124 Floyd Forgy
b. April 11, 1893 (deceased)
1131215 Glen Forgy
b. April 22, 1895
1131216 Wilbur Forgy
b. February 5, 1897 Kansas City, Mo.
1131217 James Forgy
b. November 8, 1899
1131218 Lillie Forgy
b. February 19, 1902
1131219 Robert Forgy
b. June 26, 1904
113121(10) George Forgy
b. July 26, 1906
113122 Johnny Forgy
113123 Deo Leroy Forgy
b. May 20, 18__
m. Edna Ericison
1131231 John Graham Forgy
b. November 1, 1920 Atchison, Kansas
m. October 16, 1942 to Edith Viola Longberg
Reside 6650 Orizsha Ave. Los Angeles, California
113124 Electa Forgy
113125 Lillian Forgy
m. Howard
113126 Lona Forgy
11313 Evaline Forgy
b. 1846
m. George Spencer
11314 Eliza J. Forgy
b. 1849

1132 James Monroe Forgy
b. July 23, 1820
d. March or April 1895
m. Mary Ann Reid, daughter of Clement Reid
b. 1829
d. 1895

Honorable James Monroe Forgy

"Hon. James Monroe Forgy is the second son of eight children born to Samuel C. and Elizabeth C. (Scott) Forgy who were natives of Logan County married in 1818 and who are both deceased. Both paternal and maternal grandfathers came from South Carolina. His grandfather James Forgy was married in Fort Sumpter and was a soldier in the Patriot Army in the War of Independence. He

married Rebecca Hawes and in 1792 removed to the northern part of Logan County, then a wilderness. There he reared a large family and there he is buried. Hon. J. M. Forgy was born in the southwest part of Butler County, June 23, 1820, where he received his education, and remained until the age of 16, when his father dying he removed with his mother to Coles County, Illinois, where he completed his education in the public schools and in Lane Seminary near Quincy. At the completion of his studies he commenced teaching in 1847, in the public schools of Illinois. Soon after this, however, he returned to Butler County where he resumed the profession of teaching, which he followed with marked success in public and private schools and was the first principal of the Butler County Seminary at Morgantown. In 1862 he was elected county school superintendent and with an interval of two terms continued in the same office 14 years. In 1874 he was elected to the office of county judge which position he retained four years. Subsequently he has been examiner for the county and has also been devoting much time to the business of pension agent. Soon after his return to Kentucky the Judge was united in marriage with Mary Ann the daughter of Clement Read of Butler County, by whom he had seven children; James R. residing in Texas; Elizabeth Alice, wife of Francis Read, also in Texas; Moses Alexander, in Texas; Clarence (married to Mary Neil) William, a druggist; Finis M., a teacher; Minnie E. now in Texas (married Alfred Massey). Judge Forgy has been closely identified with the history of Butler County, both in educational and political affairs, since 1848, and has always been a Republican in politics. He and his family are connected with the Cumberland Presbyterian Church." [49]

"Whereon Hon. J. M. Forgy, Ex-County Judge and late delegate to the constitutional convention and member of this court has been called from the walks of men to the realm beyond the grave. Therefore, be it resolved: That in his death the county and state have lost an upright, honorable citizen, and the whole people a faithful officer, and his children a loving and kind father, and this court tenders to his friends, neighbors and especially his children, these words of sympathy and ask that same be spread in full upon the Order Book of this court, and a copy be furnished to each of his children, and the "Green River Republican" for publication." April 1895. [50]

---

[49] Page 651—Kentucky; A History of the State, Battle, Perrin & Kniffin —Louisville, Ky. F. A. Battey Publishing Co.—1885.

[50] Order Book 1—Page 41, Butler County Courthouse, Morgantown, Ky.

11321 Samuel S. Forgy
b. 1848
d. October 1856

11322 Clement D. Forgy
b. 1849
d. December 1855

11323 James Robert Forgy
b. 1850
m. M. J. Johnson
June 22, 1869
Resided Austin, Texas
a newspaper man

11324 Elizabeth Alice Forgy
b. December 19, 1852
m. W. Francis Reid
November 4, 1871
Had 5 daughters, 1 son, including twins; one daughter had 2 sets of twins.

113241 Mabel Reid
m. Simmonds
Ft. Worth, Texas

11325 Moses Alexander Forgy
b. 1857
m. Luthella Belle Reid
d. July 15, 1929
Went to Texas in 1870's settling at Aurora, west of Ft. Worth. Taught school, later entered Presbyterian ministry.

113251 Finis Eugene Forgy
m. Georgia L. Vann

1132511 Roland Alexander Forgy
b. September 21, 1923
m. Charlotte

113252 Cecil Reid Forgy
d. At age of 10

113253 Mary Ethel Forgy
d. June 1940
m. Sam W. Crossley
d. 1933
No children of own
1 adopted daughter

113254 Moses Hendricks Forgy
m. Mrs. Myrtle E. Young
2 sons adopted given name Forgy
1. Joe P. Forgy
m. Pauline Edington
(1) Larry Joe Forgy
(2) David Eugene Forgy
(3) Paul Hendricks Forgy
2. Charles Louis Forgy
m. Jessie Smith
(1) Lanny Charles Forgy
(2) Linda Forgy
1501 Laurel St., Texarkana, Ark.

113255 Burney Blake Forgy
d. July 1940
m. Pearl Pressley
September 1921

1132551 Marvin Pressley Forgy
b. July 5, 1925

113256 William Gregory Forgy
b. December 5, 1899
Chico, Texas
d. May 1953
m. Velma Ray Stagg
April 7, 1925

1132561 Cynthia Rae Forgy
b. December 14, 1937

1132562 William Gregory Forgy II
b. March 31, 1944
Reside Bonham, Texas

11326 M. E. Forgy
b. September 1859
d. December 1859

11327 Clarence Forgy
b. 1860
d. Texas
m. Mary Neil
b. May 19, 1864
d. August 7, 1907

11328 William Elvis Forgy
b. 1861 - Lived at Archer City, Texas

113281 Doris Forgy

113282 Marie Forgy
m. Trigg

113283 Vera Forgy

11329 Finis M. Forgy
b. 1865 - Buried Morgantown, Kentucky

1132(10) Minnie Emmeline Forgy
b. March 19, 1868
d. 1931
m. Alfred Massey August 26

1132(10)1 Finis Russeau Massey
b. December 8, 1887
m. Miss Florence Dambey Stephens, September 23, 1912
b. 1893

1132(10)11 Ruth Rivers Massey
b. June 4, 1917
Attended Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky
m. Irvin Carey October 28, 1937

1132(10)111 Margie Carrol Carey
b. July 12, 1940

1132(10)112 Ronald I. Carey
b. September 7, 1942

1132(10)113 Barbara Ruth Carey
b. August 13, 1944
Reside Bowling Green, Kentucky

1132(10)2 Ulla Dale Massey
b. November 1888

1132(10)3 Guy G. Massey
b. November 10, 1891
d. December 5, 1934
Reedyville, Ky.
m. Bessey Mae Gott, December 24, 1914
b. July 11, 1893
Reedyville, Ky.

1132(10)31 Edwin Guy Massey
b. August 4, 1918
m. Rachel Wiley

1132(10)32 Byron Wayne Massey
b. July 15, 1925
m. Joyce Franklin

1132(10)33 Troyce Lee Massey
b. January 8, 1933

1132(10)34 Harold Dean Massey
b. July 30, 1935
m. Signa Hatcher, 1956
Reside Bowling Green, Kentucky

1132(10)4 Basil
Monroe Massey
b. July 4, 1893
m. Effie Childers
July 11, 1914
b. July 6, 1894
Reside Reedyville, Ky.

1143(10)41 Thelma
Ella Massey
b. July 2, 1915
m. Thurman Robertson
Reside Bowling Green,
Kentucky

1132(10)42 Clarence
Russell Massey
b. May 31, 1917
Killed March 24, 1943
Sgt. Clarence R. Massey
A. S. No. 15044518
March 24, 1943
Purple heart for military merit and for wounds received in action resulting in his death March 24, 1943 this 14th of May 1943
Henry L. Stinson

1132(10)43 Basil
Maxwell Massey
b. October 12, 1925
m. Eva Rose

1132(10)431 Trudy
Ray Massey
b. February 22, 1952

1132(10)44 David
Royce Massey
b. March 28, 1932

1132(10)45 Billy
Othello Massey
b. January 17, 1935

1132(10)5 Burnie
Elwood Massey
b. December 17, 1898
m. Mabel Fesler
(No issue)

1132(10)6 Mildred Erle Massey
b. December 7, 1900
m. July 1, 1927
Bruce B. Reeves
d. April 6, 1955
(No issue)
Reside Bowling Green,
Kentucky

1132(10)7 Leland Massey
b. March 8, 1903
m. Alda Potter

1132(10)71 Margaret
Jean Massey

1132(10)8 Lawrence
Rivers Massey
b. March 27, 1910
Killed in an accident when he was seventeen years of age.

1133 Miles Montgomery Forgy
b. 1821 - Russellville, Logan County, Kentucky
d. June 4, 1910 - Payson, Illinois
m. (1) Louvanna Golden - December 3, 1846
One son born, but lived only a few days and was buried in the same grave with his mother.
m. (2) Martha Abbott - May 22, 1851
b. 1831
d. 1920 - Payson, Illinois

11331 John Hillary Forgy
b. August 12, 1852
d. In infancy

11332 Hardin Wallace Forgy
b. October 2, 1854
d. October 15, 1920
m. Letitia Jane Haskins 1874
b. July 11, 1855
d. 1942

Hardin Wallace Forgy - "A farmer and teacher, Sec. 35, P. O. Payson; father and mother living; attended the common district school until 1873. Then he commenced a practical course of study at Barry, Pike County; since completing his studies, he has been engaged in teaching school and farming - farming in summer and teaching in winter; Married to Letitia Haskins in 1874. She was born in 1855; has two children; Elizabeth Mertie born in 1875; Irene, born in 1878. Mr. Forgy also teaches singing school in this section of the county. He and Mrs. Forgy are members of the M. E. Church and politically he is a Republican." [51]

113321 Elizabeth (Lizzie) Myrtle Forgy
b. November 24, 1875
d. June 3, 1948
Member of D.A.R.
m. Don Hoover

113322 Irena Forgy
b. September 25, 1878
d. March 28, 1879

113323 & 4 Twin Sons
b. January 2, 1880
(Lived only four months)

113325 Elmer Forgy
b. July 1, 1881
m. Minnie Emmett - 1900
b. June 30, 1881
d. January 25, 1948
Reside Bakersfield, Ill.

Elmer Forgy was presented the 50 year Masonic Emblem. He also received the International Typographical Union 50 year Emblem in 1949.

1133251 Edith Marjorie Forgy
b. June 9, 1901
m. Howard L. Booth
Reside at Tas Ranara, Saudi, Arabia

11332511 Barbara Booth
m.
113325111 Booth
113325112 Dana
San Lorenzo, Col.

11332512 Betty Booth
m.
113325121 Dave
113325122 Karl
Sunnyvale, Col.

11332513 Sharon Booth
Attending Montecito Girls School, Santa Barbara, Col.

Elmer Forgy
m. (2) Marion B. Anderson November 1952
Stepson to Elmer - Ron-

[51] History of Adams Co. Illinois; Page 776.

ald W. Anderson - Dallas, Texas

1. Marie Elizabeth Anderson

113326 Jesse T. Forgy
m. September 13, 1883
d. August 29, 1900
Letitia Jane Forgy
m. (2) William T. Lutener 1932
d. 1939

11333 Lovanna Francis Forgy
b. August 25, 1856
d. Circa 1909

11334 Isaac Newton (Newt) Forgy
b. March 4, 1859
d. January 14, 1947

11335 Elizabeth Forgy
b. October 22, 1861
d. April 25, 1874

11336 William Forgy
b. July 1, 1866
d. July 14, 1947

113361 Dorothy Forgy
m. Frudenthal
Ft. Morgan, Col.

11337 Miles Emmor Forgy
b. August 28, 1868
Barry, Illinois
Residing Payson, Illinois

113371 William R. Forgy
b. 1910
m. Theresa Snyder - 1933
b. 1912 - Quincy, Illinois

1133711 Barbara Jean Forgy
b. 1935 - Quincy, Illinois

1133712 Mary Ann Forgy
b. 1942 - Quincy, Illinois
Now Reside
Pittsfield, Illinois

113372 Lelia Forgy
m. Tribbett
Payson, Illinois

1134 WILLIAM A. FORGY
b.
Went to Texas as a young man and fought in the Civil War.

"Rev. Sam P. Forgy was born April 16, 1826 in Logan County, Ky. and at the age of 10 years removed with his widowed mother to Adams County, Illinois where he remained with his mother until 1847, when he returned to his native state. He is the son of Sam C. Forgy who was born in North Carolina about 1798, went with his parents to Logan County, Ky. where he died in 1830. He was a gallant soldier in the war of 1812. His father, James Forgy, was born in Ireland, came to America at the beginning of the War of the Revolution, entered the service as Major under Marion and served till peace was established.

Subjects mother, Elizabeth Scott was born in North Carolina, in 1803 and died in Illinois in 1863. Her children were Hillary, James M., Miles M., William A., Sam P., Eliza J., (Veach) Ezekiel C. and Ann E. Forgy. In 1849 subject was blessed as a minister of the Gospel in the Missionary Baptist Church in Butler

County, Ky., ordained at Monticello in 1850, served as pastor at Glasgow 1853-55, severally at Trenton from 1858-1877 and became settled in charge of the congregation at Salem Church in Christian County, his present field of labor in 1880. He is by those who know him best accounted a worthy and faithful shepherd of his flock. He was married January 24, 1850 to Miss Elizabeth Crewdson, daughter of Deacon George and Mary A. Crewdson, Logan County and from this union have sprung William H., February 27, 1851, Mary Lizzie, March 21, 1854, Luella, September 15, 1855, Katie, October 18, 1857, Lulie, December 20, 1858, Minnie, December 12, 1861, S. Walton, October 15, 1866 and Willard E., April 11, 1871. Owing to the orphanage of subject in early childhood, his educational advantages were limited but by industry and studious habits, has accumulated a fine fund of general information and especially in the Department of Christian Literature has succeeded to an extent that should encourage others under like circumstances." [52]

"The General Association of Kentucky Baptists met in a four days session in Elizabethtown on Friday, May 4, 1860. Messengers from nineteen associations and forty-four churches were enrolled. Elder James S. Coleman, pastor at Beaver Dam, Ohio County was re-elected Moderator and Elder W. L. Morris, Hodgensville, was again chosen clerk **Elder S. P. Forgy,** Trenton, Bethel Association, preached the introductory sermon, which was able, impressive, and delivered with feeling." [53]

OBITUARY PUBLISHED IN PEMBROKE JOURNAL
AT DEATH OF REV. S. P. FORGY

Elder Samuel Perry Forgy

The oldest minister of Bethel Association (with exception of J. U. Spurlin) died at his home in Pembroke, Kentucky, February 6, 1900

By his death another one of the landmarks of Bethel Association is removed.

Bro. Forgy was born in Logan County, Ky., April 16, 1826. His father died when he was about four years of age. His widowed mother, a few years later, moved to Adams County, Illinois, where his boyhood was spent. He was licensed to preach in Butler County in 1849, and ordained at Monticello in 1850.

At the age of twenty four he married Miss Elizabeth Crewdson

---

[52] Rev. Sam P. Forgy; Perrin, Ky. History County of Christian. Page 453-54 1884.

[53] A History of Baptists in Kentucky; Frank M. Masters, Page 329, 1953. Kentucky Baptist Historical Society, Kentucky Baptist Building, 127 E. Broadway, Louisville, Kentucky.

of Logan County, Kentucky. This union was blessed with eight children—two died in infancy and six survive. Three sons, Dr. W. H. Forgy, of Fairview; S. Walton Forgy, attorney-at-law, Elkton; Willard E. Forgy, of Pembroke; Mrs. J. B. Hutchings, of Elkton; Mrs. G. A. Allen, of Pembroke, and Miss Minnie Forgy, who remained with him, lovingly and faithfully attended him to the last.

Bro. Forgy was pastor at Glasgow, Kentucky, for six years. Ex-Governor, Leslie was then a member at Glasgow. A friendship and intimacy sprang up between them which lasted through all subsequent years, and the news of his death will bring sadness to this friendship of half a century in his far-away home.

In 1858 Bro. Forgy came to Bethel Association. For nearly twenty years he served as pastor at Allensville and Trenton, where he was instrumental in building good, substantial church houses, and building up the cause of Christ.

From 1880-1890 he was the beloved pastor at Salem, in Christian County. He was also pastor a short time at Spring Creek, Tennessee, and Elkton and Mt. Zion, in Todd County.

He was an intimate friend and associate of Drs. J. M. Pendleton, Samuel Baker, W. W. Gardner, T. G. Keen, and A. D. Sears. He was always interested in the educational and mission work in his association, was nearly always on the important committees. He was honored, trusted and loved by his brethren. He served as moderator of Bethel Association in 1897 and 1898. He was always a staunch friend of the Western Recorder, and belonged to the "Old Guard." For years he has been the special agent for the Recorder in this section.

He suffered a great deal in his latter years, but patiently endured to the end. His wife died September 16, 1899, and in less than six months he followed her. He was a man of sweet spirit, loving heart and tender emotions. He loved the truth, loved his church, loved his friends, and tenderly loved his family.

The funeral services were held in Pembroke Baptist Church, conducted by the pastor, assisted by Bro. J. S. Cheek, of Elmo, his successor at Salem Church. His body rests in our little cemetery awaiting the awakening by the voice of the Son of God. He rests from his labors, and his works do follow him.

Pembroke, Kentucky J. G. Bow

1135 SAMUEL PERRY FORGY
b. April 16, 1826, Logan County, Kentucky
d. February 6, 1900 Pembroke, Christian County, Ky.
(Baptist Minister)

m. January 24, 1850 by G. S. Taylor to Elizabeth Frances Crewdson
b. December 5, 1831
d. September 16, 1899
Daughter of George and Mary A. Crewdson of Logan County, Kentucky.

11351 William Henry Forgy
b. February 27, 1851
d. March 9, 1937

11352 Mary Lizzie Forgy
b. March 21, 1854
d. July 30, 1854

11353 Luella Forgy
b. September 15, 1855
d. May 5, 1950

11354 Katie Forgy
b. October 18, 1857
d. December 2, 1857

11355 Lillie Forgy
b. December 20, 1858
d. May 25, 1939

11356 Minnie Forgy
b. December 12, 1861
d. May 19, 1900

11357 Samuel Walton Forgy
b. October 15, 1866
d. March 9, 1927

11358 Willard Edgar Forgy
b. April 11, 1871
d. February 24, 1922

11351 William Henry Forgy, M.D.
b. February 27, 1851
d. March 9, 1937
Graduate of Louisville Medical School, February 25, 1886. President of his class of 87. Practiced medicine in Christian and Todd Counties, Kentucky.
m. Lillie DuVal September 20, 1888
b. November 14, 1865
d. September 1955

113511 Mary Elizabeth Forgy
b. July 4, 1889
A. A. Degree Tennessee College for Women, Murfreesboro, Tennessee, 1909; Western Kentucky Teachers College, Bowling Green, Kentucky, A.B. Degree 1935. Teacher for 32 years in city school of Elkton, Ky.
m. Bernis Lyon Penick June 19, 1912
b. July 27, 1878
Reside Elkton, Ky.

1135111 Josephine Penick
b. March 22, 1913
A.A. Degree from Bethel College, Hopkinsville, Ky. in 1933
m. Wallace W. White August 27, 1942

1135112 Mary Forgy Penick
b. July 17, 1916
m. Lewis Kendall Rutledge October 1, 1938
Reside Trenton, Ky.

11351121 Martha Jo Rutledge
b. March 7, 1947

11351122 Mary Lewis Rutledge
b. June 7, 1951

1135113 William Caldwell Penick
b. March 25, 1920
Captain in Air Corps, World War II in 1942-46, Cryptographer & Communications Officer. Served overseas 1943-45 on A.T.C. Route. Received B.S. Degree from Bowling Green Business University in 1942.
m. Audra Dell Smith
April 23, 1949

11351131 Sally Dell Penick
b. August 16, 1951

11351132 Betsy Lee Penick
b. May 6, 1955

113512 William Henry Forgy, Jr.
b. January 1, 1892
Served with armed forces World War I
m. Ethlene Byars
November 29, 1922
Reside Tampa, Florida

1135121 Lucy Ann Forgy
b. January 14, 1926
Attended Randolph Macon College, Lynchburg, Va. 1944-46, A.B. Degree from University of Georgia in 1948, Katharine Gibbs Secretarial School 1949-50
m. Arnold O. Stewart
May 10, 1953

11351211 William Forgy Stewart
b. December 22, 1954

11351212 Linda Stewart
b. June 19, 1957

11353 Luella Forgy
b. September 15, 1855
d. May 5, 1950
m. John Baker Hutchings
December 22, 1874

113531 Charles Perry Hutchings
b. September 2, 1878
m. August 3, 1907 to
Wilida Blackburn

1135311 Dorothy Virginia Hutchings
b. September 4, 1908
d. November 4, 1933

113532 Bessie Baker Hutchings
b. June 6, 1882
d. October 5, 1883

113533 George Henry Hutchings
b. October 5, 1885
d. September 7, 1948
m. Emma Harder
August 30, 1910
b. June 16, 1890

1135331 Frances Elizabeth Hutchings
b. May 23, 1911
m. (1) George Dunlap
July 24, 1937

11353311 Larry Dunlap
b. February 19, 1939

11353312 Betty Ruth Dunlap
b. December 8, 1941
Frances H. Dunlap
m. (2) George Tidona
1947

11353313 Laura Lee Tidona
b. September 6, 1950

1135332 George Henry Hutchings, Jr.
b. June 23, 1922
Ft. Worth, Texas
Attended Texas A & M College 1940-42. Enlisted in Air Force April 1, 1942. Discharged April 30, 1946. Overseas Mediterranian Theater of Operations. Fighter Bomber Pilot, P.150, P. 40's, P.47. Officer of Squadron. 89 Combat Missions completed. Decorations, Distinguished Unit Citation, European Theatre Campaign Ribbon, 4 battle stars, North African, Sicily, Southern Italy and Northern Italy. Air Medal with seven clusters, Distinguished Flying Cross, American Theatre Ribbon, Victory Ribbon, Rank of Captain
m. Edith Van Gils of Mahopae, N. Y., March 23, 1946

11353321 Jon Charles Hutchings
b. November 28, 1951

11353322 Mark Dennis Hutchings
b. March 24, 1954

11353323 Lisa Ellen Hutchings
b. September 1, 1955
Reside 1521 Palos Verdes Dr., West Palos Verdis Estates, Calif.

113534 Minnie L. Hutchings
b. November 9, 1887
Attended State Teachers College, Canyon, Texas; State College for Women, Denton, Texas
m. E. B. Graham April 28, 1929

11355 Lillie Forgy
b. December 20, 1858
d. May 25, 1939
m. G. H. Allen November 2, 1882

113551 Lizzie Lorine Allen
b. August 19, 1883
m. October 4, 1904 to Joseph Scott Quarles
Reside Hopkinsville, Ky.

113552 Henry Perry Allen
b. June 26, 1886
m. Bess Gary November 27, 1916

1135521 Edith Lorine Allen
b. August 25, 1917
Graduated 1937 Tyler Jr. College
m. June 28, 1939 to Wiley R. George

11355211 Mary Emily George
b. March 19, 1940

11355212 Betsy Lynn George
b. March 6, 1945

11355213 Nancy Wray George
b. March 25, 1950

1135522 Dixie Marie Allen
Attended University of Texas 2 years
m. Charles J. Thomas May 26, 1942

11355221 Charles Ray Thomas
b. December 2, 1943

11355222 Martha Jo Thomas
b. December 29, 1946

1135523 Betsy Jane Allen
b. February 12, 1925
University of Texas
A.B. 1948

m. Robert E. Scott
October 13, 1945

11355231 Gary Erwin Scott
b. November 20, 1951

11355232 Neal Thomas Scott
b. March 15, 1955

"One of the most brilliant and able representatives of the bar of southwestern Kentucky is S. Walton Forgy who has been engaged in the general practice of his profession since 1889 and who has attained to success and prestige through his close application, marked resourcefulness and broad and exact technical information. He is an effective advocate before judge or jury a conservative and well fortified counselar and has long retained a clientage of representative character. In addition to his practice he has many other interests of broad scope and importance, holding a directorship in two of the most important local concerns. The Farmers and Merchants Bank and the Elkton and Guthrie Railroad Company while his realty holdings are considerable.

Mr. Forgy was born in Todd County, Kentucky, October 15, 1866 and is the son of Samuel Perry Forgy, a native of Logan County, Kentucky and for over 50 years a clergyman of the Baptist Church. In the lineage are to be found soldiers and patriots, the grandfather Samuel C. Forgy having been a soldier in the war of 1812 while in the Revolutionary war, the great grandfather, James Forgy an Irish Presbyterian, assisted the Colonists in their struggle against the encroachments of Great Britian. The family is of Irish extraction and in the subject appears that cleverness and resourcefulness which are characteristic of the land which affords to America one of her most valuable sources of immigration.

Mr. Forgy's early education was obtained in private schools and for his collegiate training he chose that famous southern institution, Cumberland University from which he was graduated in 1887 with the degree of L.L.B. Mr. Forgy began the career in which he has achieved entire success under the least auspicious circumstances and is assuredly to be remembered among the self-made men. After receiving his well earned diploma and right to practice law in the courts of Kentucky, he located in Hopkinsville and occupied the humble position of janitor of law offices being afterward admitted to partnership with one of the most prominent attorneys, R. W. Henry, the firm being known under the title of Henry and Forgy. In 1889 Mr. Forgy made a radical step by his

removal from Hopkinsville to Elkton, the change being made in December of that year. His ability was speedily recognized in the new locality and he eventually was honored by association with that well remembered and greatly respected gentleman, Judge H. G. Petrie. Judge Petrie has been since called to the life eternal and since the year 1897 Mr. Forgy has been practicing alone. His name is known and that favorably far beyond the boundaries of Elkton and Todd County. It was he who framed the Pooling Bill the first of its kind in the United States permitting the pooling of farm products and he is also the author of the Crecilius Bill, a widely known amendment to the former which made it a penalty to violate the pooling agreement.

Mr. Forgy married a daughter of his honored patron and law partner. Sarah Petrie becoming his wife in 1889. The demise of this admirable lady occurred in 1892, and in 1895, Mr. Forgy was united to Elizabeth Twidwell of Lincoln County, Kentucky, a daughter of Felix Twidwell. The children of the second marriage are Samuel Walton, Jr., Raymond, and Elizabeth.

The pressure of affairs has not deprived Mr. Forgy of a wholesome pleasure in association with his fellow men and he is one of the most popular of local lodge men. His fraternal associations are with the ancient and August Masonic order his membership being with Elkton Lodge, No. 71, and he also belongs to the Knights of Pythias. Politically he has ever given his heart and hand to the policies and principles for which the Democratic party stands sponsor, being what was once known as a gold standard Democrat, and although his word is of weight in public matters he has never sought office, whose honors and emoluments have little charm for him. In 1896, he was a delegate to the convention at Indianapolis that nominated Palmer and Bucker for president and vice president. Among the many honors that have been conferred upon him is that of membership on the board of Managers of the Vanderbilt Training School. As previously mentioned he is in close touch with two of the big concerns of Todd County, the Farmers and Merchants Bank and the Elkton and Guthrie Railroad. He makes the buying and selling of farm land a part of his business and he is also largely interested in Elkton Realty.

In short, Mr. Forgy's marked ability has won for him wide recognition and reputation and his attitude in public matters is known to be absolutely alturistic, the welfare of the whole social body outweighing any personal consideration." [54]

---

[54] Samuel Walton Forgy; A History of Kentucky and Kentuckians; E. Polk Johnson—Vol. III, Page 1299. Published 1912.

11357 Samuel Walton Forgy
b. October 15, 1866
in Allensville, Todd Co., Kentucky
Attended Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn. L. L.B. Degree in 1887. Belonged to Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity
d. March 9, 1927
m. Elizabeth Twidwell October 28, 1895. Daughter of Felix Twidwell & Elizabeth Lucas Twidwell
b. July 16, 1866
Harrodsburg, Kentucky
d. October 28, 1929
Elkton, Kentucky

113571 Samuel Walton Forgy, Jr.
b. October 10,1896
Graduated from Vanderbilt Training School, Elkton, Ky. in 1916. Graduated University of Pennsylvania 1920. Was in World War I in United States Marine Corps, Gunnery Sergeant, Drill Instructor, 2nd Lt. U. S. Marine Flying Corps. World War II Lt. Col. Infantry, 1st Engineer Special Brigade Graduate, Command & General Staff College, Leavenworth, Kansas. The campaigns he was in: North Africa, Sicily, Naples-Toggia, Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, Western Germany. Some Decorations: Bronze Arrowhead, "D" Day, Gela, Sicily; Bronze Arrowhead, "D" Day, Normandy; Bronze Star Craix de Guerre with Palm, Combat Infanty Badge. Member Merchants Club, New York City; Arkwright Club, New York City.
m. Erskine Jarnagan October 10, 1925
b. September 13, 1902

1135711 Erskine Forgy
b. December 13, 1929
Attended University of Georgia
m. May 8, 1954 to John Edward Feldmann

11357111 John Walton Feldmann
b. February 17, 1955

1135712 Elizabeth Lelia Forgy
b. November 11, 1934
Graduated Randolph Macon College, Lynchburg, Virginia, 1956

1135713 Louise H. Forgy
b. April 21, 1940

113572 Samuel Raymond Forgy
b. April 6, 1898
Graduated Vanderbilt Training School, Elkton, Ky. in 1916. University of Pennsylvania in 1920. Member Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Was in World War I and attended Officer Candidate School, Camp Gordon, Georgia

113573 Elizabeth Forgy
b. December 18, 1901
Attended Hamilton College, Lexington, Ky., A.A. in 1918
m. Dr. Willard B. Kirkpatrick June 29, 1922
Reside Hopkinsville, Ky.

1135731 Harry Lewis Kirkpatrick
b. February 16, 1925
Attended Vanderbilt University one year. Graduated University of Kentucky Mining Engineering 1949. Most outstanding student in class award. War Record: World War II 2½ years, Instructor in gunnery - B 29's
m. Mary Hornbrook
September 4, 1948

11357311 H. L. Kirkpatrick III
b. March 23, 1951
11357312 Ann Forgy Kirkpatrick
b. July 3, 1953
1135732 Elizabeth Forgy Kirkpatrick
b. July 3, 1927.
Attended Chevvy Chase, Washington, D. C. Graduated in education from University of Kentucky in 1949

"FORGY FAMILY. The Forgys, of Kentucky, are of Irish descent. James Forgy was born in Ireland, and came over in time to help win American independence, fighting under the "Swamp Fox," General Francis Marion, and rose to the rank of major. His son, Samuel C. Forgy, and his wife, Elizabeth Scott (1803-1863) were born in North Carolina and came to Kentucky. S. C. Forgy was born in 1798, and took part in the war of 1812, near the close. His son, Rev. Samuel P. Forgy, was a Baptist minister who married Elizabeth F. Crewdson. Their son, Willard Edgar Forgy married Fannie Garnett, a daughter of W. W. and Sallie (Bailey) Garnett. Their son, W. G. Forgy, was born in Pembroke, April 16, 1894, and after completing his education, engaged in farming near Pembroke, until the World War came on, and he then responded to his country's call, and served in the army for one year. Sine the war, he has been engaged in other business, in addition to his farming operations. Mr. Forgy married Elizabeth Kimbrough Garrott, a daughter of W. W. Garrott. He is a member of the Baptist church, and is active in religious, business and social circles. Mr. Forgy's father died February 20, 1922. His mother lives at Pembroke. He has two sisters, both of whom are married. Ruby is the wife of C. A. Morrison, of Trenton, Kentucky. They have two children, Frances Ann and Charles Willard; Gladys is now Mrs. W. E. Jesup of Houston, Texas. They have a daughter, Louise Baker Jesup." [55]

11358 Willard Edgar Forgy
b. April 11, 1871
d. February 24, 1922

m. Fannie Garnett
September 14, 1890
b. November 30, 1871
d. March 24, 1934

[55] Charles Mayfield Meacham's History of Christian County, Kentucky from Oxcart to Airplane (Nashville, Tennessee, Marshall & Bruce Co., 1930) Page 515.

113581 Warfield
Garnett Forgy
b. April 16, 1894
m. Elizabeth Garrott
March 24, 1920
b. January 15, 1896
Reside Pembroke, Ky.

113582 Ruby Afton Forgy
b. June 14, 1897
Attended Georgetown College, Georgetown, Ky.; Ward-Belmont, Nashville, Tennessee
m. Charles A. Morrison
November 15, 1917
Reside Nashville, Tenn.

1135821 Francis
Ann Morrison
b. October 13, 1919

1135822 Charles
Willard Morrison
b. March 16, 1921
World War II 1942-46 - Sgt. in Tinarice Division of Air Corps.

1135823 Garnett
Forgy Morrison
b. November 26, 1923
d. August 8, 1924

113583 Gladys Louise Forgy
b. October 14, 1900
m. William E. Jessup
June 18, 1919

1135831 Louise
Baker Jessup
b. August 27, 1920
Attended Rice Institute, Houston, Texas - A. B. Degree 1942
m. Phil D. Manning
November 16, 1946

11358311 Nancy
Baker Manning
b. April 16, 1950

113584 Frances Forgy
b. September 4, 1903
d. February 7, 1922

1136 ELIZA J. FORGY
b. 1831
d. 1887
m. Elijah Veatch

11361 Oscar Veatch

11362 Libby Veatch

ELIZA J. VEATCH
m. (2) Isaac N. Thompson - March 16, 1854
b. 1826
d. 1914

11363 Lois Thompson
b. Fall Creek Twp., Adams Co., Illinois
m. N. J. Hinton
Resided Quincy, Illinois

1137 EZEKIEL C. FORGY

1138 ANN E. FORGY
(Not mentioned in Will)

114 CYNTHIA FORGY
b. 1786 - North Carolina
m. John Neil - Logan County, Kentucky - October 20, 1800
Member of Caney Fork Presbyterian Church
John Neil - son of William and Polly Clinton Neil. William Neil and two of his sons fought in the Battle of King's Mountain, one son being killed.

1141 Hiram Neil
b. 1818

115 MATILDA FORGY
d. At the age of twenty.

12 SAMUEL FORGY, JR.

Samuel Forgy was the second son born to Samuel & Sarah Forgy.

Samuel Forgus and Martha Campbell were married July 22, 1778, in Rowan County, N. C. In the 1790 census of North Carolina, Page 110, Samuel Forgy was head of a household in Morgan District, Burke Co. 11th Company which consisted of two males under sixteen, four females under sixteen and four slaves.

Samuel Forgy was granted in Burke County, N. C. Grant 1374, November 16, 1790 Entry No. 349, entered February 3, 1778 on both sides of the south side of Haney Creek, 300 acres of land. [56]

Samuel Forgy was also granted land on the French Broad River which is recorded in the Secretary of State's office in Raleigh.

In "A History of Buncombe County, North Carolina" Published 1930, Ashville, N. C. Two volumes, F. A. Sandley, L.L.D.

Vol. II.

Page 459. "Jurrors selected for succeeding terms. Samuel Forgie was included. This was the first meeting after the county was formed on April 6, 1792."

Vol. II.

Page 461. "At court April 7, 1792 men were ordered to take in taxable property in sections. William Whitson was to take in all the waters of Cane Creek on both sides of the Swanana River as high as Samuel Forgy's."

Vol. II.

Page 462. April term 1792. "Court ordered William Forster to be overseer of the road from William Davidson's to Samuel Forgie's and that the inhabitants included on both sides of Swanana

[56] Grant Book No. 77—Page 148—Secretary of State's Office, Raleigh, N. C.

including waters of French Broad River and Swanana as high as said Forgie's work on said road."

Samuel Forgie seems to have been in the immediate neighborhood of Gudger's Ford about one mile above Azalea. This was the first public road up river from its mouth or that vicinity.
Vol. II.

"April term 1796. The house had been built before by a man named James Plemmons (or Clements) and furnished with loop holes for protection against Indians, etc. ordered that men including Samuel Forgie be a jury to lay off a road from Ford of Cane Creek to - etc."

Samuel came to Kentucky as James did. He bought land in Logan County, Kentucky from Seth Hargroves in 1796 on Muddy Creek, and from George Berry in 1798. He bought two hundred acres which had been granted to Berry for his services in the Revolution. [57]

Samuel Forgy was taxed in Logan County in 1797. [58]

In 1799 Samuel sold his two hundred and fifty acres on Muddy Creek to Samuel McReynolds, having moved previously to Wilson County, Tennessee. James Forgy was a witness to this transaction.

"John Sturdivant on motion obtained letters of administration on the estate of Samuel Forgy, deceased, whereupon he entered into hand in the sum of three thousand dollars conditioned as the law directs with John H. Bush and Thomas Bradley his security." [59]

This is the last record I have been able to find of Samuel Forgy, Jr. What became of his descendants remains a mystery. Careful search of Wilson County records has been made, without finding anything else.

13 ELIZABETH FORGY
b.
m. Robert Sharp, son of James and Margaret Sharp. Settled in Barren County, Ky.

131 James Sharp

132 Jane Sharp
b. March 22, 1794, Barren County, Ky.
d. April 5, 1858, Big Cottonwood, S. L. Co., Utah
m. James Rawlings, son of Charles Rawlings, inventory 1800,

---

[57] Logan County Courthouse, Russellville, Ky., Book A-1 Page 67; Book A-1 Page 199.
[58] Logan County Tax List, Frankfort, Kentucky.
[59] Wilson County, Tennessee Court Minutes 1803-07; Page 94.

Warren County, Ky. - Parents were Joseph Gregory and Amy Rawlings
b. January 6, 1794 - Rutherford County, N. C.
d. October 17, 1871 - Big Cottonwood, Utah

1321 Harvey McGaylord Rawlings
b. February 14, 1825 - Apple Creek, Greenco, Illinois
d. September 6, 1913 - Lewiston, Utah
m. Margaret Elzirah Frost - December 3, 1846
b. April 28, 1830 - Knox County, Tennessee
d. April 4, 1920, Lewiston, Utah
Daughter of McCoslin Frost born December 11, 1781, Rockingham Co., N. C., died May 12, 1874, Lewiston, Utah. Son of James & Isabella Van Dyke Frost married 1809 to Penina Smith, born 1794 Wain Co., S. C. and died September 8, 1869 in Richmond, Utah. She was the daughter of John Smith and Margaret Brown

13211 Jasper Alfonzo Rawlings
b. February 1, 1872 - Richmond, Coche County, Utah
m. Cora Eubank - March 5, 1902
d. November 16, 1935

132111 Son
m. Velma Walton

133 Elizabeth Sharp
b. March 3, 1796 - Barren County, Kentucky

134 Melinda Sharp
b. February 26, 1803
11 children - descendants in Texas

14 MARY (POLLY) FORGY
She was an original member of the Pisgah Presbyterian Church in Pulaski County, Kentucky. They came to Pulaski County in 1799.
m. John Beaty

15 RACHEL FORGY

16 JONATHAN FORGY
b. 1764 or 1765
d. 1826
m. Margaret (Peggy) Hendrix
b. 1770

Jonathan Forgy, youngest son of Samuel Forgy, was born in 1764 or 1765. Like virtually all other Scotch-Irish pioneers of the

Western Carolina frontier he served in the Revolutionary War, although he was only 16 or 17 years old when the war ended. A few years later he was again with North Carolina troops fighting the Chicamouga Indians. On May 28, 1790, John Forgy was issued a certificate for his services against the Chicamouga Indians. [60] On March 19, 1792 John Forgy was issued a certificate for services against the Indians. [61]

In 1789 or 1790 he emigrated to Laurens County, S. C., and settled permanently near Waterloo. He was a land owner. The 1800 census of South Carolina lists him as a citizen of Laurens County in Capt. John Middleton's Company. He owned three slaves, but by 1810 he owned six slaves. [62]

Jonathan Forgy's name appears on an undated 1791 petition signed by sundry citizens of Laurens County protesting unequal representation in the government. Legislative System, Petitions undated.

He married Margaret (Peggy) Hendrix, born 1770 of an old and well established colonial family in the Tidewater area near Charleston. They had three children, Menoah, Asa, and Rachel. Menoah never married, Asa married Martha R. (Patsy) Moore, daughter of William Moore of Laurens County and a great, great granddaughter of James Moore, first Colonial Governor of South Carolina.

Jonathan gradually added to his land holdings, and at the time of his death in 1826, the "plantation" consisted of some 350 acres. His son, Asa, became sole owner of the old "Forgy Place" after the death of Menoah in 1852. Rachel had previously passed away. Asa followed in his father's footsteps, and added to the plantation at each opportunity. In 1860 the records show the farm to be both large (some 1100 acres) and prosperous. Many slaves were listed and a great amount of cotton was produced annually.

Due to tragedy of war and the almost unbelievable hardships of reconstruction the "old place" had rapidly gone down, until at Asa's death in 1871 there were only some 200 acres being cultivated and the "Big House" had lost much of its splendor and charm.

Jonathan reared a strict Presbyterian, became a Methodist with his wife, Peggy.

---

[60] Accounts of Comptroller's Office, War of Revolution Archives, Raleigh, N. C. Book J, Page 370.

[61] Book J—Page 235.

[62] Second Census 1800 S. C.; Page 123, Vol. V. Third Census 1810, Page 17V, Vol. IV.

WILL OF PEGGY FORGY

In the Name of God Amen

I Peggey Forgey, widow, of Laurens District and State of South Carolina being of sound and Disposing mind memory and understanding Blessed be God for His Mercies do make this my last will and testement In the following maner and forme to wit First I desire all my just Debts and funeral Expenses to be paid and to be Buried in a Decent Cristan Manner at the discretion of my Executors heareafter Mentioned.

2nd. I give and bequeath to my Daughter Rachel McFersen one Negro woman named Peggey my household and kitchen furniture all my warring apperrel large chist & small trunk one lot of china cups & saucers and my saddle and Bridle also my brown negro Boy named Turner or the unspired turme of his services to the said James McFersen is to pay over to said Boy turner when he comes of age whatever I am Bound to give him to her and her heirs for Ever—to my two sons Menoah and Asa Forgey I Give and Bequeath all the Remainder of my property sheir and shair alike to be equally Divided Betwixt them to them there heirs and assigns for Ever—and as I have one Negro fellow by the name of Tom a Blacksmith and as he has a wife at Mr. Robert Cunninghams I wish that said Cunningham to have him at a fare price which if he dose take him the said Negro Tom I warrant the title to him his heirs for ever—the said negro is to be valued by Martin Shaw, James Henderson and George Anderson in case of death or Removed by then the ordinary shall appoint and if said Robert Cunningham should take him the said negro the said value is to be paid to my said two sons Menoah & Asa Equally—but if said Mr. Cunningham should not take him the said negro Tom is to be sold and the amount of sale Equally Divided betwixt my said two sons afoursaid. Lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint my good Friend George Anderson all others by me heretofore made this only to be taken as my last will & In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seale this 9th day of June one thousand Eight hundred and twenty Eight.

Signed sealed and acknowledge in
presence of us in her presence

his	her
Elijah x Elmore	Peggey x Forgey (Seal)
mark	mark
Rachel Anderson	
D. Anderson	

Memorandum

The within will of Peggey Forgey Deceased was proven before me in the Court of Ordinary on the 11th day of April 1829—by the oath of Elijah Elmore one of the subscribing witnesses to the Same.

D. Anderson Ordy

Children of Jonathan Forgy

1. Menoah Forgy
2. Rachel Forgy
3. Asa Forgy

161 Menoah Forgy
b. 1790 - Laurens Co., S. C.
d. 1852 - Laurens Co., S. C.

162 Rachel Forgy
b. 1794
d. Before 1852
m. James McPherson
b. 1783
3 children

163 Asa Jackson Forgy
b. July 12, 1796 - Laurens County, S. C.
d. January 31, 1871 Laurens County, S. C.
m. Martha R. (Patsy) Moore - 1822
b. August 26, 1804
d. May 14, 1847 - Laurens South Carolina

Asa Forgy was buried in family plot on "Old Forgy Plantation," 3 miles west of Waterloo, S. C.

Children of Asa Jackson Forgy

1. William Samuel Forgy
2. Rachel Jane Forgy
3. Jonathan O. Forgy
4. Elizabeth Forgy
5. Jackson O'Neal Forgy
6. Pamelia Forgy
7. Virginia Forgy
8. Manoah Davis Forgy
9. Mattison J. Forgy
10. Wade Moore Forgy

1631 William Samuel Forgy
b. January 29, 1824 Laurens County, S. C.
d. September 25, 1884 Silver Run, Alabama
m. Martha Hendricks 1846
He moved to Alabama after his marriage.

William S. Forgy - Private, age 37 years joined John A. Averitt's Co. of Independent Infantry 15th of May (no year given) at Talledega and the record roll of that command signed at Talladega 30th July, 1862 shows him accounted for.

16311 Asa Hance Forgy
b. December 8, 1848
d. December 11, 1866

Asa Hance Forgy, Pvt. enlisted December 5, 1863 at Talladega as a member of Company 8, 62nd Alabama Infantry Regiment. He was mustered into Confederate Service there.

16312 Virgil John Forgy
d. April 21, 1899
m.

163121 Annie Forgy

163122 Son

16313 Leonedus Forgy
b. September 29, 1852
d. January 24, 1859

16314 William Samuel Forgy, Jr.
b. June 13, 1855
d. May 14, 1878

16315 Humphrey Green Forgy
b. March 25, 1858
Anniston, Alabama
d. January 27, 1941
San Antonio, Texas
m. Mamie Leslie - September 1877 - Georgia
b. November 3, 1859
Oxford, Alabama
d. May 1943

163151 Charles O'Neal Forgy
b. August 24, 1880
Head of Forgy Construction Co., San Antonio, Texas
d. December 30, 1950
m. September 14, 1907 to Lillie Ophelia Heaton
b. June 6, 1890

1631511 Moral D. Forgy
b. January 27, 1909
Sinton, Texas
m. Zelda Christine Ray May 1, 1937
b. January 12, 1914

16315111 Richard Dee Forgy
b. October 14, 1938
d. March 5, 1939

16315112 John Dee Forgy
b. October 1, 1940

16315113 Ray O'Neal Forgy
b. May 20, 1945

163152 Moral D. Forgy
b. January 23, 1882
Anniston, Alabama
d. August 1, 1937
Clarksville, Texas, buried San Marcus Tex.
m. Lona Francis Bozarth March 25, 1909
b. August 5, 1888
Kirksville, Mo.
Reside Odem, Texas

1631521 Paul Berthold Forgy
b. January 16, 1910
Sinton, Texas
m. Marianne Thiele

16315211 Huntyce Elaine Forgy
b. September 1, 1945

TWINS
16315212 Mary Jonelle Forgy
16315213 Paula Jeanine Forgy
b. June 30, 1949
Dallas, Texas

1631522 Mary Lona Forgy
b. February 6, 1914
Sinton, Texas
m. Samuel Adams Davis December 4, 1944 - Island of Bermuda

16315221 Lona Frances Davis
b. December 10, 1946
Corpus Christi, Texas

16315222 Mary Dee Davis
b. June 5, 1948
Reside Gainesville, Fla.

1631523 Cletus
Ernest Forgy
b. August 4, 1918
San Antonio, Texas

163153 Sue Forgy
b. December 1885
m. Oscar E. Woodward
Reside Iredell, Texas

1631531 Theodore
Edwin Woodward
b. February 8, 1915
Tow, Texas

1631532 Lewis
Leon Woodward
b. April 10, 1916

1631533 Beatrice
Lorene Woodward
b. January 19, 1918

1631534 Billy
Louise Woodward
b. February 29, 1920
m. R. E. Lewis - Baptist minister Fisher, Ark.

16315341 Miriam Lewis

16315342 Sharon Lewis

16315343 Caroline Lewis

1631535 Charles
Maurice Woodward

1631536 Amy
Sue Woodward
b. March 4, 1926

1631537 Shirley
Jean Woodward
b. December 28, 1919
m. Williams, a minister in Washington or Oregon

163154 William Samuel
Emmett Forgy
d. 1886

163155 Alma Mae Forgy
b. July 7, 1888
Resided Sinton, Texas
d. June 3, 1951
m. S. J. Vickers - March 8, 1901
b. April 18, 1876
d. June 3, 1951

163156 Oscar Lee Forgy
b. January 8, 1890
Anniston, Alabama
m. April 24, 1930 to Mrs. Nelle Buckley Hethcock
b. December 22, 1896

1631561 Carol (Boy) Forgy
b. April 27, 1937
Reside San Antonio, Tex

163157 Theodore
Leslie Forgy
b. May 17, 1893
Jeneffer, Alabama
m. Eunice Burney
October 26, 1926
b. September 20, 1900

1631571 Theodore Leslie
Forgy, Jr.
b. August 11, 1928
Kerrville, Texas
m. Betty Swayne Whitlock - June 17, 1949

16315711 Deborah
Ann Forgy
b. October 9, 1950
Pecos, Texas

16315712 Theodore
Bruce Forgy
b. October 27, 1952
Kerrville, Texas

1631572 James Neal Forgy
b. January 20, 1933
Kerrville, Texas
m. Nell Smith - July 9, 1952
Theodore L. Forgy
m. (2) Jessie Marion Carlton - January 12, 1949
b. April 9, 1913 - Blackwell, Texas

1631573 Leslie O'Neal Forgy
b. April 11, 1950
Burnet, Texas

163158 Ora Beatrice Forgy
b. February 16, 1895
m. December 27, 1923
San Antonio, Texas to
Gideon A. Coley
b. November 11, 1895

1631581 Mary Lou Coley
b. January 24, 1929
m. John Dwelley Gee
May 20, 1950 at San Antonio, Texas
b. November 1927

16315811 John Forrest Gee
b. May 31, 1951

TWINS

1631582 Gideon Dean Coley (twin)
b. December 28, 1931
m. Janice Bynum
b. July 30, 1932

1631583 Arthur Gene Coley (twin)
b. December 28, 1931

163159 Tella Valeria Forgy
b. August 23, 1898
Sulligent, Alabama

16315(10) Willie B. Forgy
b. April 1900
m. (1) Francis Bass
m. (2) Paul Bynum
Reside Houston, Texas

16316 Menoah Davis Forgy
b. March 23, 1861
d. 1907
m. Jeanie Aston

16317 R. Annie Forgy
b. April 27, 1866
d. February 14, 1879

16318 Maggie Forgy
b. September 7, 1870
d. December 13, 1920
m. Humphrey H. Hendrick
b. November 28, 1870
d. March 27, 1933

163181 Alberta Madge Hendrick
b. October 6, 1894
d. August 21, 1920
m. O. W. Mattison
August 1916

1631811 O. W. Mattison, Jr.

1631812 Margaret Mattison

163182 Alvin Green Hendrick
b. October 28, 1896
m. Catherine
d. 1953

1631821 Alvin Hendrick, Jr.

163183 James William Hendrick, M. D.
b. January 29, 1899
m. June 21, 1930
2 children - Residing 809 N. Mary's St., San Antonio, Texas

163184 Asa Hance Hendrick
b. June 11, 1903
d. 1952 - Killed by train near Anniston, Ala.
m. Elizabeth February 1, 1937

1631841 Jackie Hendrick

163185 Robert E. Lee Hendrick
b. June 30, 1909
m. Ruth Jones June 20, 1930

1631851 Robert E. Lee Hendrick, Jr.

1631852 Margaret Hendrick

William Samuel Forgy
m. (2) Lucy Jane Moore

16319 Rosa Forgy
Born and died December 6, 1877

1631(10) Nellie Lee Sue Forgy
b. May 22, 1880
m. Knox Dugard Hughes August 28, 1907 - Oxford, Alabama

1632 Rachel Jane Forgy
b. 1826
d.
m. William Walker

1633 Jonathan O. Forgy
b. September 12, 1828
d. September 4, 1852
m. Virginia
(No issue)

1634 Elizabeth Forgy
b. June 15, 1830 Laurens County, S. C.
d. October 17, 1872 Laurens County, S. C.
m. William McPherson

16341 Robert McPherson

163411 Frank McPherson
Waterloo, S. C.

163412 Cleave McPherson
Greenville, S. C.

163413 Daughter

16342 John McPherson

163421 William D. McPherson

163422 Robert L. McPherson

163423 Rachel A. McPherson
m. Julius Knight
(No issue)

"JACKSON O'NEAL FORGY, a farmer was born in Laurens County, S. C. in 1832 being the fifth of eleven children born to Asa and Martha (Moore) Forgy, who were also born in South Carolina, the former's death occuring in 1870, and the mother's a few years earlier. Jackson O. learned the details of farm work from his father, and until he attained his majority he was an attendant of the common schools. In 1853 he came to Arkansas, located at Center Point on the 10th of November, and immediately began working for Dr. Burt with whom he remained one year. At the end of this time he went to Pike County to assist in building the old Epperson Mill, at Star of the West on the little Missouri River. In 1856 he began working for Moses Hill and while in his employ was engaged in operating a horse saw mill, but at the end of the year assisted in erecting a steam sawmill which was one and a half miles west of Centre Point.

Mr. Forgy was married in 1857 to Miss Mary Propps, a daughter of John H. Propps, who was one of the pioneers of this section, and resided near Centre Point until his death. After his marriage Mr. Forgy gave his time and attention to the tilling of his father-in-law's farm, until the opening of the Rebellion. Then he dropped his farming tools to don a suit of gray and become a member of the company raised by Capt. Anderson, being chosen a second sergeant of the same. The company was attached to the nineteenth Arkansas Infantry, and after the battles of Pea Ridge removed into the Indian Territory with Gen. Pike, and during the summer of 1862 was encamped near Pine Bluff after which he went to Arkansas Post. He was given the position of Third Lieutenant in 1862, and at the time of the surrender of Arkansas Post he was off duty and sick at Capt. Moore's. Col. Dawson reorganized the remnants of two regiments which became the Nineteenth Arkansas, and this Mr. Forgy joined, being chosen First Lieutenant at Arkadelphia and promoted to Captain in May 1864 serving as such until hostilities ceased. The greater portion of the remainder of the war was spent in Arkansas and Louisiana, but at the time of the final surrender he was at Marshall, Texas.

Upon his return home he purchased a farm on Messer Creek, and here tilled the soil until 1886, and in the meantime made many improvements and cleared some seventy-five acres. He took up his abode in Mineral Springs in 1886, but the following year returned to his farm and is now residing near Center Point. His farm comprises 284 acres of good and well timbered land, and is admirably conducted by Mr. Forgy, who is a thorough going and enterprising agriculturist.

He is a member of Center Point Lodge No. 87 and Hill Chapter Lodge No. 30 F & AMM and is an active politician, being an enthusiastic supporter of the principles of Democracy. He and Mrs. Forgy are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, and would be honored and respected in any community in which they might choose to locate. Their children are Eulalia Virginia, Asa Jackson, John C., Susan I., Lewis Fatima, Alice Eugenia, Maggie Johnson and James Mathew. The latter dying at the age of thirteen years." [63]

"ASA J. FORGY is a druggist at Center Point, Arkansas and is one of the editors of the Howard County Press. He is a native of the town in which he is now living, his birth having occurred

---

[63] Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Southern Arkansas 1890. Published by The Goodspeed Publishing Co., Chicago, Nashville, St. Louis. Page 264 of Howard County Chapter.

here on August 11, 1861, and although he has a very extended acquaintance throughout this region, he has many personal friends, and few, if any, enemies. His parents, J. O. and Mary B. (Propps) Forgy were born in South Carolina and Arkansas and settled at Centre Point, where he was born in November of 1857 and where they continued to reside. They became parents of 8 children, 7 of whom are living, and all reside in this county. Mr. Forgy is engaged in tilling the soil, has a good farm of 280 acres and is in every instance a public spirited and enterprising citizen. Asa J. Forgy was reared on his father's farm, and was educated in the common school and Bells High School of Bell's, Texas, but at the age of 21 years he began farming on his own responsibility, but has since followed various occupations, being at one time deputy sheriff of the county for 28 months. He is at present associated in the drug business with R. S. Morgan, their drug store, and is co-editor with him of the Howard County Press and has been a member of the M. E. South Church since 1874; is a Democrat in his political views and takes an active part in the political affairs of the county, as well as in all worthy public enterprises. He is a wide awake and enterprising young man, and being intelligent, industrious and honest besides, he is sure to make a success of his life." [64]

1635 Jackson O'Neal Forgy
b. 1832, Laurens Co., S. C.
He was Capt., Confederate Army 19th Ark. Infantry
d. 1897, Centre Point, Ark.
m. Mary Burton Propps in 1857
b. 1836
d. 1892

16351 Eulalia Virginia Forgy
b. 1859
d. 1892

16352 Asa Jackson Forgy
b. August 11, 1861
d. March 24, 1940 - Buried County Line Cemetery, Nashville, Arkansas
m. Pauline Briggs
b. November 16, 1872 - Centre Point, Arkansas - Daughter of W. H. Briggs & Elanor E. Bishop Briggs

163521 Florence Forgy
b. December 13, 1892
Attended Galloway College - Searcy, Arkansas
m. James Rowles Knox December 14, 1915
Reside Hot Springs, Ark.

1635211 Charlotte Knox
b. August 18, 1919
m. Frank M. Hendren August 8, 1945

16352111 James Knox Hendren
b. December 30, 1946

[64] Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Southern Arkansas; Chicago, Nashville and St. Louis. The Goodspeed Publishing Co., 1890.

16352112 Frances Ann Hendren
b. January 23, 1951

1635212 Florence Knox
b. April 18, 1922
m. Bernard Zipkin
December 1949

16352121 Adam Nathan Zipkin
b. October 27, 1950

16352122 Babi Mai Zipkin
b. February 29, 1952

1635213 Jack Knox
b. February 8, 1929
m. Ann Wise - April 11, 1953

163522 Henry O'Neal Forgy
b. April 29, 1894
m. Blossom Barton
May 21, 1922
b. January 22, 1901 at Henderson, Tennessee
Daughter of Henry & Jennie Barton
Reside Jackson, Tenn.

1635221 Henry O'Neal Forgy, Jr.
b. November 27, 1924
Attended Abilene Christian College and Harvard University
m. Linnie Roberts Pruett - October 16, 1944
b. September 26, 1926

16352211 Karen Jane Forgy
b. August 16, 1946

16352212 Henry O'Neal Forgy, III.
b. January 5, 1948

16352213 Robert Nelson Forgy
b. December 3, 1951

16352214 Jonathan Pruett Forgy
b. June 27, 1954

1635222 Janet Barton Forgy
b. January 9, 1927
Nashville, Arkansas
Graduated Union University, Jackson, Tenn.
m. Edgar McCall Yarbro
b. July 22, 1920
Paducah, Kentucky

163523 Asa Steele Forgy
b. November 30, 1895
m. Patsy Graves
November 1, 1943
Reside Nashville, Ark.

163524 Glenn Briggs Forgy
b. June 24, 1899
m. Mildred Mitchell
b. December 29, 1901
Defiance, Ohio
Reside Hot Springs, Ark.

1635241 Glennie Mae Forgy
m. Ralph Mackay

16352411 Michael Glenn Mackey
b. January 30, 1947

1635242 Mary Agnes Forgy

163525 Percy O'Dell Forgy
b. July 20, 1902
Centre Point, Arkansas
d. July 27, 1944 - Buried U.S. Cemetery St. Elysierre, France
"Dell" Forgy - Lt. Col., Inf. - U.S. Army killed in action July 27, 1944, Normandy Invasion near St. Lo, France. Received Bronze Star Decoration,

U.S. Army. Attended Rice Institute in Texas and graduated University of Arkansas in 1926. Member Sigma Chi Fraternity.

m. Pauline Elaine Smith
May 6, 1933
b.February 5, 1909 at Chico, Col.

1635251 Jackson O'Dell Forgy
b. April 3, 1934
Phoenix, Arizona
Attended University of Arkansas. Member Sigma Chi Fraternity.

1635252 Pamela Forgy
b. September 12, 1944
Hot Springs, Arkansas

163526 Mary Forgy
b. April 3, 1906
m. Ryman R. Wallace

1635261 Nancy Lou Wallace
b. March 2, 1942
Reside Lockesburg, Ark.

16353 John Carr Forgy
b. October 24, 1865
Centre Point Arkansas
d. October 28, 1896
Buried Galena, Howard Co., Arkansas
m. Ellen Elora Gillian
January 24, 1895
b. December 4, 1875
Middleton, Tennessee
d. September 28, 1955
Los Angeles, California
Married by Rev. L. M. Powell Methodist Minister at father's home, Galena, Arkansas.

163531 Grady Henry Forgy
b. October 31, 1895
Galena, Arkansas
Moved to Mena, Arkansas in 1910 and Little Rock, Arkansas in 1925. He was a page in 1907 and 1909 in sessions of Arkansas House of Representatives, attended University of Arkansas and Washington and Lee University, First Officers Training Camp, Arkansas, 1917 World War I 2nd & 1st Lt. 125th Inf. 32nd Div. France A.E.F. 1918-19, Captain & Major Arkansas National Guard and U.S. Reserve Corps 1921-36, Tax Assessor, Polk County, Arkansas 1921-25, Director Arkansas Veterans Service Bureau 1925-27, Little Rock City & Purchasing Agent and Sec. 1929-31, Public Relations Work for Oil Industry 1931. Married at Tampa, Florida to Annie Boone Seay who was born September 9, 1896 in Dade City, Florida and the daughter of Robert Lockridge Seay and Carrie Turner Seay. Grady Forgy is a member of Dallas #128 F & A.M., Mena #781 B.P.O.E. Sigma Chi Fraternity, Chapter K. T. and Shrine, American Legion and S.C.V.

1635311 Grady Henry Forgy, Jr.
b. May 1, 1921
Mena, Arkansas
Graduated Washington & Lee University, Harvard Business School & S.M.U., U. S. Navy, World War II May 1942-

April 1946, Ensign Lt (JG) & Lt. and Lt. Commander USNR

m. August 31, 1948 in Little Rock, Arkansas to Jean Manney at First Baptist Church

b. Chicago, Illinois on October 14, 1929, daughter of Louis D. and Eva Russell Manney.

Grady Henry Forgy, Jr. is a member of Sigma Chi Fraternity.

1635311 Grady Henry Forgy III.

b. January 4, 1950

d. February 2, 1950

Buried in Pine Crest Cemetery, Little Rock Arkansas

16353112 David Russell Forgy

b. September 23, 1951

Little Rock, Arkansas

16353113 Christopher Boone Forgy

b. March 4, 1953

Little Rock, Arkansas

16353114 Jeffrey Steele Forgy

b. June 25, 1954

Wellesley, Mass.

1635312 John Robert Forgy

b. February 9, 1923 at Mena, Arkansas

Attended Washington & Lee University, graduated Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., Masters Degree, Arch. Engineering 1949, U. S. Army, World War II 1943-1946, Pvt. to M. Sgt. 2nd Lt. Engineers, U.S.R. 1949. Member Sigma Chi Fraternity

m. Lucinda Elizabeth Blakely, June 9, 1950, Second Baptist Church Little Rock, Arkansas

b. June 30, 1925

Little Rock, Arkansas

16353121 Lucinda Elizabeth Forgy

b. May, 6, 1951

Little Rock, Arkansas

16353122 John Robert Forgy, Jr.

b. May 29, 1953

16353123 Nancy Ann Forgy

b. February 14, 1956

1635313 Ellen Louise Forgy

b. October 21, 1924

Graduate of Little Rock Junior College & Randolph Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Virginia

1635314 Martha Ann Forgy

b. August 8, 1928

Little Rock, Arkansas

m. Argus Lewis Choate July 10, 1949, Benton, Arkansas

b. October 30, 1927 in El Dorado, Arkansas

Martha Ann Forgy is a graduate of Little Rock Jr. College and Texas State College Women, Denton, Texas

16353141 Lewis Henry Choate

b. December 4, 1952

Houston, Texas

1635315 Alice Watts Forgy
b. March 23, 1932
Little Rock, Arkansas
Graduate Little Rock Junior College
m. Claude Erwin Marks, Jr., March 8, 1952, First Methodist Church Little Rock, Arkansas
b. September 13, 1931

16353151 Larry Erwin Marks
b. December 29, 1952

16353152 Deborah Ann Marks
b. June 7, 1954

16354 Susan Ida Forgy
b. September 23, 1868
d. August 20, 1930
m. Henry Marion Stone
b. October 11, 1872
d. February 22, 1942

163541 Hazel Stone
b. April 1898
McAllister, Oklahoma
d. December 15, 1942
m. May 6, 1918 to James Creel Floyd

1635411 James Floyd

1635412 Charles Marion Floyd
b. June 23, 1922
Centre Point, Arkansas
m. Alice Alene Marlow
December 25, 1942
Abilene, Texas

1635413 Ida Lou Floyd
b. February 21, 1928
Centre Point Arkansas
m. Deloras Jay Nail

163542 Lester O'Neal Stone
b. February 6, 1900
Centre Point, Arkansas
m. Leona Jenkins
August 3, 1918
Reside Houston, Texas

1635421 Gerald O'Neal Stone
b. September 8, 1921
Glenwood, Arkansas
In U.S.N. since 1940
m. Kathryn Henson
October 15, 1941 at Portsmouth, N. H.

1635422 Curtis Junior Stone
b. June 10, 1923
Glenwood, Arkansas
m. Loma Bohannon
January 29, 1949
Hubbard, Texas

16354221 Sandra Stone
b. March 9, 1950
Houston, Texas

1635423 Betty Frances Stone
b. October 11, 1928
Glenwood, Arkansas
m. October 14, 1942 to James Eagin in Roseboro, Arkansas

16354231 Kay Eakin
b. September 3, 1946
Nashville, Arkansas

1635424 James Howard Stone
b. August 31, 1935
Glenwood, Arkansas

163543 Asa Forgy Stone
b. March 1, 1902
Centre Point, Arkansas
m. Bernice Jackson
b. October 10, 1908
Norman, Arkansas

1635431 Opal Maxine Stone
b. November 5, 1927
Norman, Arkansas
m. Carl Bates, October 6, 1928
Reside Detroit, Mich.

16354311 Colleen Bates
b. December 21, 1951

163544 Mary Eulalia Stone
b. August 30, 1906
Centre Point, Arkansas
d. August 9, 1936
Buried Mt. Pleasant eight miles east of Centre Point, Arkansas
m. Clarence Anderson
b. September 10, 1899
Nashville, Arkansas

1635441 Mary Sue Anderson
b. July 15, 1928
m. E. Wilch
b. November 16, 1927

16355 James Mathew Forgy
b. 1870
d. 1883

16356 Lewis Fatima Forgy
b. June 17, 1873
Centre Point, Arkansas
d. August 30, 1937, Buried Wright City, Oklahoma
m. James Hopson Norwood
October 28, 1907
b. May 6, 1870
d. March 5, 1935
Wright City, Oklahoma

163561 Merry Forgy Norwood
b. October 31, 1908
Lockesburg, Arkansas
m. Glyn Brock
November 15, 1930
b. September 19, 1930

1635611 James Robert Norwood
b. April 14, 1941
DeQueen, Arkansas

163562 Bennie Lee Norwood
b. April 5, 1912
Wright City, Oklahoma
m. Frank Love 1935 in Idabel, Oklahoma

1635621 Jimmy Alice Love
b. May 9, 1936
Wright City, Oklahoma

Bennie Norwood Love
m. (2) John Milton Cooper in 1940
b. February 27, 1917
DeQueen, Arkansas

1635622 Brenda Jean Cooper
b. December 8, 1940
DeQueen, Arkansas

1635623 Dennis Milton Cooper
b. May 30, 1943
DeQueen, Arkansas

1635624 Phillip Dan Cooper
b. June 28, 1946
DeQueen, Arkansas

16357 Alice Eugenia Forgy
b. 1876
d. 1926

16358 Martha Johnson Forgy
b. September 1878
Centre Point, Arkansas
d. December 13, 1917
Centre Point, Arkansas

m. Francis Tillman Ayers
November 9, 1901
Centre Point, Arkansas
b. July 24, 1875, Franklin County, Georgia
d. December 17, 1954
Maywood, California

163581 Christine Ayers
b. January 1, 1903
Centre Point, Arkansas
m. Henry Law, December 25, 1924
b. June 29, 1902
Prescott, Arkansas
Reside Maywood, Calif.

163582 James O'Neal Ayers
b. May 8, 1902
Centre Point, Arkansas
m. Lucy Mae Bartie
August 13, 1926
Moved to California in 1938
Reside Maywood, Calif.

1635821 Francis Jeanette Ayers
b. June 23, 1928, Centre Point, Arkansas
m. Edward Fisher, May 10, 1948

16358211 Jeanette Christine Fisher
b. November 20, 1951
Maywood, California

16358212 Dana Eillen Fisher
b. January 9, 1953
Maywood, California

1635822 Christine Ayers
b. August 17, 1930
m. Jack Sligar, December 19, 1951, Yuma, Arizona

1635823 James Neal Ayers
b. February 20, 1942
Maywood, California

1636 Pamelia Forgy
b. 1834
d.
m. Beard Boyd - Laurens County, S. C.
(No issue)

1637 Virginia Forgy
b. 1837
m. Gideon O'Neil, November 22, 1857, Laurens, S. C.
(No issue)

1638 Manoah Davis Forgy
b. March 9, 1841
Was a surgeon in the Confederate Army. After the war he settled at Bells, Texas.
d. November 29, 1905
Buried Memphis, Texas
m. Caroline Eugenia Williams, daughter of Benjamin & Caroline Williams
b. February 24, 1850
North Carolina
d. December 12, 1940
Memphis, Texas

16381 Benjamin Asa Forgy
b. February 1, 1872
d. January 11, 1873

16382 George Esca Forgy
b. April 13, 1873
d. December, 1956
Resides in Memphis, Texas

16383 Herbert Edwin Forgy
b. December 7, 1880
Bells, Texas

m. Maye Willetta Jackson
December 29, 1901
b. September 11, 1879
d. October 30, 1954

163831 Herbert Esca Forgy
b. November 10, 1902
Shamrock, Texas
m. Josephine Boone Bryan
b. March 2, 1904
Shamrock, Texas
Reside 1613 Marion Dr., Garland, Texas

16384 Andrew Soule Forgy
b. November 29, 1876
d. September 28, 1892

16385 Paulina Pearl Forgy
b. November 24, 1878
d. June 30, 1898

1639 James Mattison Forgy
b. 1843
m. Martha Fuller, March 29, 1864 - died shortly after

WADE M. FORGY, Farmer, Galena, Arkansas

"That a lifetime spent in pursuing one occupation will in the end result in substantial success where energy and perserverance are applied, cannot for a moment be doubted, and such is found to be the case with Mr. Forgy who from boyhood has given his attention to agricultural pursuits. He is now the owner of 190 acres of good land, and has 55 acres under cultivation. His large house and other buildings indicate a progressive farmer. He was born in Laurens County, S. C. February 28, 1846, is the youngest of 10 children born to Asa & Patsy (Moore) Forgy, natives also of South Carolina. The father was a farmer and owned a large tract of land. He and his wife were members of the M. E. Church and he took a great deal of interest in the building up of churches, etc. He was quite active in politics, and voted with the Democratic party. His death occurred in 1871 at the age of 70 years. The mother died about 1847. Wade M. Forgy was reared in his native state where he was educated in farming for himself buying land in 1870. He was married in 1865 to Miss Ophelia Henderson, a native of S. C., born November 25, 1845 and the daughter of Hampton Henderson. Mr. and Mrs. Forgy moved to Mississippi in 1866, resided there three years, then moved back to South Carolina, where they made their home until 1881. They then moved to Arkansas and settled on their present property, where they have continued to reside. Six children were born to their marriage: Allie L., Lillian A., William H., Ida V., John B., and Eula M. Allie L. married Mr. Lee Davis, a successful farmer of this county, in 1883. Mr. Forgy has served as school director for eight years and he and wife are members of the M. E. Church South, of which four of the children are also members. He is Democratic in his political views. During

the late war Mr. Forgy's sympathies were with the Southern States, and in 1863 he enlisted in the Confederate Army, Co. C. 14th, S. C. Reg., Gen. McGowen's Brigade, in which he served until the close of the war. He was in the battle of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania Court House, Petersburg and in numerous other battles of minor consequence. Mr. Forgy had three brothers in the war. Of the ten children born to his parents, five are now living; Jackson O. (farmer of Centre Point), Mrs. Pamela Boyd (who resides in South Carolina), Dr. M. D. (residing in Grayson County, Texas), and Mrs. Rachel J. Knight (wife of Julius Knight who resides in Laurens County, S. C.). Mrs. Forgy's parents were natives of S. C. and the father was a farmer. They settled in Texas in 1884." [65]

163(10) Wade Moore Forgy
b. February 28, 1846
Laurens County, S. C.
d. September 23, 1915
m. Ophelia Haulk

163(10)1 John B. Forgy

163(10)2 Vida Forgy
m. William King

163(10)21 Herbert King

163(10)22 George King
Amarillo, Texas

163(10)23 Cleston King
Amarillo, Texas

163(10)24 Clint King

163(10)25 Mildy King

163(10)3 Eulalia Forgy
m. William Ollie Rolls

163(10)31 Cecil Rolls

163(10)32 Faye Rolls

163(10)33 Ace J. Rolls
Brawley, California

163(10)34 Preston Rolls
Chowchilla, California

163(10)35 Ray J. Rolls
Fresno, California

163(10)36 Ruby Jo Rolls
Chowchilla, California

163(10)4 Lillian Asa Forgy
b. April 24, 1868 - Tupelo, Mississippi
d. July 17, 1933. Buried Dierks, Arkansas
m. Mollie Simms, March 2, 1911
b. November 11, 1884

163(10)41 Arlin Lillian Forgy
b. March 3, 1916
Dierks, Arkansas
m. Hazel Katherine Cardwell, August 17, 1940 Fort Worth, Texas

163(10)411 Jessie Lee Forgy
b. August 26, 1941

163(10)412 Elma Lillian Forgy
b. April 3, 1949

163(10)42 Ruth Lou Forgy
b. December 1913
Dierks, Arkansas
m. Arthur Lewis Hill
b. January 10, 1910

---

[65] Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Southern Arkansas; Chicago, Nashville and St. Louis. The Goodspeed Publishing Co., 1890—Pages 265-266.

163(10)421 Peggy
Jodean Hill
b. January 11, 1932
m. Keith Joseph Kimball

163(10)422 Sylvia Lou Hill
b. December 31, 1934

163(10)423 Derrell
Wade Hill
b. November 28, 1938

163(10)424 Warren
Gerald Hill
b. April 2, 1946

163(10)43 Ophelia
Alice Forgy
b. October 16, 1916
Dierks, Arkansas
m. Carl Earl Mounce, Ft. Worth, Texas, June 18, 1938
b. March 6, 1917
Morrillton, Arkansas

163(10)431 John
Wesley Mounce
b. December 4, 1942
Fort Worth, Texas

163(10)432 Gaston
Earl Mounce
b. October 28, 1945
Fort Worth, Texas

163(10)44 Simms Wade Forgy
b. October 16, 1916
Dierks, Arkansas
m. Imogene Miur
May 22, 1948
b. August 8, 1928
Beckville, Texas
Reside Susanville, Calif.

163(10)45 Eufaula
Mary Forgy
b. December 31, 1918
Dierks, Arkansas
m. Harry Edgar Trussell
b. November 4, 1912
Reside Ft. Worth, Texas

163(10)451 Lillian
Wesley Trussell
b. June 10, 1941

163(10)452 Opal
Fay Trussell
b. September 30, 1943

163(10)46 Tulsa
Elizabeth Forgy
b. December 30, 1922
Dierks, Arkansas
m. Charles Ray Lovell
August 27, 1944
Ft. Worth, Texas
b. January 17, 1913
Reside Hamlin, Texas

163(10)461 Rose
Marie Lovell
b. October 25, 1945
Ft. Worth, Texas

163(10)462 Martha
Alice Lovell
b. October 31, 1949
Ft. Worth, Texas

163(10)5 William
Herbert Forgy
b. December 8, 1871
d. May 17, 1939. Buried Saginaw, Texas Cemetery
m. Ella Ray
Johnson, Texas
b. December 4, 1880 in Illinois
Resides Saginaw, Texas

163(10)51 Essie Mae Forgy
b. November 10, 1896

163(10)52 James
Lillian Forgy
b. November 10, 1896
Ft. Worth, Texas
m. Bessie Smith
January 16, 1930

163(10)53 Annie
Gladys Forgy
b. May 19, 1899
m. Ray Patterson
June 6, 1919

163(10)531 Edith Patterson

163(10)532 Dorothy
Patterson

163(10)533 Ray Marie
Patterson
Annie
Gladys Forgy
m. (2) Tony Crawford
Reside 4416 Eagle St.,
Houston, Texas

163(10)54 John Aubrey Forgy
b. March 15, 1901
m. Bob Moore
September 21, 1922

163(10)541 Mary
Helen Forgy
Reside 206 Trinity St.,
Claburn, Texas

163(10)55 Kathleen Forgy
b. February 14, 1903
m. Richard Terry
February 14, 1903

163(10)551 Joan Terry

163(10)552 Betty
Jean Terry
Reside
Duncan, Oklahoma

163(10)56 Ruby Forgy
b. January 6, 1905
Saginaw, Texas

163(10)57 Josephine Forgy
b. September 6, 1907
m. Alfred Taylor
September 22, 1934

163(10)571 Winnie Taylor
3 other children

163(10)58 Wade
Masten Forgy
b. July 1, 1909
m. Faye Moore,
August 14, 1934

163(10)581 Billy
Frank Forgy
Wade
Masten Forgy
m. (2) Irene Long

163(10)59 Twin of Wade
Masten unnamed, died
July 5, 1909

163(10)5(10) Benjamin
Franklin Forgy
b. September 24, 1911
m. Virginia Whitehead
No children. Served 18
months in U. S. Army,
Rhome, Texas

163(10)5(11) Ray Forgy
b. September 4, 1913
Served in U. S. Army
World War II. Overseas with
General Patton. Given Citation
of Merit for service rendered in
Anti Aircraft Artillery of Third
Army, Saginaw, Texas
m. Lois Cardwell
December 25, 1951

163(10)5(12) Mary Elaine Forgy
b. October 26, 1916
m. Raymond Moore
Saginaw, Texas

163(10)5(13) Acie Jackson Forgy
b. March 1918
m. Gladys Satterlee
March 15, 1945
Reside 2906 Chestnut St., Ft. Worth, Texas. Served four years as ambulance driver in World War II

163(10)6 Allie L. Forgy
m. Lee Davis

163(10)61 Margaret Davis
m. Krintz
Empire, Arkansas

163(10)62 Winnie Davis

163(10)63 Ophelia Davis
m. Hawkins

Asa Forgy
m. (2) Esther Linday Barksdale, November 29, 1849
b. May 11, 1809
d. November 28, 1894

163(11) Sarah Jones Forgy
b. March 18, 1851
d.April 18, 1851

163(12) John H. Forgy
b. December 24, 1852
d. October 22, 1853

163(13) Sue Forgy
b. January 25, 1854
d. August 19, 1920
m. G. W. L. Teague
b. July 24, 1832
d. August 1, 1911

163(13)1 Rose Teague
m. J. T. Hill

163(13)11 Sue Hill

163(13)12 Ruth Hill
m. Daniel Walker

163(13)13 Fay Hill
m. Swindler

163(13)14 (Boy) Hill
d. In infancy

163(13)2 Edgar W. Teague
b. 1877

163(13)3 John Teague

163(13)4 George Oswald Teague

163(13)5 Oscar Teague

163(13)6 Eda Fay Teague

163(13)7 Annie Teague

163(13)8 Minnie Teague
m. R. A. Teague

163(13)9 Frank Teague

163(13)10 Asa Lafayette Teague

163(13)11 Clara Teague

BOOK II

ROBERT FORGY, immigrant to America in the eighteenth century, who settled in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania and his descendants

The following information was sent to the author by Mr. Walter A. Forgy of Chicago, Illinois.

"About one hundred years after the appearance of the Forgy family in Ireland, one of the younger sons became a sea faring man. He made a voyage to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania where he deserted ship and went up into the country and staked a farm. All we know of this farm is that it had sixteen corners. He returned to Ireland and later died. His older brother, who was the heir to all the family property inherited the Pennsylvania farm. About 1752 his eldest son and heir to the estate proposed to his father that he would trade his birthright in Ireland for the Pennsylvania farm. The father agreed and Robert Forgy left for America accompanied by his younger brother, John. Robert Forgy settled in Pennsylvania, but John after starting for New Orleans, settled in or near Cincinnati, Ohio. It is a family tradition that Robert Forgy, named one of his sons John."

The first time we find Robert Forgy's name mentioned in America is from the Journal of the House of Burgesses of Virginia. [66]

"It is likewise appeared to the committee that Robert Forgy, who also voted for Mr. Lee at the said election, held 100 acres of land under a lease for two lines from said Bertrand Ewell, dated the 1st of January, 1760, being part of a large tract, which the said Ewell had purchased of one Isaac Davis, but that the said Davis, never executed any deed for the same. Resolved, that it is the opinion of the committee that the said Robert Forgy had no right to vote, for Burgesses at said election." At that time, 1775 he was in Prince William Co., Virginia.

The first time we find him taxed is in Strasbourg Township Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. No date was given for this.

He had moved to Cumberland County by 1778. Here we find him paying taxes for the years 1771-82.

In 1778 his taxable property consisted of eight acres, 1 horse, 2 cattle.

In 1780 he possessed 100 acres, 2 horses, 2 cows. In 1780 he had sixty-eight additional acres.

He was in the Muster Rolls of Cumberland County in 1780, 1781 and 1782.

Robert Forgy was in the Eighth Battalion of Cumberland County Militia in 1780.

---

[66] Journal of the House of Burgesses of Virvinia 1761-65, Page 126. On record Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia.

Account of the 5th, 6th and 7th classes of Cumberland County Militia called upon to perform a tour of duty by an order of council 1780.

First Company

Seventh Class

In 1782 Cumberland County Militia Captain Samuel Holliday's Class Roll Eighth Battalion of Cumberland County Militia commanded by Col. Alexander Brown for years 1780-81-82.

He died between 1782-85 as his widow was taxed in 1785. [67]

Francis Forgy was taxed in Cumberland County, Pa., in 1779, and we believe he must have been a son.

Thomas Forgy

Hugh Forgy

Were both listed in the Federal Census of 1790 Pennsylvania from York County and evidently were sons of Robert Forgy. [68]

As I do not have proof and no member of this branch of the family can go farther than the Bible Record of a Robert Forgy in the possession of Mrs. Madeline Forgy Heller in Philadelphia with dates back to 1799, I am placing them in the following order. I believe that the Robert referred to here was a grandson of Robert I., and also John referred to in this chapter was a grandson.

Probable sons of Robert Forgy

1. Francis Forgy
2. Thomas Forgy
3. Hugh Forgy

2 ROBERT FORGY

21 Robert Forgy
m. Elizabeth Voorhees Forgy
b. 1796

211 James Forgy
b. January 14, 1811

2111 Robert Forgy
b. 1851

21111 James Forgy (Ohio)

21112 Ethel Forgy

21113 Helen Forgy

21114 Lena Forgy

2112 David Forgy
b. 1853

---

[67] Pennsylvania Arichives, Third and Sixth Series.
[68] Federal Census of Pennsylvania, 1790.

21121 Lloyd North Forgy
m. Margaret J----------, Mifflin Co., Pa.
He belonged to the Masonic Lodge for fifty years. Lived at Duluth, Minnesota for many years. He now resides in St. Petersburg, Florida.

21122 Russ Forgy

21123 Hugh Forgy

2113 James Forgy
b. 1858

21131 Maurice Forgy
b. 1880

211311 Howell M. Forgy
b. January 18, 1908

2113111 Michael Forgy

2113112 Stephen Forgy

2114113 Jonathan Forgy
b. July 17, 1954

Twins

2113114 Joan Forgy
b. July 17, 1954

HOWELL M. FORGY - Was a navy chaplain aboard the cruiser New Orleans during World War II. The Rev. Howell M. Forgy whose phrase "Praise the Lord and Pass the Ammunition" became a famous World War II battle slogan, plans to resume a writing career now that he has resigned as an active preacher.

He says "I can set my own pace. I'd like to help fill the tremendous need for drama and pictures which have something to say." His writing career began with a play sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation and T. S. Eliot.

21132 Ida Forgy
Unmarried, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

21133 Madeline Forgy
m. ---------- Heller
Reside Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

211331 James John Heller
m. ---------- Wallace

2114 Joseph Forgy
b. 1862

21141 Joseph Forgy

21142 Lucille Forgy

22 John Forgy
b. 1799

221 John Forgy
m. 1835
2211 Fred Forgy
22111 Clifford Forgy
22112 Elmer Forgy
22113 William Orin Forgy
b. July 1865 - Mt. Gilead, Ohio, Morrow County
d. 1935 - Creston, Iowa
m. Phoebe Le Quatte
b. January 1872 - Illinois City, Illinois
5 children
221131 James William Forgy
b. June 21, 1897 - Rock Island, Illinois
m. Margaret Ellen Parshall
b. July 26, 1899 of Davey, Lancaster Co., Nebr.
Reside at Lebanon, Mo., Forgy's Bake Shop
2211311 Dorothy Irene Forgy
b. November 1920
m. Charles Blair - Camdenton, Mo.
2211312 William James Forgy - Officer U. S. Navy
b. January 26, 1923 - Syracuse Otoc Co., Nebr.
Attended George Washington University
Washington, D. C.
m. Bonnie Louise Justice - January 30, 1945 at Chicago, Illinois
b. Grand Island, Hall Co., Nebraska
22113121 Janette Louise Forgy
b. April 26, 1947 - Norfolk, Virginia
22113122 Jo Anne Forgy
b. December 14, 1947 - Grand Island, Nebraska
2211313 Joseph Valentine Forgy
b. February 14, 1929
m. Janette Smith in 1954
b. Troon, Scotland
2211314 Patricia June Forgy
b. June 10, 1933
m. Joseph Meachum - July 1952
2212 Isaac Porter Forgy
2 sons and 3 daughters
2213 John A. Forgy
2214 Mrs. W. F. Starkey

22141 William E. Starkey
m. Josephine ----------
2 sons

2215 Walter A. Forgy, Chicago, Illinois

2216 Mrs. Susie Schwegler, Rock Island, Illinois

222 William Forgy

2221 Allen Forgy
No children

2222 Robert Forgy
1 son, 1 danughter, Omaha, Nebr. & Council Bluffs, Iowa

2223 Mary Forgy
m. Isaac Flucky

22231 John Fluckey
2 daughters
Charles Fluckey

22232 Lafayette Fluckey

222321 Arthur Fluckey

222322 Another Son

22233 George Fluckey

22234 Charles Fluckey

22235 Asa Fluckey

222351 Asa Fluckey, Jr.
Twins

222352 Porter Fluckey

222453 Chester Fluckey

2224 Newton Forgy

22241 Daughter
m. Jay Carnes

2225 James Forgy
Lee R. Forgy, nephew of Walter Forgy

BOOK III

JOHN FORGY, immigrant, who settled in Clark County, Ohio, and his descendants

According to tradition

JOHN FORGY came to America from Ireland in company with an older brother, Robert Forgy.

His name appears as residing in Cumberland County in Middleton Township in 1762. [69]

His name appears on a tax list for 1773 in Leacock Township in Lancaster County and he was listed as a free man.

By 1779 he had moved back to Cumberland County and was taxed there in 1780.

In 1781 he was taxed in Washington County, Mifflin Township.

In 1778-83 he was a ranger on the frontier in Northumberland County.

He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War in the Second Battalion of Washington County Militia in 1782.

In 1782 he was a Private in Captain Bruce's Co. Westmoreland County. [70]

In Washington County Appeals 1781-82 John Forgy was released from the Army for disability. He was then in Zedack Wright's Co., 7th Co. 2nd Battalion, Peters troup 1781.

It is interesting to trace the gradual movement westward through Pennsylvania of John Forgy.

On February 19, 1785 in the county of Washington, he had a warranty of 200 acres of land.

In the Federal Census of 1790, Pennsylvania, John Forgy, Allegheny Co.

1 free white male 16 years or over
3 free white males under 16 years
4 free white females. [71]

Ferguson Forgy was taxed in Allegheny County in 1791 Private Township, so it is believed he could have been a son.

Tradition says that John Forgy started to New Orleans on the Ohio River, but stopped near Cincinnati, Ohio and settled there, but we know from the following record why he stopped there.

In Revolutionary War Records, Vol. I. Virginia
Brumbaugh
Washington, D. C. 1936
Bounty Land Records
Virginia District in Ohio, Page 610

---

69 History of Cumberland Co., Pa., 1886—Page 28.
70 From Pennsylvania Archives—3 Series.
71 Federal Census of Pennsylvania.

Persons whose Ohio Military Lands have been sold for taxes.
John Foggy, 300 acres no patent
Page 616
Original Bounty Land Warrants located in Virginia
Military District in Ohio
John Foggy
In Marriage Records
Third Presbyterian Church
Philadelphia
August 31, 1788 John Foggy
married Mary Iron
Philadelphia marriages prior to 1810
Vol. II - Page 543
1895 Clarence M. Bush State Printer of Pennsylvania

Whether this is the John Forgy in this chapter, I do not know, but included it for the record.

"The Forgys were among the early settlers in this country." [72]

"Honey Creek Presbyterian Church. The first record of this church is found in the minutes of the Transylvania Presbytery, whose bounds are thus described in said minutes:

On the north by Cherokee Creek, on the east by the Allegheny Mountains, on the west by sunset, on the south by Tennessee: 1802, a possible date for preaching at Honey Creek.

In the records of Honey Creek Church, the names of many of the earlier settlers, John Forgy, James Forgy, Stewart Forgy." [73]

"Organization of the Clark County Bible Society August 6, 1822. On Board of managers for the county: John Forgy." [74]

3 JOHN FORGY

Came to Ohio from Pennsylvania and settled on Mad River, in 1796 and is buried in the cemetery where Old Boston was, about four miles west of Springfield, Ohio. He died in 1800.

"John Forgy, James Forgy, Stewart Forgy and Presly Forgy came in 1806. Their father, John Forgy came much earlier, and settled in Mad River Township." [75]

John Forgy was taxed in Mason County, Kentucky in 1800. [76]

---

[72] Beers History of Clark County, Ohio, 1881—Page 696.
[73] Beers—Page 713.
[74] Beers—Page 460.
[75] Beers—Page 707.
[76] Second Census of Kentucky, Clift 1954.

James Forgy was taxed in Montgomery County, Kentucky in 1800.[77]

Children of John Forgy

1. John Forgy
2. James Forgy
3. Stewart Forgy
4. Presley Forgy

Hugh Forgy who settled in Bourbon County, Kentucky previous to 1790 and Ferguson Forgey taxed in Allegheny County in 1791 may also have been sons of John Forgy.

31 John Forgy, Jr.
b. December 5, 1776
d. Near June 4, 1844 - Clark County, Ohio
m. Margaret Denney - May 1804
b. August 5, 1773
Still living on November 9, 1855. She was the widow of Thomas Denney and possibly a daughter of Solomon Kelley, Sr. A daughter, Elizabeth Denney was born in a blockhouse near Springfield, Ohio, October 3, 1800.
John Forgy left will
December 1, 1842
Offered for probate June 4, 1844, Clark County, Ohio.[78]
Excerpts from will
John Forgy of Bethel Township
Margaret Forgy - wife
Sons - John D. gets land description
Joel, William R., Daughter, Mary Stafford.
"Organization of Clark County Bible Society, August 6, 1822; on the Board of Managers was John Forgy."[79]

TWINS

311 Mary (Polly) Forgy (twin)
b. February 5, 1805
m. James G. Stafford-December 24, 1824

312 Joel Forgy (twin)
b. February 5, 1805
An elder in the Presbyterian Church in New Carlisle, Ohio
d. October 29, 1857
m. Hannah Perrine - April 12, 1828
b. 1807 - New Jersey. Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John

[77] Second Census of Kentucky, Clift 1954.
[78] Will Book, Vol. II—Page 208. File No. A1056. Clark County, Ohio.
[79] Beers—Page 460.

Perrine who came to Ohio about 1810, and are buried in Dayton.

3121 James E. Forgy

3122 Julia A. Forgy

m. Oliver Mills - Cass County, Iowa

"J. V. Forgy was 74 at the Pioneer Meeting held in New Carlisle August 18, 1907. J. V. Forgy was born in this township (Bethel) two miles south of New Carlisle and now resides in the village of New Carlisle, being connected with the bank there. His date of birth is March 4, 1833." [80]

3123 Jonathan Voorhies Forgy

b. March 4, 1833

d. July, 1913. Buried July 17, 1913.

m. Mary Jane Garver, daughter of David & Catherine Garver of Virginia

b. Miami, Ohio - April 18, 1840

d. June 2, 1922 at Springfield, Ohio

31231 Louella M. Forgy

m. Dr. C. M. Heistand

312311 Robert Heistand

312312 Richard Heistand

312313 James Heistand

31232 Herbert Stowe Forgy

b. December 8, 1872

d. April 8, 1925

m. Pearl Swanger - 1904

b. 1876

d. June 28, 1952

312321 Thomas J. Forgy

b. 1903

m. Jane Brewer

b. 1913

2123211 Sarah Jane Forgy

b. 1943

Reside Owensboro, Kentucky

3124 Sarah S. Forgy

3125 Margaret Forgy

3126 William Forgy

3127 Frances Forgy

m. Corwin Fergus, Richardson Co., Nebraska

---

[80] Twentieth Century History of Springfield and Clark County, Ohio; Rockel—Page 228.

3128 Mary Forgy
m. Clark Hinkle, Darke County, Ohio

3129 Edwin S. Forgy - Dayton, Ohio

312(10) Laura Forgy
m. William F. Garber, Richardson Co., Nebraska

313 James S. Forgy
b. February 19, 1807

314 Thomas D. Forgy
b. February 9, 1809

315 John D. Forgy
b. February 12, 1811
d. October 29, 1844 - Saline Co., Illinois
m. Catherine Voorhies of Mercer Co., N. J., near Princeton February 25, 1834

3151 Churchill P. Forgy
b. January 27, 1835

3152 Maria Voorhies Forgy
b. December 9, 1836

3153 Sterne W. Forgy
b. May 30, 1839
Was a Captain in the Union Army in the War between the States
d. January 21, 1885
m. Elizabeth Jane (Bettie) Pierson, Shawneetown, Illinois, November 20, 1866

31531 Horace Eugene Forgy
b. November 21, 1870
d. November 4, 1939
m. Martha McGrew - November 5, 1900

315311 Horace George Forgy
b. September 13, 1904
m. Jane Millstead - May 12, 1929
Reside Evansville, Indiana

3153111 George Richard Forgy
b. February 14, 1930
m. Doris Stime - Aberdeen, Md., August 7, 1954

315312 Marthalee Forgy
b. June 15, 1908
m. Gilbert Patton - April 23, 1943

3153121 Gilbert Patton, Jr.
b. March 29, 1944
Reside Winter Park, Florida

3154 Dickerson J. Forgy
b. November 3, 1841
Dickerson J. Forgy served in Company B. 46th Indiana Infantry, in War Between the States

3155 John D. Forgy, Jr.
b. February 7, 1844
Served in Co. B. 46th Indiana Infantry in War Between the States

316 William R. Forgy
b. February 22, 1813
Clark Shawnee Centennial August 9, 1880 on committee for arrangements. Received a grant of land from government November 8, 1837. He remarried December 30, 1845 to Elizabeth Milhollin
m. Rachel Rebecca Arnold

3161 Cornelius Smith Forgy
b. August 2, 1838 near New Carlisle at Forgy, Ohio
Springfield Zouane Cadets Pvt. Co. 4 Second O.V.I., 35th Battalion of Ohio Militia of 1863
m. Elizabeth Louis Moorehead - October 29, 1864

31611 Effie Rebecca Forgy
b. August 21, 1868
m. Elmer Ellsworth Wagner - July 2, 1895

316111 Martha Rayburn Wagner
b. December 25, 1898

316112 Edward Max Wagner
b.

31612 Edward William Forgy
b.
m. Grace E. McIlwain - July 9, 1895

316121 Edward Galbraith Forgy
b. September 15, 1897
m. Mable Tuttle

3161211 Edward Forgy, Jr.

3161212 John Forgy

William R. Forgy
m. (3) possibly - April 28, 1880 to Elizabeth Blinn

31613 Horatio J. Forgy, Jr.
b. August 9, 1872
m. Anna Blanche Stoneberger - July 7, 1897

316131 Fred Wallace Forgy, Sr.
b. October 12, 1898
m. Ruth McMurray - August 1, 1926

3161311 Joan Forgy
b. May 8, 1928
m. Garth L. Gill, Sr., - March 22, 1952

31613111 Garth Leroy Gill, Jr.
b. December 16, 1952

3161312 Fred Wallace Forgy, Jr.
b. March 11, 1931
m.

316132 Dorothy Louise Forgy
b. October 20, 1905
m. Amos Travis - May 2, 1940

3162 Horatio Johnson Forgy
b. December 10, 1840
Brother of Cornelius Forgy
16th Ohio Independent Battery, Cpl. Horatio J. Forgy died in service.

32 Stewart Forgy
b.
m. Margaret Gillen - November 8, 1810 by Archibald Steele

33 Presley Forgy
b.
d. Near May 1, 1830 - Clark Co., Ohio
m. Jemima M. Carey - July 13, 1815 by Elias Vickers

331 Rachel W. Forgy
m. Archibald Berryhill - January 1, 1856

332 Rhoda E. Forgy
m. Sylvester Quick

3321 O. B. Quick

3322 William Quick

3323 Franklin Quick

333 Pauline H. Forgy
Unmarried in 1898

334 Joel T. Forgy
b. July 26, 1826
d. December 1, 1898
Military Record, Company E. (McKinney's One Hundred and Fifty-third) O.V.I.

Eight Corporal J. T. Forgy
(no issue)
Left will October 1886 probated December 23, 1898. Died December 1, 1898 New Carlisle, Ohio, age 72 years, 4 months, 6 days. Heart trouble. His will mentions nephews, O. B. Quick, Wm. Quick, Franklin Quick, Dora Mendenhall, Nettie Forgy, Franklin Forgy, Sisters Rachel W. Berryhill, Pauline H. Forgy. [81]

335 Jeremiah M. Forgy

3351 Nettie Forgy

3352 Frank Forgey
b. Lawrence, Ohio - 1845
d. 1910. Veteran of Civil War
m. Julia Suiter

33521 Willis Carey Forgey
b. June 22, 1874 - Broderick Co., Ohio
m. Bessie Mabel Dickinson - Miles City, Custer Co., Montana
Resides at Sheridan, Wyoming

335211 Lucy Julia Forgey
b. August 28, 1908

335212 Louis Jerome Forgey
b. October 10, 1910 - Miles City, Montana
m. Edna Marie Hedges - October 12, 1939

3352121 Marcus Jay Forgey
b. June 3, 1943

3352122 Linda Jean Forgey
b. February 8, 1945

335213 Dixie Margaret Forgey
b. September 18, 1913
m. C. R. Henshaw

33522 Benjamin B. Forgey
d. March 1954

335221 Ethel Forgey
b. 1926 - Buffinton Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

33523 Joseph Forgey
d. 1924
m. Jeanie Cooper, Canadian, Texas

---

[81] Will Book—Vol. 14, Page 224—Clark County, Ohio, Springfield, Ohio.

335231 Oscar G. Forgey
b. November 2, 1910 - Canadian, Hamphill Co., Texas
m. Mabel Alexander

33524 Henry Forgey

33525 William Forgey

33526 Grover Forgey
Drowned in lake near Miles City, Montana about 1944

336 Sarah M. Forgy

Jack Forgy (Unclassified)
m. Helen Elizabeth McCowen
b. Proctorville, Lawrence Co., Ohio
d. May 21, 1951

1. Robert H. Forgey
b. March 30, 1927 - Proctorville, Ohio - attended Ohio State University
m. Charlotte Ann Thomas of Chillicothe, Ohio at Graveport, Ohio

Benjamin Forgey and son Chauncey Forgey live at Ashland, Kentucky, and are publishers of a newspaper there. They are thought to be of this branch of the family.

34 James Forgy
b. 1784
d. March 14, 1843 age 59
m. Mary Mitchell - March 16, 1809
d. December 20, 1830
In War of 1812 Robinson's History of Green Co., Ohio, Page 251 lists James Forgy's name in that war.

341 Stewart R. Forgy
b. December 30, 1809
d. November 20, 1847
3411 T. B. FORGY, Omaha, Nebraska, Capt. of Co. B. 46th Indiana Inf. Has record of being one of the best fighting regiments serving in the Civil War from Indiana.

342 Sarah Forgy
b. September 28, 1811
m. December 19, 1831 - Jacob Stafford

343 John A. Forgy
b. April 25, 1813
m. Catherine Forgy - November 21, 1854

344 William M. Forgy
b. February 9, 1815

345 Margaret Vanmeter Forgy
b. September 10, 1817
d. November 27, 1890
m. Garrett Perrine

3451 James Forgy Perrine
b. October 16, 1843
m. Julia Massey Lee
b. April 25, 1850 - Sandusky, Ohio, daughter of Charles H. Lee, Osborn, Ohio

346 James Forgy
b. February 9, 1820
d. August 11, 1882

347 Joel N. Forgy
b. February 9, 1822
d. June 16, 1894

348 Mary Forgy
b. November 14, 1824
d. July 1855
m. Abraham Howbert - June 27, 1849

349 Rachel Forgy
b. March 2, 1827

BOOK IV.

HUGH FORGEY, immigrant who settled in Bourbon County, Kentucky.

HUGH FORGEY was born in Antrim County, Ireland in 1753. He came to America in 1774 and settled at Lancaster, Pa. This is his story as told by descendants. In those days, the eldest son inherited all the property. This happened in the Forgey family. Hugh or his father did not aprove, so he left home, stole away on ship, and went to America. After his arrival he wrote his mother. She wrote him to come back, that all was well, his brother was dead and it was all his. The son replied that he wouldn't cross the "big pond" again and stayed here. He arrived just in time to fight in the Revolution. Part of his record is enclosed.

After the war he went to Bourbon County, Kentucky and settled in the Middletown section of the county and became a farmer.

He died September 5, 1837. He left a will recorded in Bourbon County Courthouse, Paris, Kentucky. [82] His estate was settled in May, 1838. He was listed in the 1790 census of Kentucky. [83]

Pennsylvania Archives - 5th Series Vol. 7 pg. 31

A muster roll of the first Salisbury Co. and the 8th Class of the first Battalion of Lancaster County Militia commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stewart November 20, 1780. Third Class Hugh Forgey

Page 38, Pvt. Hugh Forgey, Time of duty commenced July 4. Time when duty ended, July 29.

Page 45, 8th Co. 1st Battalion Lancaster Co. Militia 1781, William Brisben Capt. 3rd Class, Hugh Forgy.

Page 50-51, muster roll of Capt. William Brisben's Co. 1st Battalion Lancaster Co. 1782 3rd Class, Hugh Forgey.

Page 69-70, A true and exact list of names of each and every male white person inhabiting or residing within my district in the 8th Co. of the 1st Battalion of Lancaster Co. Militia between the ages of 18 and 53 years. Taken for the year of 1782. 3rd Class, Hugh Forgey.

Page 76, muster roll of Captain Wm. Brisben's Co. of 1st Battalion Lancaster Co. Private, Hugh Forgey.

Pages 650-51, A true account of a militia draught made in Salisbury township, Captain William Brisben. Private 3rd Class, Hugh Forgey.

In 1777 Hugh Forgey took the oath of allegiance to the United States.

---

[82] Will Book K, Page 486, Bourbon County Courthouse, Paris, Ky.

[83] 1790 Census of Kentucky.

In the fall of 1779 he volunteered as a teamster and continued to serve until the fall of 1781 when he was discharged.

His pension started on March 4, 1831 at $40.00 per year.

HUGH FORGEY married Sally Eberman, July 11, 1794, by Bay A. Eastin. She was born 1764 and died in 1819, Bourbon County, Kentucky.

Children of Hugh & Sally Forgey

41. James Forgey
42. Hugh Forgey
43. Andrew Forgey
44. John Forgey
45. Michael Forgey
46. Polly Forgey
47. Ludicy Forgey
48. Peggy Forgey
49. Elizabeth Forgey

4 HUGH FORGEY
- b. 1753 - Antrim County, Ireland
- d. September 5, 1837
- m. Sally Eberman, July 11, 1794
  - b. 1764
  - d. 1819

41 James Forgey
- b. 1795
- d. 1838
- m. Jane V. Forgey - 1818
  - b. 1799
  - d. 1860

411 Minerva Forgey
- b. 1828
- m. Augustus Lenard - 1859
  - b. 1834
  - d. 1913

4111 Ella J. Lenard
- b. 1860
- m. James A. Spencer in 1888
  - b. 1858

41111 Bertha A. Spencer
- b. Ford County, Illinois

42 Hugh Forgey
- Subnormal - never married

Paynesville, Mo.

"A town in Calumet Township laid out in 1823 by Judge Andrew Forgey, but named by him as early as 1823 for William Payne, a wholesale merchant of St. Louis, from whom Forgey, a merchant, had bought his first stock of goods." [84]

"Judge Andrew Forgey of Calumet Township, Mo., attended a reunion of old settlers in Louisiana, Mo., October 14, 1881." [85]

JUDGE ANDREW FORGY

"Judge Forgey was one of the oldest and best known citizens of Pike County. Was born in Montgomery County, Kentucky, November 8, 1799, but in early life removed with his parents to Bourbon County, Kentucky, where he attained his majority. In the fall of 1820, he came to Pike Co., Mo. He stayed thirteen months - then back to Kentucky and remained for two years, then back to Missouri, leaving Kentucky, October 3, 1823, accompanied by his bride of a month, and settled on a farm at Paynesville, where he resided during the remainder of his life. He married Mrs. Mary A. Lindsay, September 3, 1823. Her maiden name was Mary A. Gaines. She lived forty-seven years afterwards. This union had three children, all sons, William A., John E. and Thomas J. Forgey

Mary Forgey died July, 1870. He later married Mrs. Margaret Phillips Stone. He was appointed as a Magistrate in 1838.

In 1842 he was elected Judge of County Court, and served for twelve years. He had a powerful physical constitution.

He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and died June 7, 1882. He contributed to the building of the "Forgey Seminary," a school for children." [86]

WILLIAM A. FORGEY

"William A. Forgey, of Kessinger, Mo., a farmer and stock raiser. The subject of our sketch is the oldest son of Andrew and Mary A. Forgey. He was born in Pike County, Mo., October 3, 1824 His father was engaged in the mercantile business, consequently the management of the large farm which his father owned devolved upon our subject. He was married November 14, 1844 to Miss Nancy, daughter of Henley and Kate B. Kessinger, early settlers of Pike County. In 1845 our subject moved to his present farm. It contained at that time 315 acres of unimproved land, to which he

---

[84] History of Pike County, Mo., Mills & Co., Des Moines, Ia.—1883—Page 228.

[85] Survey of Missouri "Place Names" by Robert L. Ramsey, Ph.D. Published January 1, 1934—Page 85.

[86] History of Pike County Mo.—Pages 596-597.

has added from time to time until he has a fine farm of over 600 acres of improved land, under a high state of cultivation. Mr. Forgey has been an ardent member of the M. E. Church for many years. They are the parents of thirteen children of whom ten still survive."

1. Andrew J. Forgey
2. Bettie Forgey
3. John E. Forgey
4. Henley Forgey
5. Emma Forgey
6. James W. Forgey
7 Samuel A. Forgey
8. Katie B. Forgey
9 Thomas J. Forgey
10. Nimmie Forgey [87]

43 Andrew Forgy (Judge)
b. November 8, 1799 - Bourbon County, Ky.
d. June 7, 1882
m. Mrs. Mary A. (Polly) Gaines Lindsay - September 3, 1823 by W. C. Stribling - Bourbon County, Ky.
b. 1799
d. 1870
She was the daughter of Elizabeth Gaines, born in 1778.

431 William A. Forgy
b. October 3, 1824 - Pike County, Mo.
d. Circa 1882
m. Nancy Kessinger - November 14, 1844
b. 1825 in Kentucky
Daughter of Hendley & Kate B. Kessinger

4311 Andrew J. Forgey
b. 1850

4312 Bettie Forgy

4313 John Ed. Forgey
b. March 30, 1853
d. March 28, 1951

43131 Tebbs P. Forgey, Sr.
b. January 30, 1885
1 brother older
1 younger

431311 Tebbs P. Forgy, Jr.
431312 Daughter
m. Deckert

4314 Hendley Forgy
4315 Emma Forgey
4316 James W. Forgey

[87] History of Pike County, Mo.

4317 Samual A. Forgey
d. Circa 1910
m. Maggie Knox in 1883
d. 1889

COURTLAND KNOX FORGEY
1418 W. ELMDALE AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Born September 28, 1884 on a farm near Clarksville, Missouri. Son of Samuel A. Forgey and Maggie Knox Forgey. His mother died quite young leaving three small children—Courtland, Glenn, and Bernice. Glenn A. Forgey died in Florida in 1932. These three children were taken by their grandfather, Dr. J. A. P. Knox, and an uncle, John Ford, both of Memphis, Tennessee to raise.

Mr. Forgey is a Certified Public Accountant who won his degree by an examination of the American Institute of Accountants July 1, 1922.

In 1925 he left the Public Accounting profession to become a Security Analyst and Investment Specialist for a large estate in Chicago; he, also, worked for a very wealthy family who controlled the estate employing him. His field was handling investments, taxes, accounting, insurance, and the affairs of a rich family.

Prior to 1922, Mr. Forgey had a broad and varied experience with a number of large corporations as accountant, auditor, credit man, office manager, and the allied work that goes with these professions.

As for education, he rates himself as the possessor of a University Degree in Business Administration—all acquired by intense home study and reading, correspondence courses, night school study; in fact, he is proud of the fact that he was still going to night school until he was 38 years old and married.

Mr. Forgey retired for life in 1953 without any pension or assistance from former employers. Mr. Forgey and his wife created and built up their own retirement fund.

His hobbies and recreation have been fishing, golf, card-playing, reading classical books, the theatre, traveling and the great out-of-doors. He classifies himself as a nature lover.

On August 10, 1912, Mr. Forgey married Alvina Staffel. She died of cancer on February 24, 1952. On June 2, 1953 he married Louise Kenngott of Chicago. They now reside at the address above mentioned.

In politics and religion Mr. Forgey is a liberal.

Mr. Forgey is of the Pike County, Missouri, branch of the Forgey family of the U.S.A.

The foregoing is as related to Lucille Forgy Wallace of Bowling Green, Kentucky as of September 28, 1955 on C. K. F.'s 71st birthday.

"Judge John E. Forgey is the second son of Judge Andrew Forgey. He was born in Pike County, Mo., October 15, 1827. He taught school, was in milling business; later in mercantile business with his father until 1857, when he started farming. He held a number of public offices 1855-1879. He married February 2, 1851 to Miss Susanna Glasscock of Fauquier Co., Va. They had three children, Mollie Lina, lived only four months and two sons, Edwin Marvin and Arthur. He was a member of M. E. Church. He had a fine residence in Paynesville and a farm of 380 acres of good land under a high state of cultivation." [88]

43171 Courtland Knox Forgey
b. September 28, 1884
m. (1) Alvina Staffel - August 10, 1912
d. February 24, 1952
m. (2) Louise Kenngott - June 2, 1953
b. March 31, 1892
43172 Glenn A. Forgey
b. 1886
d. 1932
m. Myrtle McPherson
43173 Bernice Forgey
b. 1888
m. Mr. Freidill of Lincoln, Nebraska
Samuel A. Forgey
m. (2) Rose Price
43174 Daughter
4318 Katie B. Forgey
4319 Thomas Jefferson Forgey
m. Mary Elizabeth Martin, Moscow Mills, Mo. She was a granddaughter of Jacob Boone, first cousin and favorite of Daniel Boone.
b. November 29, 1831
d. May 9, 1881, St. Louis, Missouri
43191 Ella Forgey
43192 William E. Forgey

[88] History of Pike County, Mo.

43193 Elizabeth Forgey

43194 Minnie Forgey

43195 Etta Forgey

(First five children died early in life.)

43196 Henry A. Forgey

b. December 27, 1851

m. Dollie Payne

431961 Henry A. Forgey

d. May 9, 1921, Mexico, Missouri

431962 Alva Forgey

431963 Met Forgey

Lives Denver, Colorado

431964 Fay Forgey

b. October, 1888

m. Monte Stubblefield

Reside Mexico, Missouri

4319641 Alva (Son) Stubblefield

4319642 Alberta Stubblefield

4319643 Monte Stubblefield Jr.

4319644 William Martin Stubblefield

43197 E. Linn Forgey

b. August 4, 1861

m. Ollie Pritchett

Reside Kansas City, Kansas

431971 Eula Forgey

b. April 14, 1884

m. Mr. Hastings

Lives Denver, Colorado

4319711 Helen Hastings

43198 J. Lee Forgey

b. February 17, 1865

d. February 21, 1900

43199 Katherine Martin Forgey

b. January 5, 1870, Paynesville, Missouri

m. Albert Frederick Strasburger, January 17, 1900

b. Thuringia, Germany

Residence, Brooklyn, New York

431991 Adele Forgey Strasburger

b. June 10, 1906, New York

431992 Albert Frederick Strasburger, Jr.

b. September 15, 1911

4319(10) Vesta Forgey
b. January, 1873
Residence New York, New York

431(10) Nimmie Forgey

432 John E. Forgey
b. October 15, 1827 - Pike County, Mo.
d. May 27, 1899 - Pike County, Mo.
m. Susanna Glasscock from Fauquier Co., Va., February 27, 1851
BK 32, Pg. 70 Will Bk. Fauquier Co., Va.—Susannah Forgey, Trustee settled account with her January 1, 1868—Thomas Glascock Trustee—Will Bk. 33, Page 384 to John E. Forgey - October 1, 1872 the account of Susannah Forgey

4321 Mollie Lina Forgey
(lived 4 months)

4322 Edwin Marvin Forgey

4323 Arthur W. Forgey
b. July 20, 1871 - Paynesville, Pike County, Mo.
d. September 29, 1941 - Paynesville, Mo.
m. Margaret Guy

43231 Lillian Forgey
m. Richard B. Wells

43232 Lucia Forgey
m. Herbert L. Monk

432321 Herbert L. Monk, Jr.
b. August 10, 1931

433 Thomas J. Forgey
b. 1832

Judge Andrew Forgey
m. (2) Mrs. Margaret Phillips Stone - December 9, 1869
(No issue)

44 John Forgey
b. 1803 - Kentucky
m. Lavinia Arrow Smith

441 Sarah (Sally) Ann Forgey
m. September 4, 1843 to George W. Clark
b. 1822

4411 William Clark
4412 Andrew Clark
4413 Mary Clark

442 Hugh W. Forgey
b. 1827
m. Nancy J. Miller
Resided Eldorado Springs, Mo.

4421 Elias Howe Forgey
m. Mary Cochran
b. 1850
d. 1927

44211 Isaac Forgey
b. 1881
d. 1911. Killed in railroad accident

44212 Albert Lamont Forgey
b. July 25, 1883 - Eldorado Springs, Mo.
d. January 29, 1955 - Jackson Co., Sugar Creek, Mo.
Burried Floral Hills Cemetery, Kansas City, Mo.
m. Margaret Lynch

442121 Hurshel Harold Forgey
b. April 15, 1941 - Kansas City, Mo.
B. S. Degree Chemical Engineering Kansas University 1951. Reside 10720 Westport Rd., Independence, Mo.
m. Violet Elley-October 20, 1942 - Kansas City, Mo.

4421211 Patricia Ann Forgey
b. July 24, 1950

John Forgey
m. (2) Mary Davis
b. 1811 in Kentucky
d. 1885 - Cass County, Mo.

443 Cassander Forgey
m. F. W. Hinkle on January 2, 1850

444 Margaret Jane Forgy
b. November 28, 1834 - Bourbon County, Ky.
d. December 4, 1906. Buried in Reed Cemetery in Missouri
m. William Littleton Rowland - June 25 1857
b. July 25, 1831
d. May 9, 1898. Buried in Reed Cemetery in Missouri

4441 John Henry Rowland
b. April 12, 1858
d. May 4, 1920. Buried in Los Angeles, California
m. Frances Coats

44411 Ernest Rowland
b. December, 1883

44412 Ruby Rowland
b. July 15, 1886
d. In infancy

44413 Kelly Rowland
b. April 18, 1893
d. April 19, 1893

4442 Martha Francis Rowland
b. November 20, 1859
d. November 6, 1864. Buried in Carrollton, Carroll Co., Missouri

4443 Mary Price Rowland
b. December 15, 1861
d. March 15, 1864
Buried Carrollton, Mo.

4444 Leven Powell Rowland
b. November 17, 1863
d. October 12, 1928. Buried Stafford, Kansas
m. Heylin Pitts - Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Pitts - Strasburg, Mo. on March 16, 1892
b. July 12, 1874

44441 Andrew Littleton Rowland
b. July 25, 1894 - near Strasburg, Cass Co., Mo.
m. Hattie Hall - June 23, 1922

444411 Ruth Rowland

444412 Richard Rowland

444413 Barbara Rowland

444414 Marvin Rowland

44442 Henry Russell Rowland
b. March 1, 1896 - Cass Co., Mo.
m. Mrs. Ethel B. Mosier Schwab - December 30, 1937
(No issue)

44443 Bluford Pitts Rowland
b. January 31, 1900 - Cass Co., Mo.
m. Agnes J. Brenn - October 3, 1921

444431 Wanda Rowland

444432 Harold Rowland

444433 Delores Rowland

444434 Roger Rowland

444435 Gary Rowland

44444 Randall Dewitt Rowland
b. September 6, 1909 - Stafford Co., Kansas
m. Esther Marie McGregor - February 1, 1934

444441 Patricia Rowland

444442 Franklin Rowland

444443 Catherine Rowland

444444 Sandra Rowland

444445 Aline Rowland

44445 Thay Leroy Rowland
b. March 28, 1913
m. Edna Hensiey Collins - March 21, 1943

444451 Karen Kay Rowland

444452 Vicki Rowland

4445 Malinda Bertha (Lennie) Rowland
b. December 12, 1866 - Carrollton, Mo.
d. Fairmount, Mo. on February 5, 1930. Buried Reed Cemetery
m. Luther Anderson Huff - October 17, 1888 - Cass Co., Missouri
b. July 1867 four and one half miles north of Strasburg, Missouri, was the son of Benjamin Thomas and Florintha Jane Francisco Huff. Florintha was born February 28, 1840 in Cleveland, Tennessee. Benjamin Huff was born September 14, 1839 in St. Clair Co., Illinois, and he died March 7, 1910. She died March 3, 1910. Both buried in Reed Cemetery. They were married August 19, 1866. He fought in the Confederate Army in Co. E. 6th Missouri Infantry.

44451 Beulah Ann Huff
b. July 27, 1889 - Strasburg, Cass Co., Mo.
m. Oscar Elmer Potter - June 28, 1911
b. January 15, 1891 - Newport, Kentucky
He disappeared September 20, 1920. Resides 827 S. Ash, Kansas City, Mo.

444511 Oscar Elmer Potter, Jr.
b. June 17, 1912
m. Elizabeth Pearl Hurshman - October 29, 1932
b. May 21, 1914 - Prescot, Arkansas

4445111 Frederick Oscar Potter
b. September 28, 1933 - Independence, Mo.

44445112 William Franklin Potter
b. October 31, 1934
m. Glenda Jean Holleman - Las Vegas, Nevada on September 25, 1954
b. March 3, 1938 - Blytheville, Arkansas

44451121 William Frederick Potter
m. June 3, 1955

444512 William Luther Potter
b. November 22, 1913 - Strasburg, Mo.
m. Monetta Thelma Luther McPherson - December 8, 1945 in Kansas City, Missouri
b. August 18, 1910 - Independence, Mo.
(No issue)

William Potter joined the Marines on January 29, 1936, and served under General Jonathan Wainwright. He was taken prisoner when Wainwright surrendered to the Japanese in 1942 in Corregidor, but was taken ninety miles north of Tokyo where he was released. He was a prisoner for forty months. He came home in 1943. He served in many places in the Pacific. He retired July 30, 1955 with the rank of M/Sgt.

444513 Mary Charlotte Potter
b. January 14, 1917 - Strasburg, Mo.
m. Ewell L. Gable - March 9, 1935
m. (2) Paul Andrew Totty - January 28, 1939
b. May 6, 1916 - Independence, Mo. Son of Lawrence Totty who was born July 6, 1894 in Independence, Mo. and Ruby Pitts Totty who was born December 31, 1892 in Oak Grove, Mo.

4445131 Mary Sue Gable
b. March 22, 1936 - Independence, Mo.
m. Vernon Charles DeHart - September 3, 1954 in Mt. Washington, Mo. He is the son of Vernon H. DeHart of Silver Lake, Kansas, born January 16, 1913 and Wilma May Yates DeHart, born September 1, 1915

44451311 Charles Mattison DeHart
b. April 27, 1955 - Independence, Mo.

44451312 Diana Sue DeHart
b. August 1, 1956

4445132 William Paul Totty
b. June 1, 1940 - Independence, Mo.

44452 Mary Margaret Huff
b. May 13, 1893 - Strasburg, Cass Co., Mo.
m. Ernest Thompson - December 28, 1910
b. January 29, 1887. Son of Lopez & Fannie Yankee Thompson
(No issue)

44453 William Benjamin Huff
b. January 17, 1898 - Strasburg, Mo.
m. Jennie Erla Cochran - August 22, 1918
b. May 23, 1897 - Kingsville, Mo.

444531 Edwin Allen Huff
b. September 7, 1919
d. September 21, 1919

444532 William Randall Huff
b. September 22, 1920
m. Fay Lane Cook - March 22 1945
b. October 22, 1918 - Kansas City, Mo.

444533 Agnes Rudene Huff
b. March 3, 1923 - Strasburg, Cass Co., Mo.
m. Paul Lee Hammontree - November 16, 1940
b. September 23, 1920 - Holden, Jackson Co., Mo.

4445331 Dennis Dale Hammontree
b. September 16, 1941 - Chicago, Illinois

4445332 Donna Lorrayne Hammontree
b. December 11, 1942 - Chicago, Illinois

4445333 Ronald Lee Hammontree
b. November 16, 1947 - Kansas City, Mo.

4445334 Donald Wier Huff
b. June 24, 1933 - Independence, Mo.
m. Mrs. Helen Sancoy - March 20, 1955
Has son Michael Sancoy

44454 Charles Clifford Huff
b. September 13, 1904 -Strasburg, Mo.
m. Nannie Mildred Cody - October 11, 1925
b. June 23, 1901

444541 Betty Frances Huff
b. August 3, 1926 - Independence, Mo.
m. William Alvin Sturman - August 25, 1946 - Independence, Mo.
b. January 9, 1923

4445411 James Michael Sturman
b. June 11, 1947 - Columbia, Mo.

4445412 Dwight Stephen Sturman
b. January 20, 1949 - Columbia, Mo.

444542 Carl Stewart Huff
b. December 30, 1928 - Independence, Mo.
m. Wilma Irene Shubkagel - July 10, 1948
b. July 10, 1931 - Topeka, Kansas

4445421 Johnnie Carl Huff
b. October 20, 1949 - Independence, Mo.

4445422 Richard Lee Huff
b. November 9, 1953 - Independence, Mo.

444543 L. A. Huff
b. December 29, 1930 - Independence, Mo.
m. Norma Jean Williams - March 30, 1951
b. November 19, 1928
Jackie Lee Pennington, son of Norma Huff, born February 3, 1948, adopted by L. A. Huff in 1953.

Charles C. Huff
m. (2) July 26, 1951 to Laura Beatrice Driskell, born October 21, 1925 in Independence, Mo.

444544 Jennie Adaline Huff
b. February 25, 1953 - Berkley, California

4446 William Dillard Rowland
b. September 13, 1867
d. June 11, 1934. Buried Winfield, Kansas
m. Lubelle Collins - February 16, 1892 - Strasburg, Mo.
b. September 20, 1869 - Fall City, Nebraska. Daughter of Dr. Robert Willis Collins and Gabriella Rowland

44461 George Littleton Rowland
b. February 10, 1898
d. December 6, 1918 - LaJunte, Colorado

44462 Thomas Collins Rowland
b. June 10, 1900
d. March 5, 1904 - Strasburg, Mo.

44463 Chester Milton Rowland
b. September 14, 1905 - Strasburg, Mo.

44464 Carl Rowland
b. December 18, 1907

4447 Catherine Rowland
b. June 28, 1870
d. December 30, 1910 - Stafford, Kensas
m. Joseph Lee Estes - December 19, 1888
b. February 19, 1864 - Clay Co., Mo. Son of Caswell Estes.
d. June 12, 1919 - Strasburg, Mo.

44471 Edna Estes
b. October 7, 1889
d. July 23, 1890

44472 William Caswell Estes
b. May 1, 1891
d. February 12, 1936 - Kansas City, Mo.
m. Minnie Bartlett Gordon - March 23, 1917
b. March 1, 1885

444721 William Caswell Estes II
b. October 13, 1919
m. Lilliam Bottom - August 13,, 1941

4447211 Marilyn M. Estes
b. September 11, 1942

4447212 Karen Sue Estes
b. January 2, 1947

4447213 William Caswell Estes III
b. May 8, 1948

444722 Robert K. Estes
b. September 10, 1924
m. Cora Louise Clayton - June 2,, 1943

4447221 Robert Michael Estes
b. November 20, 1944

44473 Infant Daughter, born and died the same day

44474 Mary Belle Estes
b. October 7, 1893
m. Earl Taylor Dykes - July 16, 1914 - Los Angeles, California
b. December 10, 1892 - Stafford, Kansas

444741 Earl Taylor Dykes II
b. December 28, 1919 - Richmond, California
m. Marcel Joy Frownfelter - May 14, 1948 - Newhall, Cal.

4447411 Earl Taylor Dykes III
b. March 15, 1949 - Los Angeles, California

4447412 William Cameron Dykes
b. November 23, 1955 - Oakland, California

44475 Edward Lee (Budge) Estes
b. August 24, 1895
d. October 11, 1931 - Wichita Falls, Texas
m. Winnie M. Criswell - August 17, 1922
b. December 15, 1902
(No issue)

44476 Rowland Estes
b. May 21, 1898
d. October 8, 1949 - Wichita, Kansas. Buried Stafford, Kansas
m. Eva Letha Gere - September 29, 1923
b. October 16, 1898

444761 Betty Jean Estes
b. December 5, 1928 - Kansas City, Kansas
m. Leroy Lawrence - April 8, 1948
b. January 9, 1927

4447611 Bruce Lynn Lawrence
b. March 15, 1952

4447612 Barbara Ann Lawrence
b. June 18, 1954

444762 Shirley Ann Estes
b. January 16, 1935

44477 Heylin Roberta Estes
b. January 10, 1904
d. June 19, 1904

44478 Keith Estes
b. September 22, 1906
m. Edith Estelle Proctor
b. March 9, 1907 - Parsons, Kansas
m. December 12, 1941 - Joplin, Mo.
d. November 19, 1955 - Joplin, Mo.

444781 Roger Keith Estes
b. January 23, 1943 - Joplin, Mo.

44479 Joseph Littleton Estes
b. March 2, 1909 - Stafford, Kansas
m. Kate Elizabeth Hardy - June 27, 1953 - Sacramento, California
b. March 14, 1912 - Kempston, Bedfordshire, England.

4448 Horace Greeley Rowland
b. August 12, 1872
d. February 2, 1890. Buried Reed Cemetery, Cass Co., Mo.

4449 Asa Luther Rowland
b. October 5, 1874 - Pleasant Hill, Mo.
d. April 14, 1944. Buried in Pleasant Hill, Mo.
m. Margaret Ann Boyle - February 28, 1905
b. November 17, 1877 - Kingsville, Johnson Co., Mo.

44491 William Luther Rowland
b. December 15, 1906 - Pleasant Hill, Mo.
m. Louise Amelia Fulkerson - June 2, 1935
b. June 12, 1912

444911 Ronald Gene Rowland
b. September 26, 1937 - Hanston, Kansas

444912 James Norman Rowland
b. August 6, 1944 - Kansas City, Mo.

44492 Helen Mae Roland
b. April 4, 1908 - Pleasant Hill, Mo.
m. Hershel Eugene Campbell - August 23, 1941
b. May 23, 1910 - Moberly, Mo.

444921 Barbara Elaine Campbell
b. August 10, 1942

444922 Lewis Lee Campbell
b. January 29, 194_, Kansas City, Mo.

44493 Anna Francis Rowland
b. January 12, 1910 - Strausburg, Mo.
m. Earl Henry Bradley - May 4, 1941
b. December 12, 1912 - Calhoun, Mo.

444931 Judith Earlene Bradley

44494 Asa Lewis Rowland
b. December 11, 1914 - Pleasant Hill, Mo.
m. Ruth Poe - June 6, 1949
b. May 18, 1912 - Harrisonville, Mo.

44495 Raymond Eldon Rowland
b. January 27, 1920 - Pleasant Hill, Mo.
m. Phyllis Marie Lackey - June 1, 1941
b. December 4, 1920 - Los Angeles, California

444951 Larry Ray Rowland
b. January 25, 1942 - Pleasant Hill, Mo.

444952 Richard Alan Rowland
b. September 1, 1947 - Kansas City, Mo.

445 Frances Luvina Forgy
b. February 28, 1839 - Nicholas Co., Ky.
d. August 9, 1896
m. John William Hill - September 22, 1864
b. September 25, 1839
d. March 23, 1910

4451 Lena Hill
b. July 10, 1865
d. July 8, 1948
m. Sterling Sappington - April 3, 1884

44511 Hattie Frances Sappington
b. February, 1885
d. 1893

44512 Waldo Roy Sappington
b. May 15, 1887
m. Della Cane - February 3, 1908

445121 Thomas Sappington
b. December 6, 1909
d. December 3, 1913

445122 Paul Sappington
b. February 3, 1911
m. Mildred Deweese, August 2, 1941
b. August 16, 1918

4451221 James Sappington
b. March 2, 1942

4451222 Martha Eleanor Sappington
b. September 16, 1947

445123 Joe Sappington
b. December 4, 1912
m. Emily Antoni - August 11, 1937

4451231 Joe Henry Sappington
b. January 27, 1945

4451232 Louise Anne Sappington
b. March 24, 1947

445124 Ruth Agnes Sappington
b. October 7, 1917
d. June 15, 1918

Waldo Sappington
m. (2) Mary Verna Austin on November 24, 1948

44513 Lenen Elmer Sappington
b. April 1889
d. 1893

44514 Aline Sappington
b. 1891. Died in infancy

44515 Ernest Sappington
b. February 17, 1893
m. Laura Samuels - March 18, 1914

445151 Charles Wesley Sappington
b. February 1, 1915 - Carrollton, Mo.
m. Antionette Brungart - December 25, 1938

4451511 Charles Wesley Sappington, Jr.
b. October 14, 1939

4451512 Rita Frances Sappington
b. February 12, 1941

4451513 Jimmie Everett Sappington
b. March 20, 1942

4451514 Thomas Lynne Sappington (Twin)

4451515 Delores Anne Sappington (Twin)
b. June 8, 1945

445152 Geneva Sappington
b. December 4, 1916
m. Hugo R. Mills
b. February 1, 1944

4451521 Richard Mills
b. December 5, 1944

4451522 Robert Edward Mills
b. September 2, 1947

Lena Hill Sappington
m. (2) Charles Sanstra - August 18, 1915
b. February 2, 1867
d. September 3, 1942

4452 Sarah Davis Hill
b. January 31, 1867
d. July 6, 1936
m. Wesley B. Rogers - April 28, 1905
b. July 11, 1842
d. October 2, 1920
One child born, died in infancy

4453 Allie Hill
b. February 28, 1869
m. John Grant Adams - March 16, 1897 - Carrollton, Mo.
b. December 21, 1863
d. September 18, 1919 - Pleasant Hill, Mo.

44531 Mary Frances Adams
b. March 22, 1898 - Carrollton, Mo.
m. Ralph Thompson

44532 Sarah Grace Adams
b. December 17, 1899
m. Judson Jerry Greenwood - December 6, 1939 - Los Angeles, California

445321 Judson Jay Greenwood
b. April 19, 1942 - Campton, California

44533 Arthur Grant Adams
b. March 7, 1901
m. Sarah Bartlett - March 5, 1927

445331 John Bartlett Adams
b. December 29, 1927 - Pleasant Hill, Mo.
m. Ann Oertli, March 28, 1951

4453311 John David Adams
b. March 1, 1952 - Geneva, Illinois

4453312 Thomas Mack Adams
b. May 18, 1955 - Strater, Illinois

445332 Jane Celeste Adams
b. October 29, 1933 - Martinsville, Illinois

445333 Arthur Joseph Adams (Twin)

445334 Andrew James Adams (Twin)
b. May 8, 1944

44534 Della Agnes Adams
b. December 14, 1902 - Carrollton, Mo.
m. Allin Crosley Morton, March 12, 1926

445341 Marilyn Morton
b. May 19, 1932 - Pleasant Hill, Mo.
m. James Lansford - June 5, 1954

4453411 Jamie Kathryn Lansford
b. June 3, 1955 - Kansas City, Mo.

44535 John Milburn Adams
b. December 16, 1904 - Carrollton, Mo.
m. Anna Scott - November 20, 1926 - Pleasant Hill, Missouri
b. May 25, 1903

44536 Joseph Hill Adams
b. September 14, 1906
m. Audrey Norton - August 12, 1928

445361 Betty Jo Adams
b. August 30, 1929 - Lees Summit, Mo.
m. Dale Wise - May 2, 1948
b. August 14, 1924
4453611 Kather Rae Wise
b. June 24, 1949
4453612 Mara Donna Wise
b. April 1, 1951
4453613 Sidney Dale Wise
b. April 26, 1955
445362 Don Allin Adams (Twin)
445363 John Marvin Adams (Twin)
b. February 20, 1931 - Danville, Illinois
Don Allin Adams
m. Clara Bird - May 5, 1953
4453621 Donna Lynn Adams
b. May 28, 1955
44537 Robert Otis Adams
b. May 23, 1909
m. Vivian Raker - September 8, 1934
445371 Dolores Jean Adams
b. June 25, 1944
446 Ludicia (Dicie) Forgey
b. December 6, 1842
d. May 18, 1880
m. Samuel S. Sease
4461 Orville Sease
4462 Clifton Sease
4463 Margaret Sease
b. 1874
d. October 6, 1940 - Halfway, Mo.
m. Owen
4464 Cassander Sease
b. May 3, 1877 - St. Clair Co., Mo.
m. B. E. Mashburn - September 21, 1900
Four daughters and one son
d. May 12, 1956 - Fargo, N. Dakota
44641 Beatrice Mashburn
b. Montana
m. Ray Johnson
b. September 22, 1892 - Sweeden
4465 Artie Sease

447 Mary E. Forgy
m. Orial D. Sease - May 31, 1857
m. (2) Ira C. Bradley
4471 Mrs. John Bishop - Route 4 - Eldorado Springs, Mo.
448 Andrew Lee (Doc) Forgey
b. April 29, 1844 - Pineville, Ky.
d. 1905
Fought in War Between the States
Served 2 years in C.S.A.
m. Frances J. Phillips - December 9, 1869 - Pleasant Hill, Missouri
d. 1908
4481 Clifton Wade Forgey
4482 Carl Lewis Forgey
b. February 22, 1881 - Pleasant Hill, Mo.
m. Ethel Robertson - February 17, 1911 at Eldorado Springs, Missouri
Reside Wichita, Kansas
44821 Roberta Forgey
b. November 28, 1911, Eldorado Springs, Mo.
m. Frank Eaton - October 1, 1938
448211 Ethel Elaine Eaton
b. April 29, 1942 - Wichita, Kansas
4483 Ernest Franklin Forgey
4484 Florence Lee Forgey
m. Bill Edmondson - Eldorado Springs, Mo.
4485 Lula Francis Forgey
449 Permelia Forgey
b. May 14, 1846
d. May 3, 1877
Never married
44(10) John S. Forgy
b. 1848 in Kentucky
d. 1929 - Rockville, Bates Co., Mo.
m. Nancy House - Salem, N. C., at Cass Co., Mo.
44(10)1 Eula Forgey
b. May 26, 1885
m. Harry Martin Welch
44(10)11 Maurine K. Welch
44(10)12 Nadine Welch
m. Schumaker

44(10)2 Charles Forgy
b. June 1, 1887
d. June 1, 1947
m. Bessie Aue

44(10)21 Dee Forgey

44(10)22 Horace Forgey

44(10)23 Verrell Forgey - Fort Scott, Kans.

44(10)24 Glenn Forgey - Kansas City, Mo.

44(10)25 Carl Forgey - Empire, California

44(10)26 Irene Forgey
m. Lawrence - Nevada, Mo.

44(10)27 Leonard Forgey - Sheldon, Mo.

44(10)28 Lula Mae Forgey
m. Carter

44(11) James Forgey
d. without issue

44(12) Asa L. Forgey
b. December 15, 1851 - Lexington, Ky.
d. March 1936 - Harmon, Oklahoma, Roger Mills Co.
m. Susan Muirs - Pleasant Hill, Mo.

44(12)1 W. L. Forgey
m. Ora M. Sanner - Moorewood, Oklahoma

44(12)11 Billy R. Forgey
b. January 1, 1929 - Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
B.S. Degree Panhandle A & M College-Goodwill, Okla.
m. Laura Joyce Chapman - December 1, 1952 - Dalhart, Texas
b. August 13, 1932

44(12)111 William R. Forgey
b. July 30, 1953

44(12)2 Lewis Arnold Forgey
b. July 9, 1889 - Pleasant Hill, Mo.
d. May 26, 1947 - Lamar Prowers, Colorado
m. Cora Luttrell - December 4, 1904

44(12)21 Linnie Myrtle Forgey
b. August 23, 1905 - Elk City, Oklahoma
m. Henderson McMurtry - September 11, 1929

44(12)22 Clarence Jackson Forgey - Walsh, Col.
b. August 9, 1907, Roger Mills Co., Oklahoma
m. Oleta Walker - December 23, 1939 at Hugoton, Kansas
She was from Walsh, Colorado, Baca County

44(12)221 Larry Lewis Forgey
b. November 14, 1940

44(12)222 Patsy Jeane Forgey
b. April 8, 1942

44(12)23 Bryan W. Forgey
b. May 9, 1913 - Cheyenne, Oklahoma
d. October 24, 1951 - Walsh, Colorado
m. Florence Kerr

44(12)24 Lewis Emerson Forgy
b. May 9, 1915 - Cheyenne, Oklahoma
m. Helen Land - 1932
Reside 366½ Rosevale Rd., Grand Junction, Colorado

44(12)3 Cyclone Forgey - Elk City, Oklahoma, born during a cyclone—thus the name

44(12)4 Myrtle Forgey - Married a McDonald

45 Michael W. Forgey - Estate settled September 5, 1872

46 Polly Forgey
m. John Stadler - July 5, 1812 by James Case - Bourbon County, Kentucky

47 Ludicy Forgey
m. M. Asa L. Stone - December 1835 by Thomas M. Parish - Bourbon County, Kentucky.

48 Peggy Forgey
m. Berry

49 Elizabeth Forgey
m. Asa L. Stone - March 10, 1831 by W. C. Stribling - Bourbon County, Kentucky.

BOOK V

ANDREW FORGEY, immigrant to America in the eighteenth century and his descendants, who settled in Hawkins County, Tennessee and Alexander Forgey, his brother

ANDREW FORGEY was born in Ireland February 4, 1732, and died August 3, 1809 in Hawkins Co., Tennessee. Bible Record.

The first record we have of Andrew Forgey is a warantee of land for 50 acres in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. The date of the survey was October 26, 1773. [89]

By 1778 Andrew Forgey was in Washington County, Virginia as we find him a defendant in a liquor case.

He must have gone on that year into Hawkins County, Tennessee.

The first mention we find of Alexander Forgey in America is a meeting on the 13th of February, 1768. Read the following Petition on the Bounty.

> "Alexander Forgey 100 acres in Granville or Craven County and the Bounty allowed by the act of the General Assembly of this province passed the 25th of July, 1761. Ordered that the Secretary do prepare a Warrant of Survey and that the Public Treasurer do pay him the Bounty agreeable to the directions of the said Act." [90]

Alexander Forgey was in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania in 1773 as he is mentioned along with Andrew Forgey, evidently his brother, in a warantee of land.

In 1782 Alexander Forgie, was granted 300 acres of land in Washington County, Va.

He married Agnes Meek of that county September 5, 1786. He was a witness to a deed in the same county November 9, 1792.

In 1795 he sold his three hundred acres to Thomas Anderson on a branch of the Holston River in Virginia for a sum of three hundred pounds.

We have lost all record of him or his descendants since that time, but think that Jacob Forgey and his brother, Hugh Forgey, born in Virginia, but who later moved to Arkansas, are descendants.

5 ANDREW FORGY
- b. February 4, 1732 - Ireland
- d. August 3, 1809 - Hawkins Co., Tennessee
- m. Margaret
  - b. December 25, 1741
  - d. June 1, 1828 - Hawkins County, Tenn. (Bible Record)

---

[89] Pennsylvania Archives Third Series.

[90] Extract from Council Journal, Granville County, South Carolina—No. 30—Page 53-61.

51 John Forgey

Left Hawkins County in 1809 and not located. One John Forgey was appointed a Captain in the 37th Regiment of Militia November 13, 1810, Giles County, Tennesee.

52 James Forgey

b. January 8, 1764 in Ireland
d. March 17, 1837 - Hawkins County, Tennessee
m. Margaret Caldwell - September 8, 1791
b. April 18, 1768
d.March 7, 1864

The James Forgey Bible published in 1803 is in possession of Mrs. Crockett Morrison, Rogersville, Tennessee

521 Nancy Forgey
b. September 12, 1792
d. August 12 1793

522 Margaret (Peggy) Forgey
b. February 4, 1794
d. 1717
m. J. A. Rogers - January 28, 1812

523 Mary (Polly) Forgey
b. April 29, 1796
d. December 6, 1833
m. Dickinson Thurman - December 14, 1820

5231 Margaret Thurman
b. November 6, 1823
d. March 18, 1836

5232 James F. Thurman
b. January 1

5233 William Thurman
b. June 1, 1828

5234 Elizabeth Thurman
b. March 18, 1830
d. June 7, 1830

524 Ellen Forgey
b. January 17, 1798
d. August 20, 1837
m. John A. Rogers - December 25, 1817

5241 Eliza Rogers
m. Coche

5242 Malvina Rogers
m. Conner

5243 James F. Rogers
d. July 10, 1839
Gabriel M. Rogers
b. August 25, 1823
d. December 6, 1853

525 Sally Forgey
b. August 13, 1800
d. February

526 Matilda Forgey
b. December 26, 18__
d. January 1, 1839
m. Cornelius Cormack Miller

527 Betsy Forgey
b. April 18, 1805
m. John Harlan - February 21, 1826
d. July 15, 1840

528 James Reynolds Forgey
b. January 23, 1809 - baptized November 17, 1816
d. December 6, 1853
m. Evelina McGrew, daughter of Gabriel McGrew

5281 Gabriel Forgey
b. September 11, 1848
d. April 14, 1909
m. Mary E. H.
b. October 14, 1848
d. October 10, 1925
9 children - 2 boys

52811 Gabriel Roger Forgey
b. January 5, 1882 Surgoinsville, Tennessee
d. Seattle, Washington in 1944
m. Adeline Victoria Galuska in 1909
b. December 10, 1889 in Budapest, Hungary
d. Seattle, Washington in 1931
m. (2) Barbara Amanda Applegard in 1933
b. In England

528111 Mary Evelina Forgy
b. January 31, 1911 Seattle, Washington
d. 1942
m. Kenneth George Tompkins - Seattle, Washington October 4, 1929

5281111 Diane Joyce Thompkins
b. July 20, 1934
m. David Carl Hutchinson - August 21, 1954

Mary E. Thompkins
m. (2) Leonard Paul Rehmus, Grand Island, Nebraska, March 22, 1947. Served in Navy from 1942 to 1946 in World War II. Present address, 1117 N. W. 50th St., Vancouver, Washington.

528112 Gabriel Roger Forgey, Jr.
b. November 4, 1912 Seattle, Washington
d. 1949
m. Helen Willson in 1947 in Seattle, Washington

Adeline Victoria Forgey had two sons by another marriage who were adopted:
1. Joseph James Forgey
2. Versil Rolly Forgey
b. October 31, 1902
m. Margaret Law - 1927
a. Roger Versil Forgey
b. June 15, 1932

Versil and Margaret divorced in 1946. Versil married (2) in July 1948 to Ethel Josephine Licher She had a daughter by a previous marriage, Cynthia Louise who was born July 13, 1944, whom Versil adopted.
To this union were born:
(1) Pamela Kay Forgey
b. July 13, 1950 in Seattle, Washington
(2) Melissa Anne Forgey
b. September 2, 1953

52812 Ada Belle Forgey
b. November 27, 1889
Reside Rogersville, Tenn.

52813 Evelina Forgey
b.
m. Crockett Morrison
Resides Rogersville, Tenn.

5282 Minerva Forgey

5283 Matilda Forgey
James R. Forgey
m. (2) Rachel Miller, daughter of J. & E. Miller

5284 Susan Forgey

5285 John C. Forgey
b. January 20, 1840
d. December 11, 1852

5286 Ellen R. Forgey
b. February 24, 1842
d. July 19, 1853

5287 Margaret Forgey
b. March 23, 1845
d. August 8, 1847

5288 Jacob M. Forgey
b. March 20, 1853

5289 James Reynolds Forgey, Jr.
b. April 1854
m. Louise Taylor September 20, 1882
b. December 14, 1863
d. March 10, 1932

52891 Irene Forgey
b. 1884

52892 Ellen Forgey
b. 1885

52893 James R. Forgey III
b. September 13, 1886
d. June 30, 1931
m. Golda Susong

52894 Louise Forgey
b. 1893

52895 Harlan Forgey
b. 1895

52896 David Forgey
b. 1897

529 Rachel Forgey
b. November 11, 1812
Baptized 1816
d. July 6, 1837

53 Nancy Forgey
b. August 13, 1768
d. March 13, 1837
m. Samuel Crawford - Knox County, Tennessee, March 6,, 1828

531 Hugh Forgey Crawford
b. 1806
d. 1876
m. Rebecca McPheeters Forgey
b. 1802
d.1878

54 Margaret Forgey
b. 1774
d. February 13, 1874
m. Henry Roberts
m. (2) George Hinkle

55 Andrew Forgey, Jr.
b. June 4, 1776
d. August 1830, Hawkins Co., Tennessee
m. (1) Isabella
m. (2)

551 John Forgey

552 Margaret Forgey
m. John P. Crawford April 1827

5521 Sarah Crawford
b. September 20, 1828

5522
b. August 23, 1830

5523
b. August 18, 1832

5524 Jack Crawford
b. June 11, 1834

5525 Matilda Crawford
b. February 24, 1836
d. June 23, 1836

5526 Eliza M. Crawford
b. June 27, 1837
d. October 27, 1837

553 Rachel Forgey
b. Crawford

554 Rebecca McPheeters Forgey
m. Hugh Crawford
b. 1802
d. December 18, 1878

5541 John Prior Crawford
b. September 1836
d. March 1907 in Kansas
m. Henrietta Elizabeth Roberts, April 2, 1866
b. December 3, 1848
d. October 1877

55411 Elizabeth Jane Crawford
b. July 7, 1867
m. Skillman V. Hixson in 1886

554111 John S. Hixson
b. 1887

554112 George W. Hixson
b. 1889

554113 Nellie R. Hixson
b. May 1891

554114 Gertrude G. Hixson
b. May 1893

554115 Anna F. Hixson
b. October 1895

554116 Jessie H. Hixson
b. November 1901

554117 Florence E. Hixson
b. September 1904

554118 Bryan Crawford Hixson
b. August 1907

554119 Francis Ora Hixson
b. February 1911

5542 Rebecca McPheters Crawford
b. November 18, 1870
d. January 1903
m. Albert M. Hollenback November 1892

55421 Ralph L. Hollenback
b. October 1894

55422 Grace Hollenback
b. 1900
d. 1902

56 Hugh Forgey - Taxed in Hawkins County in 1809 then moved away.

57 Sally Forgey
b. July 10, 1779
d. November 1856
m. Thomas Caldwell - Hawkins County, Tennessee

Dave Forgy Unclassified
b. May 1, 1863, McMin Co., Tennessee
d. May 31, 1948 - Harrison Co., Tennessee
m. Martha Elizabeth Gentry, McMin Co., Tennessee

1. Thomas Lake Forgy
b. March 18, 1908
d. December 7, 1945 Chattanooga, Tenn.
m. Gladys Louise Young, March 9, 1935, Roseville, Georgia.

1. Mary Angela Forgey
b. March 25, 1936

2. Lake Charles Forgey
b. April 20, 1938

3. Gladys Louise Forgey
b. November 26, 1941

BOOK VI

JAMES FORGEY, immigrant from Ireland who settled in Knox County, Tennessee and his descendants

The first authentic record we have of James Forgey is the tax record in Chester County, Pennsylvania in 1765. He was first taxed in 1765. He also was taxed in that county for the years 1768, 1771, 1776. In 1768 his taxable possessions included four acres, and one cow. He was listed as a laborer. [91]

By 1786 he had moved to Westmoreland County in Western Pennsylvania where he was taxed.

In "Tennessee Cousins" by Worth S. Ray, James Forgey was mentioned in a court action in Hawkins County, Tennessee, Saturday, June 30, 1792.

He was also mentioned as a taxpayer in that county in 1792.

In 1792 he entered 500 acres of land in Little Flat Creek, 16 miles east of Knoxville.

Warrant No. 417, James Forgey, Hawkins County, Tennessee 500 acres, Grant No. 305 North Side of Holston River on a branch of Flat Creek, issued November 27, 1792 Entry No. 1765 entered October 1, 1779, Book 80-Page No. 149. [92]

In Hawkins County, Tennessee James Forgey sold to Alexander Forgey in Hawkins County, Tennessee 250 acres December 2, 1802. [93] This 250 acres was finally sold to John Thompson in 1813. It seems that the 250 other acres of the original grant was deeded to Hugh and Andrew Forgey and was sold by them to Christian Shell in 1812 or 1815.

Tradition says that James Forgey came from Ireland in 1779, and emigrated from Virginia to Little Flat Creek, 16 miles east of Knoxville, Tennessee in 1792. He was a brick mason and built the first brick building in Tennessee, a Presbyterian meeting house on his own land called Washington Church.

James Forgey was granted five hundred acres of land. Grant No. 305, issued November 27, 1792 - Entry No. 1765, entered October 1, 1779 on the north side of the Holston River on a branch of Flat Creek. [94] Many of the records of the James Forgey branch of the family were copied from the Sawyers-Harris Family History. The children of James Forgey are:

---

91 Pennsylvania Archives — Third Series.

92 Office of Secretary of State — Raleigh, N. C.

93 Book L. — Vol. I — Page4, Hawkins County, Tennessee. Rogersville, Tennessee.

94 Office of Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C.—Grant Book 80, Page 80.

61 Alexander P. Forgey
b. 1779 on the sea, three days before they landed.
d. December 25, 1856
m. Elizabeth Sawyers - May 16, 1805

62 Hugh Forgey
b. 1782

63 James Forgey
b. 1784

64 Andrew Forgey
b. December 10, 1794

The families of Alexander and Andrew Forgey moved to Tippecanoe County, Indiana about 1839, then in 1842 to Howard Co., Indiana.

61 Alexander P. Forgey
b. 1779 on the sea three days before his parents arrived in America, according to tradition.
d. December 25, 1856
m. Elizabeth Sawyers - May 16, 1805

611 John Sawyers Forgey
Lawyer & Teacher and lived at Fredonia, Kansas
b. March 8, 1806
d. 1878. Buried Fredonia, Kansas
m. Lucretia Mott
d. 1869

6111 Alexander Forgey
d. 1880. Buried Fredonia, Kansas

6112 Betsy Jane Forgey
d. 1866. Buried Widener Mills, Mo.
m. Mr. Widener

61121 Lydia Widener

61122 John Sawyers Widener

61123 Lewis Widener

61124 Phelander Widener

61125 Valandinghan Widener

61126 Sylvester Widener

61127 Michael Widener

6113 Mary Forgey
d. 1876. Buried Pond Grove, Benton Co., Ind.
m. Mr. Bryan
(3 children)

612 Nancy Elizabeth Forgey
b. February 19, 1808
d. 1886. Buried in Illinois
m. William Reynolds
b. Near Knoxville, Tennessee. Moved to Vermillian Co., Illinois
d. Near Danville, Illinois

6121 Alexander Reynolds
d. 1906

6122 Lura Hunter Reynolds
Lived at Marion, Iowa and died there

6123 Theresa Robinson Reynolds
d. Defiance, Iowa

6124 John Reynolds
d. Newton, Iowa

6125 William Harrison Reynolds
Lived at Mason City, Iowa

6126 Henry Gardner Reynolds
b. 1840
Lived at Lebanon, Kansas. He was a soldier in the Civil War enlisting in 1861. Later was a farmer.
m. Ann C. Taylor - 1862
b. October 8, 1842

61261 Anna V. Walker Reynolds
b. Fresno, California

61262 Isaac Phillips Reynolds
b. September 7, 1866
m. Arminta Countryman in 1893
b. November 16, 1872 Adams Co., Ohio
d. February 13, 1905
Buried Lebanon, Kansas

612621 Alta Verda Reynolds
b. November 26, 1893
d. January 23, 1894. Buried Lebanon, Kan.

612622 Ila Dane Reynolds
b. April 29, 1895

612623 Elma Verna Reynolds

612624 Lennie Twilah Reynolds
b. November 12, 1897

612625 Henry Cecil Reynolds

61263 Ora E. Reynolds
b. 1869. Lived at Coolidge, Kansas
m. Ross

61264 Myrtle M. Reynolds
b. 1871. Lived at Topeka, Kansas
m. Lake

61265 Henry E. Reynolds
b. 1874. Lived at Fresno, California

61266 Catherine Reynolds
b. 1876. Lived at Frankfort, Kansas
m. Crenier

613 Rachel Sawyers Forgey
b. January 13, 1810
d. 1881. Buried Knox Co., Tennessee
m. Rev. John S. Corum in 1835
b. November 15, 1811
d. January 26, 1882. Buried Ball Camp, Tennessee

6131 Melisa E. Corum
b. 1830
m. Benjamin Reeder
b. July 23, 1822
d. September 24, 1873. Buried Old Gray Cemetery, Knoxville, Tenn.

61311 Benjamin Jud Reeder
b. August 24, 1855
d. March 31, 1911
m. Molley E. Reeder, a full cousin, February 21, 1882
b. May 9, 1866
d. September 21, 1906

613111 Nellie B. Reeder
b. March 24, 1883
Lived at Bristol, Tennessee.

613112 Edward S. Reeder
b. June 11, 1886
Bristol, Tennessee

613113 Mary Reeder
b. December 26, 1889
d. March 1893

613114 Benjamin J. Reeder
b. February 6, 1891
d. November 4, 1896

613115 Robert R. Reeder
b. September 10, 1893
d. November 4, 1898

613116 Lewis Luttrell Reeder
b. December 15, 1894
d. December 18, 1898

613117 Daniel N. Reeder
b. December 21, 1896

613118 Margaret M. Reeder
b. August 4, 1898

613119 Howell Mc Reeder
b. August 4, 1900

61311(10) Will A. Reeder
b. October 20, 1902

61312 John A. Reeder
b. 1856
d. April 23, 1892

61313 Theodosia Evaline Reeder
b. 1858
m. W. H. Davis in 1881 in Vaspar, Tennessee

613131 Myrtle Mae Davis
b. 1882
m. 1901
Resided in Cleveland, O.

613132 Joseph Judson Davis
b. 1886
m. Neva Wall
1 child born December 31, 1910. Lived Colubus, Ohio

613133 Henry Harris Davis
b. 1890
Lived in Lafolette, Tennessee

61314 Fannie L. Reeder
m. John W. Johnson

613141 Bessie Carnell Johnson
b. June 6, 1891
m. Harry Samuel Hall, an attorney at Knoxville, Tennessee on April 2, 1908

6131411 Mary Frances Hall
b. January 10, 1910

6131412 Erna Jane Hall
b. April 25, 1912

61315 Harry Reeder. Buried Old Gray Cemetery

61316 Tarlton L. Reeder
b. October 18, 1869
He was a U. S. Mail Carrier in Knoxville, Tennessee and was a soldier in the Spanish American War
m. Sallie F. Bailey - July 10, 1902
b. March 17, 1882

6132 Dealtha Jane Corum
b. September 19, 1836
d. 1904. Buried Ball Camp Tennessee
m. Alexander Wall

61321 Mary Florence Wall

61322 Joseph Wall
He was killed by an electric wire 1896 in Knoxville, Tennessee and buried in New Gray Cemetery.
m. Corda Alley

61323 Elonzo H. Wall
b. March 8, 1861
Resided Frankfort, Ind.
m. Laura Jane
b. August 31, 1867

613231 Roy Harris Wall
b. March 1, 1887

613232 Neva Susie Wall
b. June 5, 1892

613233 Clifford Howard Wall
b. November 18, 1896

613234 Dwight B. Wall
b. January 26, 1899

613235 Gladys Emma Wall
b. April 15, 1901

613236 Maxien Reeder Wall

613237 Pauline Wall
b. September 20, 1905

61324 Callie Wall
m. Will Wagner
Frankfort, Indiana

61325 Margaret Wall
b. November 15, 1865
m. James West
Middlesboro, Kentucky

613251 Elbert West
b. October 13, 1884

6132511 Stella West
b. October 23, 1906

6132512 Clifford West
b. June 22, 1909

613252 Nellie West
b. March 7, 1886
m. Mr. Browning

6132521 Evalyne Browning
b. September 17, 1904

6132522 Tedford Browning
b. November 27, 1906

6132523 Robert Browning
b. February 24, 1908

6132524 Dewey Browning
b. February 6, 1910

61326 Lucy A. Wall
m. James Smith

61327 Allen M. Wall
m. Bertha Rainey
They lived Memphis, Tennessee

613271 Raymond Wall

6133 Isaac Franklin Corum
b. February 8, 1838
d. October 23, 1909.
Buried Ball Camp, Tenn.
m. Anna E. Johnson - 1860
b. December 26, 1841

61331 R. Eva Corum
b. June 29, 1862
d. September 12, 1892
m. H. L. Clift - November 18, 1881
d. April 12, 1894

613311 Ervin Clift
b. 1890 - Lenoir City, Tennessee

61332 Emma A. J. Corum
b. December 19, 1865

61333 Julia P. Corum
m. J. A. Kirby - January 28, 1906

61334 Mary L. Corum
b. February 6, 1870

61335 Nancy Sawyers Corum
b. April 11, 1872

61336 Temple L. Corum
b. April 20, 1874
m. Mollie E. Kirby March 12, 1905

613361 Cecil H. Corum
b. November 2, 1905

613362 Cleo A. Corum
b. April 27, 1908

613363 Anna M. Corum
b. January 1. 1910

6134 Rev. Thomas Jett Corum
b. September 15, 1843
d. 1894
m. Kate Goins - 1866
b. 1853
d. 1879

61341 Daisy Corum
b. 1869
m. Mr. Foust - 1897

613411 Bennie Foust
b. 1899

613412 James Temple Foust
b. 1901
Rev. T. J. Corum
m. (2) Miss Roxie Hiden

61342 Judson Corum
b. 1887
Resided Fisher, Louisiana.

61343 Marney Corum
b. 1890 - Cincinnati, O.

61345 Charles Corum
b. 1893
Resided Sweetwater, Tennessee

6135 Temple Harris Corum
b. January 2, 1845
m. Rebecca T. Goins
b. 1855
d. 1873

61351 Pearl O. Corum
b. October 15, 1869

61352 Martin C. Corum
b. May 12, 1877
d. November 12, 1898. Buried Ball Camp, Tennessee
Temple Harris Corum
m. (2) Rebecca Emmaline Roberts - August 9, 1900

6136 Elizabeth E. Corum
b. April 20, 1847
m. Alexander Holloway in 1869
b. 1842

61361 William Holloway
b. 1871
m. 1900

61362 Harry Holloway
b. 1873

61363 James Holloway
b. 1879
m. 1905

163631 Dayton Leek Holloway
b. 1906

613632 Dorothy Waller Holloway
b. 1909

61364 Naina Holloway
b. 1886

614 Rebecca Crawford Forgey
b. April 13, 1812
d. 1850. Buried Howard Co., Indiana

615 Margaret Emmaline Forgey
b. June 27, 1814
d. June 12, 1892. Buried Lafayette, Indiana
m. Egbert Taylor
Buried Smith Co., Kansas

6151 Francis M. Taylor
b. May 10, 1841
d. December 24, 1861
Veteran of Civil War.
Died of measles while in service

6152 Cornia A. Taylor
b. December 28, 1842
d. 1890
m. John Oden
b. October 5, 1835

61521 Catherine E. Oden
b. May 13, 1863
m. Mr. Gooden - 1888

61522 Jennie M. Oden
b. October 15, 1866
d. 1884

61523 Elta M. Oden
b. February 2, 1869
m. Edgar Babb - 1892 at Huntington, Indiana
b. February 26, 1871

615231 Goldie Babb
b. December 14, 1882

615232 Edith Babb
b. October 18, 1884

615233 Edwin Harold Babb
b. May 12, 1909

61524 Corenia E. Oden
b. October 19, 1870
m. William M. Ice - February 16, 1892
b. September 8, 1886

615241 Ollie Blanche Ice
b. January 20, 1893

615242 Charlie Marion Ice
b. September 9, 1890

61525 Lida C. Taylor
b. July 22, 1875
m. 1904

61526 Rachel Sewell
b. March 26, 1877
m. 1908

61527 John K. Oden
b. June 23, 1879
m. 1910

61528 Charles N. Oden
b. January 4, 1884
Otterhein, Indiana

6153 Milton Taylor
b. January 25, 1845
d. 1845

6154 Alexander C. Taylor
b. April 6, 1846
m. Margaret J. Henderson 1872
b. August 6, 1851 - Lafayette, Indiana

61541 Nora J. Taylor
b. October 2, 1874
m. Elmer E. Brown - 1893

615411 Roy E. Brown

615412 Hazel M. Brown
b. 1895

615413 Mabel Brown
b. 1898

61542 Rollie Taylor
b. October 17, 1877

61543 Haskell A. Taylor
b. June 12, 1881

61544 Verne Taylor
b. October 2, 1883
m. Ethel Davidson - 1904
b. 1886

165441 Leslie Taylor
b. October 1, 1906

615442 Marie Taylor
b. January 2, 1909

6155 Egbert A. Taylor
b. March 20, 1849 - Veteran of Spanish American War, Gavette, Arkansas
m. Emie Jane Freel

61551 Francis Marion Taylor
b. June 10, 1874

61552 Charles Cheaseborough Taylor
b. March 22, 1877

61553 Elmer Hayes Taylor
b. August 2, 1879

61554 William Otterbein Taylor
b. August 11, 1882

61555 Bertha Gertrude Taylor
b. October 30, 1884

61556 Eddie Taylor
b. October 30, 1885

6156 Thomas W. Taylor
b. February 10, 1852
d. 1875

6157 John Sawyers Taylor
b. 1855 - Blackwell, Okla.
m. Nettie J. Taylor - 1885
b. 1864

61571 Claudie L. Taylor
b. 1886
m. Arch Lamb - 1909

615711 Simmond Lamb
b. 1910

61572 Ethel C. Taylor
b. 1889

61573 Winifred T. Taylor
b. 1892

61574 Nettie V. Taylor
b. 1896

61575 Johnnie C. Taylor
b. 1898

61576 Margaret E. Taylor
b.1904

616 James Allen Forgey
b. July 24, 1816
He was a soldier in three wars: Viz Seminole War of 1836, Mexican War, 1846, Civil War 1861-61. Buried Webb Hill Cemetery, Smith Co., Kansas
d. November 15, 1871
m. Elizabeth Forgey - January 11, 1838
b. June 30, 1821
d. September 15, 1896

6161 Rebecca Sawyers Forgey
b. January 23, 1840
d. 1844

6162 John Beattie Forgey
b. January 8, 1842
d. 1863 in the Civil War

6163 Henry Anderson Forgey
b. January 8, 1844
d. In infancy

6164 Dr. Andrew Jackson Forgey
b. March 16, 1846
He enlisted in the 46th Indiana Co. B. Volunteer In-

fantry February 18, 1864. Was discharged at Lexington, Ky., May 13, 1865. He was a medical doctor and resided in Lebanon, Kansas
m. Miss S. E. Hartman
July 23 1876
b. February 11, 1852

61641 John E. Forgey
b. June 26, 1877
d. October 20, 1878

61642 Cora E. Forgey
b. June 22, 1880
m. Alvin Lattimer
March 19, 1899
b. May 3, 1873

616421 Alfred Harry Lattimer
b. October 16, 1899

616422 Gladys Eldora Lattimer
b. December 20, 1900
d. August 10, 1901

616423 Frankie Marion Lattimer
b. February 6, 1902

616424 Eve May Lattimer
b. August 15, 1904

616425 Myrrl Lattimer
b. January 20, 1907
d. August 26, 1910

616426 Hazel Lattimer
b. November 30, 1910

61643 William E. Forgey
b. May 6, 1882
d. February 15, 1883

61644 Thomas A. Forgey
b. September 22, 1888

6165 Margaret Ann Forgey
b. March 5, 1848
m. Clement V. Blair
September 10, 1871
b. September 2, 1843
Resided Lair, Texas

61651 Margaret Elizabeth Blair
b. January 20, 1873
m. John J. Seymour
February 16, 1893

616511 William C. Seymour
b. January 30, 1894

616512 Ruth Anna Seymour
b. January 20, 1896

616513 Allen Raymond Seymour
b. April 11, 1898

616514 Lloyd J. Seymour
b. October 11, 1899

616515 Mary Eva Seymour
b. January 16, 1902
Lived in Jasper Co., Mo.

61652 James Robert Blair
b. May 25, 1879

61653 Lucy Gertrude Blair
b. March 6, 1881
m. George A. Brown
March 31, 1901

616531 Paul Brown
b. May 13, 1902

616532 Jessie Brown
b. July 26, 1904

616533 Mabel Elizabeth Brown
b. September 10, 1910
They all lived at Lair, Tex.

6166 Lewis A. Forgey
b. February 23, 1850
d. 1851

6167 Mary C. Forgey
b. March 16, 1852
d. January 8, 1906.
Buried Smith Co., Kansas
m. James Allison Vandervort - 1873

61671 Leroy Alvin Vandervort
b. November 1, 1873

61672 Willie Oscar Vandervort
b. May 29, 1875
m. Miss Carrie Eldred
April 12, 1899
b. August 31, 1874

616721 Harold Vandervort
b. May 27, 1900

616722 Lona Vandervort
b. February 13, 1902

616723 Velma Vandervort
b. March 4, 1904

616724 Eldred Vandervort
b. January 6, 1909

616725 Vada Vandervort
b. December 18, 1910

61673 Lizzie Agnes Vandervort
b. May 23, 1878
d. December 1903
m. A Mr. Vandervort
Lived in Morganton, W. Virginia

61674 Ernest James Vandervort
b. November 2, 1879
d. November 28, 1906
m. Miss Mary Milled
Resided at Lebanon, Kan.

6168 Elizabeth J. Forgey
b. October 11, 1854
m. A. B. Allison
July 3, 1870
b. September 8, 1851

61681 Zoa N. Allison
b. June 6, 1875
m. George Emery
December 31, 1898

61682 Lew Wilbur Allison
b. December 23, 1898
m. Carrie Walters

616821 L. W. Allison

61683 Bessie Allison
b. June 16, 1882
m. Leslie Wilson
October 11, 1905
Lived Chicago, Illinois

61684 Bertha Ruth Allison
b. August 8, 1883

61685 James C. Allison
b. November 16, 1884

61686 Anna B. Allison
b. September 8, 1888

6169 Nancy Ellen Forgey
b. January 27, 1857
m. Perry Beardslee - 1877
b. March 27, 1851

61691 Clarence Beardslee
b. November 9, 1877
m. Etta Collier
September 30, 1906

616911 Aldrich Beardslee
b. January 15, 1908

616912 Paul
Clarence Beardslee
b. November 7, 1909

61692 Elmer Beardslee
b. November 20, 1879
m. Ealine Davis
December 25, 1900

616921 Ruth
Ellen Beardslee
b. January 25, 1902

616922 Albert Beardslee
b. February 9, 1909

61693 Minnie Beardslee
b. December 29, 1882
m. Miles Doyle
November 12, 1905

616931 Leslie
Joseph Doyle
b. August 30, 1906

616932 Clarence
Franklin Doyle
b. October 6, 1907

61694 Rhoda Beardslee
b. December 1, 1886
m. Etna Haughtaling
April 19, 1907

616941 Ira Etna
Haughtaling
b. March 5, 1909

61695 Nora Beardslee
b. September 12, 1891

61696 Lloyd Beardslee
b. July 15, 1894

616(10) Rachel
Louisa Forgey
b. July 19, 1859
m. Charles Beardslee
May 29, 1879

616(10)1 Anna
May Beardslee
b. July 20, 1881
m. Grant Christy
December 23, 1898

616(10)11 Charley
Grant Christy
b. November 18, 1899

616(10)12 Frank
Dearduff Christy
b. October 6, 1903

616(10)13 Rachel
Elizabeth Christy
b. September 21, 1906

616(10)14 Jessie
Louisa Christy
b. April 28, 1909

616(10)2 Carrie
Elizabeth Beardslee
b. May 11, 1883
m. W. W. Hicks
December 23, 1903

616(10)21 William
Raymond Hicks

616(10)22 Nita
Lorain Hicks
b. July 11, 1911

616(10)3 William
Marion Beardslee
b. February 23, 1893

616(11) William
Allen Forgey
b. January 24, 1862
m. Rose Wittwer
November 24, 1880
b. November 13, 1860

617 Mary Ann Forgy
b. October 14, 1818

d. 1887
m. George Salmons - 1838
b. April 15, 1812
d. September 16, 1878 in Indiana

6171 Nancy Jane Salmons
b. 1839
d. December 8, 1912
Flora, Indiana
m. David Shigley - 1861

61711 Albert Shigley
b. 1861 - Indianapolis, Indiana

61712 Thomas Shigley
b. October 1, 1864

61713 Mary Shigley
b. 1863
d. 1868

61714 George Shigley
b. 1867
d. 1870

61715 Martha Shigley
b. April 22, 1868
m. James Lincoln Downham - 1890

617151 Iva Isabelle Downham
b. 1891

617152 Bertha May Downham
b. 1892

617153 Esther Agnes Downham
b. 1893

617154 Dennis W. Downham
b. 1895

617155 Rebeckah Jane Downham
b. 1896

617156 Orpha Ione Downham
b. 1898

617157 Charles Everett Downham
b. 1900

617158 Ruth Irene Downham
b. 1902

617159 Taylor Fairbanks Downham
b. 1904

61715(10) Naomi Agatha Downham
b. 1906

61715(11) Huldah Pauline Downham
b. 1911

61716 Aquila Shigley
b. April 30, 1870
m. Mr. Edmunds - 1895
Lived at Walla Walla, Washington

61717 Isabelle Shigley
b. November 9, 1871
m. Mr. Harness - 1896 at Jerome, Idaho

61718 Noah Shigley
b. 1873
d. 1903
Buried Oklahoma
m. 1900

61719 Joseph Shigley
b. May 10, 1875
m. Sarah L. Feninmore June 28, 1903

617191 Charles C. Shigley
b. July 8, 1905

617192 Harold H. Shigley
b. July 7, 1906

617193 Ruth J. Shigley
b. July 26, 1907
617194 Helen P. Shigley
b. September 1, 1909
Resided Winchester, Ind.
6171(10) Phoebe Shigley
b. 1877
d. 1878
6171(11) Oscar Shigley
b. 1878
d. 1879
6171(12) Omer Shigley
b. 1878
d. 1909
6171(13) Blanche Shigley
b. April 2, 1881
d. 1883
6171(14) David Shigley
b. July 18, 1883
6172 James Madison Salmons
b. 1841 - He was in the 147th Indiana Regiment, Civil War
d. 1904
m. Savilla Rice
61721 Charley Salmons
61722 Walter Salmons
61723 Otto Salmons
61724 Nora Salmons
61725 Effa Salmons
m. Mc Carthy
6173 William Salmons
b. 1845
d. 1906
m. Miss Boswell
61731 Milton Salmons
61732 Emerson Salmons
61733 Mrs. Wren Dillard
61734 Mrs. Ella Larks
William Salmons, Pvt., Co. 1, 155th Indiana Inf., U. S. A. in Civil War
William Salmons
m. (2) Ella Banner Ware
61735 Mrs. Mayme Elliott
61736 Wade Salmons
61737 Lealond Salmons
61738 Bryan Salmons
61739 Emma Salmons
6173(10) Ossa Salmons
6173(11) Minta Salmons
6174 Russell Salmons
b. September 27, 1845 - In Civil War, Pvt., Co. C. 147th Indiana Infantry.
d. February 21, 1907
m. Miss Ida Miller
61741 Kate Salmons
m. Whitaker
61742 Pearl Salmons
m. Woods
617421 Madelene Woods
61743 Mary Salmons
61744 Edith Salmons
61745 May Salmons
6175 John Wesley Salmons
b. April 17, 1842
m. Amanda Lock
November 2, 1865
b. April 26, 1846
61751 Idelle Salmons
b. November 19, 1866
m. Herschel Campbell
September 15, 1892
b. February 3, 1865
Lived at Kokomo, Indiana
61752 Bertha Salmons
b. September 8, 1868
m. Mr. Hill - 1885

617521 Robert Hill
b. May 30, 1886

61753 Alfred Salmons
b. April 16, 1871
Lived Kokomo, Indiana

61754 John Salmons
b. March 29, 1880

61755 Nelle Salmons
b. November 23, 1883

6176 George Salmons
b. May 15, 1848
m. Alice M. Salmons
December 8, 1868
b. June 8, 1851
d. January 29, 1910

61761 Charley E. Salmons
b. December 6, 1869

61762 Anna Salmons
b. October 12, 1881
m. John W. Cooper

617621 Alice Janet Cooper
b. July 11, 1907

61763 George C. Salmons
b. July 21, 1884
m. Liddie Miller
October 3, 1906

61764 J. Clifton Salmons
b. October 8, 1890

61765 Howard V. Salmons
b. August 12, 1894
Lived Kokomo, Indiana

618 William
Alexander Forgey
b. January 5, 1821
m. Hannah Michael
June 23, 1846

Started from Indiana to Oregon in 1846 and wintered in Illinois. In the spring of 1847 they went on traveling with ox teams. They reached Oregon in the fall, wintered in the Mollala Valley, Clarkmas County, and went to the mines in California in 1849. He bought horses for the government during the Bogue River War in 1853, and was recruiting officer in the Modoc War.

d. 1892 - Topwa, Idaho
Buried in Oregon

6181 Mary Elizabeth Forgy
b. July 14, 1847
d. August 3, 1847

6182 Sarah Jane Forgey
b. October 6, 1848
m. William P. Farris
March 14, 1862

61821 Cyrena
Almira Farris
b. 1863
m. Riley Davidson

618211 Albert Davidson

618212 Alice Davidson
m. Mr. Sargent

6182121 - 2 daughters

618213 Ruby Davidson

618214 Edmond Davidson

61822 Albert Grant Farris
b. 1865
3 children

61823 Francis
Ulysses Farris
b. 1868
d. 1869

Sara J. Forgey Farris
m. (2) Zedoc Hanes

61824 William
Edmond Hanes

61825 Harry
Alexander Hanes

6183 Anna
Emmaline Forgey
b. March 8, 1851
m. Joseph Franklin Mitchell - August 17, 1870

61831 Martha
Hannah Mitchell
b. September 1, 1871
d. 1872

61832 William
Eligah Mitchell
b. 1873
d. 1877

61833 Mary
Emmaline Mitchell
b. March 15, 1875
d. 1877

61834 Margaret
Jane Mitchell
b. December 4, 1876
m. D. M. Saunders
b. March 14, 1884

618341 Mary
Emmaline Saunders
b. February 21, 1895
Margaret J.
Mitchell Saunders
m. (2) Wm. J. Turnbow
March 22, 1899

618342 William
Jefferson Turnbow
b. May 25, 1900

618343 Ella Nore Turnbow
b. September 21, 1902

618344 Charles
Edward Turnbow
b. September 22, 1904

618345 Jasper Oliver
Turnbow (twin)

618346 Jessie Oliver
Turnbow (twin)
b. October 24, 1906

TWINS
618347 Lulius Loie
Turnbow (twin)
618348 July Lula
Turnbow (twin)
b. June 6, 1911
They lived at Junction City, Oregon

61835 Minnie Mae Mitchell
b. November 24, 1878
m. Madison Tweed
February 24, 1897

618351 Grace Nola Tweed
b. January 20, 1898 -
d. January 31, 1898

618352 Martha
Lavona Tweed
b. June 27, 1900

618353 George Ray Tweed
b. July 2, 1902
Minnie M.
Mitchell Tweed
m. (2) B. J. Grantham
March 4, 1908

618354 Margarette
Anna Grantham
Lived Josephine Co., Ore.

61836 Franklin
Leroy Mitchell
b. July 24, 1880
m. Lillian Hawks
July 23, 1908

61837 Elizabeth
Adderine Mitchell
b. October 6, 1882
m. George Wm. Stewart
March 1, 1901

168371 Inez Alma Stewart
b. June 12, 1902

618372 Annie
Laura Stewart
b. February 18, 1904

61838 Oliver
Hamlin Mitchell
b. November 7, 1884
d. June 20, 1905

61839 John
Alexander Mitchell
b. November 10, 1886

1683(10) Sylvester
Jenoyer Mitchell
b. March 10, 1888
m. Bessie V. S. Ingram
February 26, 1910

6183(11) Anna Rosie
Mitchell
b. April 17, 1892

6138(12) George
Washington Mitchell
b. August 1, 1893
d. August 1, 1902

6184 Alexander
Washington Forgey
b. December 29, 1853
m. Annie Huntley

61841 Mary Olive Forgey
m. Joe Hizer
2 children born

61842 William
Alexander Forgey
m. 2 children

61843 Hannah
Emmaline Forgey
m. Wm. Johnson
2 children

6185 Mary Elizabeth Forgey
b. July 27, 1856
m. Riley Snodgrass

61851 Albert Snodgrass

61852 Bertha Snodgrass
m. Nate Moore
2 children

61853 Hannah Snodgrass
m. John Smith
2 children

61854 Herman Snodgrass

6186 Margaret
Marena Forgey
b. February 21, 1859
d. December 12, 1861

6187 Rebecca
Almira Forgey
b. November 10, 1862
m. B. F. Gardner

61871 Harley Ben Gardner

61872 Ine Gardner

6188 Martha Susanna Forgey
b. June 5, 1865

6189 Ruth Ella Forgey
b. March 4, 1870
m. Oscar Miller

61891 Carrie Miller
m. R. Crow
1 child

61892 Calvin Miller

61893 Sylvester Miller

61894 Earnest Miller

61895 Marvin Miller

618(10) Ruby Mae Forgey
b. September 22, 1875
m. W. B. Ridge

618(10)1 Clarence Ridge

618(10)2 Arthur Ridge

618(10)3 Crystle Ridge

618(10)4 Willard Ridge

618(10)5 Lester Ridge

618(10)6 Virgil Ridge

618(10)7 Iris Ridge

618(10)8 Elmer Ridge

ANDREW JACKSON FORGEY, a Mexican War Veteran - Citizen of Ervin Township, Indiana for seventy years.

A. J. Forgey was born in Knox County, Tennessee, January 28, 1824, and moved with his parents to Tippecanoe County, Indiana when he was fifteen. Two years later in September 1842, they moved to Howard County on the Miami Indian Reserve now known as Ervin Township. This was two years before the county was organized. It was then a part of Carroll County. They paid their taxes at Delphi. There were only three families living there at that time. These families were James Forgey (his brother) John D. and James K. Shaw.

There were no Indians at all here. They had been removed in 1839.

Not a road nor even a stick of lumber was missing except an occasional bee tree that had been cut.

Later in the fall two other families moved and settled on the banks of Wildcat by the name of John Harrison who was the first sheriff, and Jude Ervin.

Once when he was going to Kokomo to pay his taxes he became lost in the woods. He found his way out by looking at the barks of the tree. The moss grows the heaviest on the north side of the tree. The bark is the thicker on the north side.

Uncle Andie Forgie as he was familiarly called was a member of the Young America Christian Church. He joined the church in 1848. He joined the Masonic Order in 1876.

He was very loyal to his church, lodge, his party. He was in Kokomo when there was one little frame house. This was just east of the Armstrong Hardware store. He voted the first time in the house of John Harrison and voted for James K. Polk in 1844. This was three months before he was twenty-one, and voted at every election after except one and that was when he was in the Mexican War.

In 1847 he married Susan Harness and had nine children, nineteen grand children, twenty-seven great grand children.

Great grandfather Forgey came from Ireland and Alexander Forgey was born on the sea three days before they landed.

He was a brick mason and built the first brick building in Tennessee, a Presbyterian Church on his own farm.

Written by a descendant

619 Andrew Jackson Forgey
b. January 29, 1824
m. Susan Harness
December 1847
b. 1830
d. December 6, 1874
Buried Howard Co., Ind.

6191 Rebecca Forgey
b. October 12, 1848
m. William Goldsberry in 1867
b. October 12, 1848

61911 Andrew Jefferson Goldsberry
b. October 24, 1869
m. Minnie Robertson
August 19, 1902

619111 Eunice Goldsberry
b. March 18, 1906

61912 Lovett Tillman Goldsberry
b. July 19, 1871
m. December 1897 to Cora Stafford

619121 Gladys Goldsberry
b. September 25, 1902

619122 Eva Goldsberry
b. March 20, 1904

619123 Herbert Goldsberry
b. February 14, 1907

619124 Harold Goldsberry
b. September 4, 1909

6192 Jane Forgey
b. July 4, 1851
m. Franklin Harness
March 10, 1870
b. October 10, 1846

61921 Leonard Harness
b. January 20, 1871
m. Sada M. Harness
June 7, 1896
b. August 2, 1876

619211 Alvan C. Harness
b. September 15, 1898

619212 Belle J. Harness
b. October 14, 1904

619213 Hattie C. Harness
b. January 29, 1907

619214 Susie E. Harness
b. November 19, 1909

619215 Frances J. Harness
b. February 22, 1911
Lived at Hamlet, Indiana

61922 Charley Harness
b. August 21, 1872
m. March 19, 1893
Lived at Grovertown, Ind.

61923 James Harness
b. February 16, 1875
m. June 10, 1895 in South Bend, Indiana

61924 Marion Harness
b. July 10, 1876
m. Cordelia Johnson
October 16, 1895
b. July 26, 1897

619241 Edward Harness
b. January 12, 1906

619242 Otha Harness
b. March 28, 1908

61925 Infant Twins
b. & d. September 12, 1878

61926 Stella Harness
b. September 15, 1883
m. Walter Dietrick
September 22, 1901
b. June 10, 1868

619261 Sarah
Evelyn Dietrick
b. July 14, 1902

TWINS
619262 Osa G.
Dietrick (twin)
619263 Otis B.
Dietrick (twin)

b. January 8, 1908
Osa G. Dietrick
d. October 17, 1908

61927 Sylvester Harness
b. November 7, 1889

6193 Alexander G. Forgey
b. March 8, 1856
m. Mary Poff - 1881
b. 1862
Lived at Kokomo, Indiana

61931 L. C. Forgey
b. 1882

61932 Carrie Forgey
b. 1884
m. Frank Seibert
December 29, 1899

619321 Joseph
Charley Seibert
b. March 10, 1901

619322 Mary
Elizabeth Seibert
b. March 20, 1904

619323 Bertha
Marie Seibert

619324 Glen Earl Seibert
b. June 22, 1910

61933 Joseph A. Forgy
b. 1885
m. Bertha Forgey
November 16, 1909

619331 Mary Helen Forgey
b. 1911
Lived at Gadsden, Ala.

61923 Hazel Marie Forgey
b. 1892
m. Orville Thomas
May 25, 1910

619341 Mary
Anna Thomas
b. 1912

619342 Violet
Marie Thomas
b. 1913
d. 1913

6194 Mary L. Forgey
b. August 29, 1859
m. Nathan Rysden
September 5, 1883
b. March 28, 1841
d. October 18, 1899

61941 Irryl Rysden
b. September 7, 1886
m. Marvin Philipps
August 12, 1908

619411 Virgil Philipps
b. June 28, 1909

619412 Berwin Philipps
b. March 18, 1911

6195 Hannah M. Forgey
b. 1861
Resided Kokomo, Indiana
and was a dressmaker

6196 Charles P. Forgey
b. 1868
Resided Flora, Indiana

6197 William G. Forgey
b. 1871
Lived at Galveston, Illinois
m. Luella Runk
March 27, 1901
b. November 16, 1878

61971 Bernice
Irene Forgey
b. December 27, 1901

61972 Gertrude
Ann Forgey
b. August 21, 1903

61973 Virgil
Andrew Forgey
b. September 1, 1906
d. 1908

61974 Leslie Arneil Forgey
b. October 5, 1908

61975 Evalan
Wanyita Forgey
b. July 2, 1910
d. November 1910

6198 Susan Nettie Forgey
b. 1873
Resided Peru, Indiana
m. Ambrose Hursh
June 20, 1891
b. May 4, 1872

61981 Merle Hursh
b. September 5, 1892
m. John Eberly
September 5, 1911

61982 Russell Hursh
b. August 16, 1902
Their home was totally destroyed March 25, 1913 by the great floods in that part of the country.

61(10) Josiah W. Forgey
b. June 14, 1828
d. 1870. Buried Young America, Indiana

61(11) Thomas Crawford Forgey
b. February 6, 1830
d. June 5, 1909. Buried Deer Creek, Indiana
m. Mary Jane Gates - December 4, 1855
b. December 6, 1834
d. November 11, 1878

61(11)1 John Alexandria Forgey
b. November 21, 1857
d. 1931 - Cass Co., Indiana
m. Letitia Bechdol of Indiana, December 25, 1888
b. January 5, 1862

61(11)11 Paul B. Forgey
b. 1893 - Carroll Co., Indiana
m. Maggie Reighter - Cass Co., Indiana in 1917
Reside Logansport, Indiana

61(11)111 Janet Salome Forgey
b. 1918
m. John Breese - Bradenton, Florida

61(11)112 Harriett Letitia Forgey
b. 1919
m. James M. Albertson - Champaign, Illinois

61(11)113 John Reighter Forgey
b. 1921
d. 1945. In Air Corps., U. S. A.
m. Pauline Palmer

61(11)114 Martha Ann Forgey
b. 1922
m. Marlin Yoder

61(11)115 James Paul Forgey
b. 1930 - Auburn, Indiana

61(11)116 Robert Edward Forgey
b. 1932
d. 1949

61(11)12 Hugh Forgey
b. July 9, 1896
3 children

61(11)13 Lowell Forgey
b. March 26, 1900
3 children

61(11)14 Franklin Forgey

61(11)2 Rebecca Elizabeth Forgey
b. December 7, 1859
m. Abraham Downham - 1879
b. 1859

61(11)21 William G. Downham
b. December 23, 1882

61(11)22 Nora May Downham
b. May 12, 1884
m. Christopher Ullery - November 1905
b. 1880

61(11)221 Dorothy Ullery
b. June 11, 1902

61(11)222 Mary Elizabeth Ullery
b. January 15, 1908

61(11)23 Mary Jane Downham
b. January 12, 1886
m. Lewis Wallace

61(11)24 Ross Lincoln Downham
b. Hay 8, 1888
m. Miss Iva McClosky - December 25, 1910
b. July 21, 1883

61(11)241 Eva Downham
b. January 26, 1912

61(11)25 Owen Downham
b. 1890

61(11)26 Pearl Downham
b. December 18, 1892

61(11)27 Clarence Downham
b. November 23, 1899

61(11)3 Margaret Arletta Forgey
b. January 17, 1862
m. James J. Allreal of Ohio in 1885

61(11)31 Thomas Ed Allreal
b. August 4, 1886

61(11)32 Mary J. Allreal
b. July 1, 1891

61(11)4 Thomas J. Lincoln Forgey - Tullahoma, Tennessee
b. January 29, 1864, Carroll Co., Indiana
m. Clara Bell Lantz - Mach 17, 1893
b. 1874
Now residing Church Avenue, Follamsbee, W. Va.
d. May 29, 1929 - Carroll Co., Indiana

61(11)41 Ruth Forgey
b. August 15, 1896

61(11)42 Walter Forgey
b. May 1, 1898

61(11)43 George Vernon Forgey
b. February 22, 1901

61(11)44 Mary Forgy
b. August 4, 1903

61(11)5 Ethie Lynn Forgey
b. June 13, 1866
Was a teacher and won a trip to Europe in 1909 in a contest for the most popular lady and lectured on the various places visited —

61(11)6 Lida May Forgey
b. February 27, 1869
d. September 7, 1897. Buried Walton, Indiana
m. Marvin Babb
b. March 5, 1866

61(11)61 Ethie Mae Babb
b. July 15, 1890
m. Carl N. Schwalm - April 10, 1912

61(11)7 Milo Franklin Forgey
b. August 1, 1871
d. March 13, 1902. Buried Deer Creek, Indiana
m. Annie Yerks - December 23, 1901
b. 1877
d. December 18, 1902
He was a funeral director

61(11)71 Luther H. Forgey
b. October 3, 1902

62 Hugh Forgey

63 James Forgey

The following family records were sent me by Mr. C. L. Forgey 7933 Lafayette St., Detroit, Michigan:

Sheets, from the family Bible were sent which dated back to the birth of James Forgey in 1803. I am supposing that this family is a descendant of James Forgey, son of James. Mr. Forgy said that his father had told of two brothers coming to America, and settling in Virginia.

631 James A. Forgey
b. 1803
m.

6311 Ellen Forgey
b. August 2, 1825

6312 Sary Forgey
b. November 5, 1827

6313 John D. Forgey
b. October 29, 1829
d. May 23, 1909
m. Margaret Thomas - 1851
b. 1834
d. December 11, 1897. Buried December 13, 1897
John D. Forgey was in the Civil War

63131 Alice Forgey
b. February 23, 1852 - Vernon, Indiana
m. William Thomas Hardy - November 2, 1870

631311 Alice Little Hardy
b. September 1871
d. 1871

63132 Morris Forgey
b. January 9, 1854 - Vernon, Indiana
d. 1854

63133 William Forgey
b. September 15, 1855 - Vernon, Indiana
d. 1857

63134 John Forgey
b. October 17, 1857 - Franklin, Indiana
d. 1858

63135 Tobe M. Forgey
b. November 17, 1858
m. Belle Brown - September 6, 1888

63136 Ceigle Forgey
b. May 5, 1862
d. October 9, 1867

63137 Charles L. Forgey
b. October 15, 1869 - Martinsville, Indiana
m. Alice Whitesides of Franklin, Indiana, daughter of Steve & Molly Whitesides
d. 1937

631371 John Francis Forgey
b. Springfield, Illinois
m.
d. 1952 - Kansas City, Mo. Buried Franklin, Ind.

6313711 Charles L. Forgey II
b. 1939

63172 Kathryn W. Forgey
b. 1907

63138 Miller Forgey
b. Franklin, Indiana
d. Los Angeles, California
m. Winfield, Kansas

631381 Ralph Forgey
13133 Waco St., Baldwin Park, California
(3 children)

631382 Frank Forgey
d. Arcadia, California

63139 Sister
m. Dr. H. C. Robinson - Martinsville, Indiana

631391 Dr. Frank Robinson
107 Jade St., Balboa Island, California

631392 Daughter

6314 Abram Forgey
b. May 15, 1831

6315 Betsy Ann Forgey
b. May 3, 1833

Sawyers - Harris Family History
compiled by Dr. Madison Monroe Harris
Knoxville Lithographing Co., Knoxville, Tennessee 1913

Page 143 — JAMES A. FORGEY

"Son of Alexander G. Forgey, was a soldier under General Jessup in the war against the Seminole Indians in 1836-37. This tribe was led by Osceola, a brave and noted chief, who had conducted many campaigns against the whites. There were several sharp battles during this war, but the most disastrous was that of Okeechobee December 24, 1837. In this battle the Indians sustained great loss and left many dead on the field. It was during this war that Osceola was captured and sent to Sullivan Island in Charleston Harbor, but this proud spirited Indian could not bear the confinement, gradually pined away, and finally died of a broken heart.

After being hunted like wild beasts in the swamps and driven from place to place, peace was made and the Indians sent beyond the Mississippi River."

Pvt. James A Forgey
Enlisted July 8, 1836 Gunter's Landing
Co. Capt. James Morrow
Reg. First Brig. Gen. Dunlap
Second Tennessee Mounted Volunteers

Page 142 — War of 1812-15

"ALEXANDER G. FORGEY like hundreds of East Tennessee was a soldier in this war and was with General Andrew Jackson in his campaign against the Indians, and the Battle of New Orleans. The Indians were induced to make war on the United States by Great Britian agreeing to furnish them with arms and presents. The Creek Indians were the strongest and most powerful tribe in the south, and after the massacre of the garrison at Fort Mills, Jackson organized an army and moved right into the Indian country, where many hard battles took place, but the battle of "Horseshoe" was the one that completely crushed the power of the Indians, as they left about 600 of their brave warriors dead on the field."

Page 143 — War With Mexico 1846-48

"JAMES A. FORGEY, son of Alexander G. Forgey, entered the service again as a private in Company C. 1st Indiana Infantry at New Albany, Indiana, June 14, 1846. This regiment was commanded by Col. James P. Drake. He was mustered out with the regiment at New Orleans, Louisiana in June 1947."

Page 144

"ANDREW J. FORGEY enlisted as a private in Company C. 1st Indiana Infantry, June 14, 1846. The record of this soldier is supposed to be the same as that of James A. Forgey, as both men served in the same company and regiment.

The men who followed Generals Scott and Taylor in their battles and campaigns in Mexico experienced hardships that seldom fall to soldiers in line of duty. In pursuing the Mexican Army great deserts were crossed and in many places the water was so salty that the thirsty soldiers could not drink it, but like good and true men they pushed ahead with parched lips and blistered feet to finally emerge from the desert where plenty of fresh water was found. At the end of this term of enlistment he was mustered out at New Orleans, Louisiana in June 1847."

Page 144 — Civil War 1861-65

"JAMES A. FORGEY was a soldier in three wars - Indian, Mexican and Civil and although 45 years old when the Civil War began he entered the service again, as Corporal in Company H, 29th Iowa Infantry, U.S.A., July 24, 1862. His regiment was in the army of the Gulf and was actively engaged in many battles and campaigns.

On April 1, 1863 this soldier was taken with the smallpox and sent to the hospital at Helena, Arkansas, for treatment, and while at his worst, orders were issued to break up the hospital, and not expecting him to live through the night, he was removed to the dead house, where he saw his intended coffin. The next morning, although weak and faint and hardly able to sit up and speak, he managed to get outside the building. He asked the guard to let him pass, but was informed that his orders were to shoot any soldiers who attempted to pass him. He told the guard to shoot him as he would die anyhow if left behind, but seeing an officer he appealed to him for assistance. The officer told him if he could manage to get to some negro cabins near the hospital he would get him a nurse. This he did and finally recovered, but was never able for duty again, and was discharged on account of disability at Helena, Arkansas, April 24, 1863."

Page 145

"ANDREW J. FORGEY, son of James A. Forgey enlisted as a private in Company B, 46th Indiana Infantry U.S.A., February 18, 1864. This regiment was organized in September 1861 and its first active service was in the capture of New Madrid and Fort Pillow. Then it was under General Pipe. Later it was assigned to Haney's Division 13th Corps, and was hotly engaged at Port Gibson, Champion Hill, and other noted battles. Was in the siege of Vicksburg and the fighting at Jackson, Mississippi. This was an unhealthy country, as the weather was hot and the water bad, so fever and other malarial troubles caused the death of hundreds of soldiers. In January 1864 part of the regiment veteranized, but did not go home on furlough until the following June. Was in the battles of Mansfield, Pleasant Hill and Alexander. After the regiment returned to the front from veteran furlough, it was ordered to Lexington, Kentucky to resist invasion. This soldier not being strong, was kept on special and detached duty most of the time. Mustered out at Louisville, Kentucky September 4, 1865."

Page 145

"JOHN B. FORGEY, son of James A. Forgy, enlisted as a private in Company H. 4th Iowa Infantry, U.S.A. July 4, 1861. His regiment fought with great gallantry at Pea Ridge, Arkansas, March 6 and 8, 1862. Was in the battle of Chickasaw Bayou, Arkansas, Post Jackson, Champion Hill, and many other battles. Was with General Grant in the siege of Vicksburg. His regiment was in the battle of Missionary Ridge, and was with Sherman in the Atlanta campaign and his march to the sea. This soldier died of smallpox at Young's Point, Louisiana, February 3, 1863, and is buried in the National Cemetery at that place."

64 Andrew Forgey
- b. December 10, 1794
- d. April 8, 1879
- m. Anna Roller - October 15, 1816
  - b. February 12, 1797
  - d. March 24, 1841 - Jackson Co., Indiana

641 Hugh Forgey
- b. March 28, 1817
- m. Delila Henderson, daughter of William Henderson, February 7, 1839

6411 Alpha Forgey
- b. November 3, 1839

6412 Nancy Ann Forgey
b. January 5, 1844
Hugh Forgey
m. (2) Elizabeth Lane Wray, daughter of Anderson Wray, February 7, 1851

6413 Infant Son
b. July 21, 1853
d. July 26, 1853

6414 Leander Forgey
b. December 25, 1854 - Jackson Co., Brownstown, Ind.
d. November 26, 1931 - Ewing, Indiana
m. Agnes Jane Braden - February 19, 1881
d. November 26, 1942

64141 William Riley Forgey
b. December 29, 1881

64142 Clyde Wray Forgey
b. November 19, 1883, Ewing Rt. 1, Jackson, Indiana
Now living 308 W. 7th, Bicknell, Indiana
m. Bernice Wilson Kurtz - Jackson Co., Indiana - January 30, 1910

641421 Marjorie M. Forgey
b. June 1, 1911 - Freetown, Indiana
m. Mylus E. Huffman - June 18, 1942
Reside 606 W. 3rd, Bicknell, Indiana

64143 Cline Wallace Forgy
Was a teacher in schools in Jackson and Washington Co., Indiana, and was also attendance officer for schools in Jackson County for fifteen years. He was a faithful member and an elder in the Brownstown Christian Church and a member of the Masonic Lodge.
b. March 6, 1885 - Freetown, Indiana
d. April 17, 1952 - Brownstown, Indiana
m. Ethel Martin of Freetown, Indiana on April 27, 1910

641431 Homer Forgey
b. August 22, 1912
m. Gladys Harmack - 1940

6414311 William Wallace Forgey
b. March 2, 1942

6414312 Jonathan Lee Forgey
b. February 19, 1945

641432 Nina Mae Forgey
b. April 2, 1916
m. William Merle Conner - Living Seymour, Ind.

6414331 Richard Jon Conner
b. April 6, 1953

6414332 Joseph William Conner
b. February 1955

641432 Mildred Forgey
b. February 16, 1914
m. John Adolph
Living 2210 E. 91st St., Indianapolis, Indiana

6414321 James Myran Adolph
b. October 28, 1940

6414322 Nina Jean Adolph
b. April 13, 1945

64144 Clarence Walter Forgey
b. March 6, 1887
(Deceased)

64145 John Forgey
b. May 24, 1890
(Deceased)

64146 Ruth Hazel Forgey
b. January 29, 1893

64147 James Earl Forgey
b. April 29, 1895

64148 Essie Forgey
b. October 3, 1897
(Deceased)

64149 Gladys Forgey
b. February 1, 1900 - Brownstown, Indiana
m. Glenn Hobart Denny - December 31, 1920 at Jeffersonville, Indiana
b. Pershing Township, Indiana
Present address 99 Banta St., Franklin, Indiana

6414(10) Carrie Wynona Forgey
b. September 29, 1902

6414(11) Vinnie Verl Forgey
b. February 24, 1905

Brownstown Paper
Freetown (Pershing Township)
Obituary of William W. Forgey

WILLIAM W. FORGEY, youngest son of Hugh and Elizabeth (Wray) Forgey, was born near Freetown, Indiana, May 18, 1862, and departed this life December 20, 1933 having attained the age of 71 years, 7 months and 2 days.

On June 22, 1890, he was united in marriage to Isis Browning, who preceded him to the great beyond February 7, 1907. To this union were born six children; Mrs. Inez. B. McIntyre of Seymour, Cecil Claire and Mrs. Rose Edna Denny of Freetown, Charles Lynn of Glendale, California, Claude A. of Detroit, Michigan, and Nona Marie who passed away July 29, 1905.

On June 26, 1916 he was united in marriage to Mrs. Alice (Taylor) Winkler, who has been his helpmate until his death.

During a series of services in 1915 he united with the Christian Church of Freetown and endeavored to exemplify the life of the Savior in his daily life.

Funeral services in charge of the Rev. Buchanon were conducted at the Christian Church Sunday morning at 10 o'clock. Burial in the Freetown Cemetery.

6415 Sarah Ellen Forgey
b. October 7, 1858
d. April 19, 1910
m. Daniel George
64151 Nora George
64152 Eugene George
64153 Findley George
64154 Hugh George
6416 William W. Forgey
b. May 18, 1862
d. 1933
m. Isis Browning, daughter of Richard Browning, June 22, 1890
64161 Inez Forgey
b. March 28, 1891
64162 Cecil Clair Forgey
b. August 14, 1893
Resides Freetown, Indiana
m. Lucy Bell Brock - April 21, 1916
b. March 22, 1894
d. July 3, 1950 - Freetown, Indiana

641521 Harrel L. Forgey
b. March 29, 1917
m. Lorene Martin - July 23, 1937
6416211 Marilyn Fay Forgey
b. December 20, 1937
6416212 James Stanley Forgey
b. July 23, 1951
6416213 Warren L. Forgey
b. January 28, 1955
641622 Vernon A. Forgey
b. July 10, 1918
m. LaVon Cooper - May 29, 1946
b. April 1920
6416221 Rita Jeanne Forgey
b. September 19, 1950
641623 Helen I. Forgey
b. October 23, 1919
m. Gerald McNiece - September 8, 1946
b. October 21, 1916
6416231 William Lynn McNiece
b. May 25, 1951
641624 Vivian May Forgey
b. August 4, 1923
m. James F. Louden - June 19, 1943
6416241 Ray Franklin Louden
b. January 20, 1947
6416242 Jackuelyn Louden
b. July 14, 1949
6416243 Mark James Louden
b. June 19, 1954
641625 Charles R. Forgey
b. August 4, 1923
m. Anna May Manuel - July 20, 1946
b. May 23, 1928
6415251 Stephan Manuel Forgey
b. May 23, 1948
641626 Robert William Forgey
b. August 20, 1925
m. Dica Willoughby - June 14, 1952
6416261 Daryl Max Forgey
b. June 3, 1953

64163 Rose Edna Forgey
b. October 9, 1896
d. August 1953
m. Lester Denny - July 3, 1916
d. April 1953

641631 Kathleen Geneva Denny
b. January 30, 1920
m. Hubert Beck - June 12, 1943

6416311 Sharon Kay Beck

641632 Mary Alice Denny
b. January 20, 1923
m. Harold Murdock - November 1, 1941

6416321 Jackie Harold Murdock
b. July 29, 1942

6416322 Alice Anna Murdock
b. January 27, 1945

6416323 Jerry Lynn Murdock
b. December 7, 1947

6416324 Joe Edward Murdock
b. June 3, 1954

641633 Barbara Jean Forgey
b. May 10, 1925
m. Keith Mayer - April 4, 1947

6416331 Susan Jane Mayer
b. August 6, 1952

641634 Grace Marie Forgey
b. April 6, 1935
m. Jerry Jack Harbaugh - June 27, 1954

64164 Charles Lyon Forgey
b. December 17, 1898

64165 Claude Applewhite Forgey
Living 11000 Nottingham Ave., Detroit, Michigan
b. February 4, 1903 - Jackson Co., Indiana
m. Leona Eloise Padgett - August 14, 1926 of Pana, Christian Co., Illinois

641651 Donald Eugene Forgey
b. November 27, 1932
Living 31284 Share Ave., St. Clair Shores, Mich.
m. Isolde Wagner - 1953 of Laguna Beach, Calif.

6416511 Dona Marie Forgey
b. January 3, 1954

641652 Deane Catherine Forgey
b. January 31, 1941

64166 Mona Marie Forgey
b. July 29, 1905
d. October 7, 1906

642 John Forgey
b. September 13, 1818
Went to Oregon in 1852

643 Eleanor Forgey
b. April 2, 1820

644 Amos Forgey
b. January 7, 1823
d. 1905
m. Elizabeth Launing
b. April 13, 1832
d. 1911

AMOS FORGEY was born in Indiana, married, and went to western Illinois, settling in Henderson County near Oquawka and lived there until his death. He was a farmer.

6441 Mahala Forgey
m. Snodgrass
Resided in Nebraska

6442 William Forgey
m. Lusk and moved to Washington State.

6443 Mary Forgey
m. Ross Pollock

64431 Edward Pollock

6444 Andrew Forgey
d. In infancy

6445 Asa Edward Forgey
b. July 11, 1855
m. Josephine Wright - March 23, 1881

64451 Lucille Forgey
Resides Washington, Iowa

64452 Caroline (Carol) Forgey
Resides Washington, Iowa

6446 Adelia Forgey
b. June 27, 1857
m. John Ricketts

64461 Jessie Ricketts

64462 Mary Rickets

64463 Sadie Ricketts
m. Robbins
4 children
64464 Anna Rickets
m. Clair Moore
3 children
64465 Asa Ricketts
m. Ada Decker
5 sons
6447 Ella Forgey
m. John Goff
64471 Annie Goff
m. Sabin
64472 Will Goff
64473 Frank Goff
6448 Sadie Forgey
m. John Adams
7 children. Moved to Canada
6449 Grant Forgey
m. Jane Adams
64491 Bertha Forgey
m. Arnold Stevens
644911 Nellie Stevens
644912 Raymond Stevens
Reside 122 W. 19th St., Harper, Kansas
644(10) George W. Forgey
b. October 1870
m. Ethel Clark - 1891
644(10)1 William L. Forgey
b. 1895
Emma Ricketts
644(10)2 Amos Forgey
b. 1897
m. Lucille Irvin
645 James Forgey
b. July 26, 1825
Went to E. Washington in 1871
646 Betsy Ann Forgey
b. October 25, 1827
647 Nancy Forgey
b. January 15, 1830
m. Shoe

ELIAS FORGEY and brothers, John, James, Jacob, and George left Indiana for Oregon in 1852 going by ox team. They forded some of the rivers and streams by hanging to the oxen's tails. Elias settled in Lynn County, Oregon. The large log barn built by Elias still stands in Oregon near Sico. The family left Oregon for Asotin County, Washington in 1882, settling on Asotin Flats. They raised wheat and other grains. Elias retired when the children were grown and lived in the little town of Asotin. Elias had a meager education, and some of his sons and daughters did not have much schooling, because they were required to help on the farm. The youngest son had a college education.

648 Elias Forgey
- b. March 7, 1832 - Jackson Co., Indiana
- d. June 11, 1911 - Asotin Co., Washington
- m. Amanda Calastine Holman of Sico - 1865, Sico, Lynn Co., Oregon. Daughter of Thomas Donaldson Holman and Elizabeth Welch of Missouri.
  - b. May 29, 1847 - Ray, Missouri
  - d. December 27, 1928 - Asotin, Washington.

6481 Victoria Forgey
- b. September 28, 1866
- m. Senibar Brooks Circa 1884

6482 Elvina Forgey
- b. January 31, 1868
- d. July 7, 1916
- m. Eli Bolick - 1886 and lived on Asotin Flat, Asotin Co., Washington

6483 William Andrew Forgey
- b. December 15, 1869 - Lynn Co., Oregon
- d. August 17, 1944 at Los Angeles, California
- m. Katie Wishard - December 24, 1896 at Tammany, Idaho, near Lewiston, Idaho
  - b. December 10, 1876, daughter of George Wishard near Moscow, Idaho

64831 Ray Opie Forgey
- b. December 13, 1897
- m. Sally Kilbur - June 13, 1936 - Salem, Oregon

648311 Sharon Diane Forgey
- b. May 13, 1937

648312 Margo Ann Forgey
- b. July 24, 1944

648313 Kathleen Joan Forgey
b. March 19, 1951

64832 Delia Mae Forgey
b. May 9, 1900
m. Joseph J. Armitage - July 8, 1949 - Laguna Beach, California
Reside Laguna Beach, California

64833 William Wishard Forgey
b. October 30, 1907
m. Mildred Lynch - June 1933 - Salem, Oregon

648331 Gary William Forgey
b. February 24, 1935

64834 Darrell Elmo Forgey, M. D.
b. April 2, 1910
m. Jean Ingram - March 23, 1946
Reside Los Angeles, California

648341 Darrell Arlen Forgey
b. July 3, 1947

648342 Donald Glenn Forgey (twin)

648343 Ronald Craig Forgey (twin)
b. September 25, 1950

6484 Isaac Robert Forgey
b. May 5, 1872
d. about 1940
m. Mettie Smith - 1897
Lived on Anatone Flats

6485 Claborn Donaldson Forgey
b. December 19, 1873
d. 1952
m. 1916 in Montana where he lived most of his life.

6486 Delila Olliene Forgey
b. July 13, 1875
Reside Lewiston, Idaho

6487 Louisa Forgey (twin)
b. January 1, 1877
d. 1953 at Lewiston, Idaho
m. Oscar Watkins - Asotin, Washington, 1900

6488 Loufisa Forgey (twin)
b. January 1, 1877
d. January 1, 1914
m. Charles Clift Circa 1901

6489 Elias James Forgey
b. January 21, 1879
Lived in Montana
d. September 8, 1900

648(10) DeMarcus Duran Forgey
b. April 29, 1886
m. Ann Fitzgerald - 1913
Reside in Seattle, Washington

649 Andrew Jackson Forgey
b. September 6, 1834
d. October 12, 1842

64(10) Jacob Roller Forgey
b. July 17, 1837. Went to Oregon in 1852

64(11) George Washington Forgey
b. September 13, 1840. Went to Oregon in 1852
Andrew Forgey
m. (2) Elizabeth , May 23, 1850

64(12) Adaline Forgey
b. March 24, 1851

64(13) Clark Forgey
b. May 25, 1853

64(14) Elisha Jackson Forgey
b. October 15, 1855

64(15) Lewis Forgey
b. December 22, 1858
d. May 12, 1879

BOOK VII

Descendants of JACOB FORGEY who settled in Arkansas

JACOB FORGEY
b. 1823 - Virginia

His brother, Hugh Forgey, born 1827 in Virginia. Both came to Arkansas between 1845 and 1850.

At present we have no records of Hugh's descendants, and not much information on the family of Jacob. The 1850 census of Arkansas lists Jacob and Hugh Forgey as being born in Virginia. Jacob was married in Hawkins County, Tennessee. They could be descendants of the early Alexander Forgey that we lost in 1795 in Virginia.

Arkansas Forgey's

7 JACOB FORGEY
b. 1823 - Virginia
m. Nancy Powers - Hawkins Co., Tennessee on January 1, 1847
b. 1827 - Virginia

71 James Forgey
b. 1847 - Virginia

711 Charles Forgey - Seligman, Missouri
b. March 3, 1872
m.
b. December 1877

7111 Edna Forgey
m. Callis

7112 Pansy Forgey

7113 Altha Forgey

712 Theodore Forgey
b. 1876
d. 1953

7121 Lawrence Forgey - Rogers, Arkansas
b. 1908

713 Alice Forgey

714 Lou Forgey

715 Elige Forgey

716 George Washington Forgey
b. April 9, 1882 - Seligman, Berry Co., Missouri
d. May 11, 1954 - Seligman, Mo. Buried Roller Cemetery, Gateway, Arkansas
m. May Elizabeth Relethford - Garfield, Arkansas

7161 James George Forgey
b. July 19, 1925 - Benton, Arkansas
m. January 2, 1848 to Carolyn Glasup

71611 James Randel Forgey
b. May 9, 1954 - El Dorado, Arkansas
JAMES GEORGE FORGEY served with C. F. 86th Reg. 10th Mt. Inf. Div. from June 9, 1944 to April 12 1946 in U.S.A. and Italy.

72 Oliver Forgey
b. 1848 - Virginia

721 Edward Forgey - 419 Electric St., Rogers, Arkansas

722 Ida Forgey
m. Amos Osborne

7221 Nettie Osborne

7222 Margie Osborne

7223 Marion Osborne
m. Ward

73 George Forgey
b. 1850 Arkansas. Settled at Christian Co., Ozark, Missouri
(8 boys - 5 girls)

731 Albert Forgey
m. Eula

74 Arch Forgey
m. Riley
(No children)

75 John Forgey

76 Albert Forgey

77 Ruth Forgey

78 Lizzie Forgey

79 Vesta Forgey

7(10) Jake Forgey

BOOK VIII

ANDREW FORGEY, who settled in Maury County, Tennessee, and his descendants

ANDREW FORGY

Andrew Forgy came from Ireland, according to tradition, and settled in Maury County, Tennessee about 1808 or 1809. His name appears on a marriage bond in that county in 1811.

In "An enumeration of the free taxable inhabitants in the county of Giles as returned to the clerk by the Justice of the Peace for that purpose in 1812, the names No. 168, Andrew Forgey and No. 197, John Forgey appear." [95]

In 1813 he was appointed administrator of the estate of Betsy Sawyer. [96] Recorded 16th September 1825, the State of Tennessee, No. 23965. To Andrew Forgey by the State of Tennessee in the eighth district of Maury County, Tennessee, 32 acres, By Virtue of Certificate No. 2038, dated 10th of February, 1815.
William Carroll - Governor
Great seal affixed at Murfreesboro on 14th day of July, 1825 and of the Independence of the United States, the 50th.

By the Governor
Daniel Graham - Secretary [97]

ANDREW FORGEY settled in the Glendale community near Ebenezer Church. He married Elinor Randall of the "Lords of Ireland." He died in 1819. The sale of his effects was held November 22, 1820. Among other things was a large number of books. He and his wife are buried at Ebenezer Church.

Children of Andrew Forgey of Maury County, Tennessee

81 James Forgey
82 Hugh Forgey
83 John Forgey
84 Andrew Forgey
85 Margaret Forgey
86 Mary Forgey
87 Samuel Scott Forgey
88 Nancy Forgey

James Forgey and his wife had the following children:

1. William A. Forgey
   b. December 26, 1820
2. John A. R. Forgey
   b. May 5, 1822
3. Nancy Elizabeth Forgey
   b. August 19, 1824
4. Mary C. Forgey
   b. August 14, 1827
5. Fidelia Carolyn Forgey
   b. September 23, 1829
6. James Forgey
   b. February 5, 1832
7. Robert B. Forgey
   b. November 30, 1833
8. Margaret Forgey
   b. January 20, 1836

---

[95] On file, Tennesse State Library, Nashville, Tennessee.

[96] Maury Co., Court House, Columbia, Tennessee.

[97] Tennessee Land Grants, Bk. A—Page 487, September 4, 1807; March 3, 1846; Tennessee State Library.

81 James Forgey was a merchant and Justice of Peace
b. August 18, 1797 - Knox County, Tennessee
d. October 16, 1835 - Buried in the Old Cemetery, Mt. Pleasant, Tennessee
m. Fidelia Alderson - June 24, 1819
Daughter of William B. & Nancy Alderson
b. December 18, 1805 - Virginia
d. December 18, 1877 - Williamsport, Tennessee

811 William A. Forgey
b. December 26, 1820

812 John A. R, Forgey
b. May 5, 1822 - Tennessee
Merchant - Williamsport, Tennessee
m. Elizabeth

8121 Gustavus or Augustus Henry Forgey
b. 1849

813 Nancy Elizabeth Forgey
b. August 19, 1824
m. James A. Gant - September 14, 1843 - Maury Co., Tennessee

814 Mary Catherine Forgey
b. August 14, 1827
m. Henry H. Rasar - September 27, 1847

815 Fidelia Carolyn Forgey
b. September 23, 1829
m. Robert Moore - December 20, 1855

8151 Patricia Moore
m. William James Russell

81511 James Forgey Russell

816 James Forgey
b. February 5, 1832 - Carpenter

817 Robert Bruce Forgey
b. 1834. Farmer
m. Comfort Eleazor
b. 1835

ROBERT B. FORGEY fought for the confederacy in the War Between the States.

"JAMES G. FORGEY, an industrious farmer and enterprising citizen of Mississippi County, Missouri, was born in that county, August 9, 1858. His parents, Robert B. and Comfort (Eleazer)

Forgey were natives of Middle Tennessee. His paternal grandparents immigrated from Ireland, and settled in Tennessee, where they spent the rest of their lives. Robert B. Forgey was a farmer. In 1846 he, with his family, came down the Ohio River to Norfolk, Mo., on a flat-boat. He purchased a farm and located below Norfolk, and also started a wool-yard, which he managed for several years, when he sold out and bought a farm near Bird's Point, to which he removed, and upon which he resided for several years. In 1859 he sold out and went to Randolph County, Arkansas. Purchasing a farm there he cultivated it until 1861, when he sold and returned to Mississippi County, Missouri, purchasing 160 acres of land upon which his widow now lives. He died in 1883 They had three children: James G., George W. and Robert L. James G. was reared to farm life, remaining at home until he was eighteen years of age, when he began working for himself. He has been a resident of Mississippi County all of his life, with the exception of a few years in Arkansas. He now owns 110 acres of land, with good improvements, and a substantial residence which he built himself. On March 17, 1881, he wedded Susie Bougard, a native of Kentucky. Two children have blessed their marriage, Comfort and Lizzie. Mrs. Forgey is a member of the M. E. Church. Politically, Mr. Forgey is a Democrat." [98]

8171 James Greenfield Forgey
b. August 9, 1858 - Mississippi Co., Missouri
m. Susie Bougard of Mayfield, Gentucky

81711 Comfort Forgey

8712 Lizzie Forgey

8713 Frank Cassidy Forgey
b. May 11, 1888 - Mississippi Co., Missouri
m. Francis Lulie Logan - July 1, 1909 at McRay, Arkansas
Reside 715 W. 14th St., Pine Bluff, Arkansas

817131 James Harold Forgey

817132 Francis Juanita Forgey

817133 Jeanette Vivian Forgey

817134 Frank Cassidy Forgey, Jr.

817135 Emma Sue Forgey

817136 Richard Lee Forgey

81714 B. K. Forgey

---

[98] From the History of Southeast Missouri, Mississippi County — Page 972.

8172 Kity Forgey

8173 Kat Forgey

8174 R. L. Forgey

b. January 27, 1866

m. Tony Pierce - January 17, 1893 - Charleston, Mo.

818 Margaret Forgey

b. January 30, 1836

82 Hugh Forgey

b. 1800 - Knox County, Tennessee

d. March 17, 1868 - Blooming Grove, Texas

m. Celina M. Shorter - September 23, 1824

She was a half sister of Alfred Shorter of Floyd County, Georgia. Alfred Shorter by his last will devised to what is now Shorter College at Rome Georgia, considerable property, and the college was given the name Shorter. She was born in Georgia in 1803. Celina was the daughter of Jacob Shorter and his wife, Sallie Bramblett Shorter. She died in 1890 at Blooming Grove, Texas. Jacob Shorter was born in Virginia and was a son of Henry Shorter, born in Ireland. Sallie B. Shorter was born in North Carolina and died in Georgia.

Hugh Forgey moved to Navarro County, Texas about 1855 where he had acquired a large tract of land consisting of from 12 to 1,500 acres in payment of a debt which he had assumed for a friend and had to pay. Thus he again became a pioneer, when life could have been easier in Tennessee. He was a Mason, a member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. He gave the land where the first Cumberland Presbyterian Church was built in Santa Fe in Maury County. He was a high toned Christian gentleman. His wife was of gentle birth whose fine ideals of life were not destroyed by the pioneer hardships which she must have encountered.

82 HUGH FORGEY was a postmaster and a farmer. He died about 1879.

821 Lunsford Bramblett Forgey, M. D.

"LUNSFORD B. FORGEY, M. D., a successful practitioner and farmer of Maury County, Tennessee was born September 18, 1825, and is a son of Hugh and Salina (Shorter) Forgey, natives, respectively, of Tennessee and Georgia. The father was a wealthy farmer and died about 1879. His widow is still living and is a resident of the "Lone Star State." Dr. Forgey, our subject, began reading medicine under Dr. W. W. Dabner, and graduated at the

University of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky, one of the class of 1851. He began the practice of his profession in Maury, his native county, and has met with the success his knowledge and skill deserves. In October 1857, he married Miss Sarah D. Adkin, who has borne him eight children, seven of whom are living: William S., Charles A., James H., Addison H. & Anna Lee (twins, Walter E. and Thomas B.

Dr. Forgey is a Democrat and Mason and his wife is a member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church." [99]

821 Lunsford Bramblett Forgey, M. D.
- b. September 18, 1825 - Giles County, Tennessee - Moved with his parents to Maury in 1837.
- d. January 22, 1893
- m. Sarah (Sallie) Dorcas Adkins - October 11, 1857
  - b. July 18, 1836
  - d. October 7, 1904

8211 William Shorter Forgey
- b. October 27, 1858
- d. February 1, 1932
- m. Lena Rivers Jones, daughter of J. W. & Sarah Fowlks Jones - December 14, 1896
- b. October 31, 1874
- d. August 25, 1949

82111 Annie Louise Forgey
- b. November 26, 1898
  Attended State College, Murfreesboro, Tennessee
- m. Robin James Akin - November 11, 1934

821111 Charlotte Ann Akin
- b. May 22, 1939

82112 Charlotte Patton Forgey
- b. August 30, 1901
  Attended Asheville College in North Carolina.
  Graduated in 1925 from State College, Murfreesboro, Tennessee
- m. James Gordon Brown - June 18, 1925
  - b. December 2, 1885
  - d. November 11, 1926
- m. (2) Raymond Lee Harris - June 6, 1936
  (separated 1938)

---

[99] History of Tennessee, Goodspeed Publishing Co.—1886; Page 920.

m. (3) Robert Bruce Chestnut - March 1, 1940
d. September 13, 1944

82113 Sarah Jones Forgey
b. February 13, 1905
d. July 2, 1908

8212 Charles Alfred Forgey, M. D.
b. July 24, 1862
d. November 13, 1929
m. Minnie Lee Holding, daughter of Dr. R. Holding and Ann Jones Holding on November 12, 1896. Graduated from University of Tennessee Medical College in 1890. Spent two years interning at Bellevue Hospital, New York. (No issue)

8213 James Hugh Forgey
b. August 18, 1864
d. January 15, 1937
m. Louise Hanks July 24, 1902, daughter of Newton Hanks and Sallie Wisner Hanks. A granddaughter of Elder Elija Hanks, the pioneer Baptist preacher of Maury County. He was a near kinsman of Nancy Hanks, mother of Abraham Lincoln.

TWINS

8214 Anna Lee Forgey (twin)
b. August 26, 1866
d. April, 1950
m. Samuel Cornelius Carmack - January 22, 1911

8215 Addison H. Forgey (twin)
b. August 26, 1866
d. March 15, 1945
m. Elizabeth Harlan - September 11, 1894, daughter of George Harlan and Letitia Peeler Harlan
d. July 2, 1908

8216 John Lunsford Forgey
b. February 1870
d. July 1871

8217 Walter Ervin Forgey
b. July 29, 1873
m. Mrs. Mattie Harlan Moore - August 30, 1910

8218 Thomas Bramblett Forgey
b. September 2, 1875
d. February 14, 1956
Graduate in the Academic and Law School of Cumberland University in 1900

Columbia and Maury County and also the State, has lost one of their best citizens. In the death of Thomas B. Forgey we people who knew him, realize this loss, and his acquaintance extended to practically every citizen in Maury County, especially those people who have lived here for any length of time.

Mr. Forgey was a quiet, peace-loving man. He seldom engaged in any arguments, over any subject. He was a well posted man, being an inveterate reader of history and of the current events over the nation. He was a man devoted to his ideas, and he made those ideas his ideal. He was a man to espouse every worthy cause in city and county affairs.

Almost from the time he entered the practice of law, he became interested in politics, and for many years was one of the best posted men in this area on the political situation throughout the nation, but especially was he posted on city, county and state politics.

He was consulted by most everyone in regard to the political situation in Maury County, and he could almost tell the number of votes that would be polled in each of the several Civil Districts, and figure up the votes that would be cast for each of the candidates.

Being well posted on the political situation and guiding his friends in these matters, he was sought by some of the leading State and Congressional aspirants to manage their political campaigns in Maury County. Mr. Forgey, a close friend of Senator K. D. McKellar, managed his campaign in Maury County on several occasions.

Mr. Forgey, while not taking an open stand on civic affairs, was always ready to respond to the call for funds for the purpose of achieving the aims and objects of such organizations that espoused the cause. He was in a quiet, unasuming way, a dispenser of much charity. He was a man that practiced the old adage, "Not to let the left hand know what the right hand did," and spent much in the furtherance of charitable causes. He was always ready to render assistance to any worthy man, family or organization.

This man will be missed by a large concourse of friends and acquaintances and I for one will be numbered in that great body. I have known him from the time he began his

practice of law, and besides being a man with knowledge of the law, he devoted his knowledge to that branch of the law that dealt with civil cases. He later in life devoted his time and attention to real estate, and accumulated quite a bit of city and county property, I again say, that this man, Thomas Bramblett Forgey, will be greatly missed, and—Thasall. —W. D. Hastings

822 James Henry Forgey (Confederate soldier)
b. January 1, 1830
d. December 15, 1900 near Blooming Grove, Texas
m. Angie Grove of Milford, Texas on July 25, 1866

8221 William L. Forgey - Palestine, Texas

82211 Ira Forgey

82212 Samuel Forgey - Palestine, Texas

8222 Ewing Forgey

8223 Mollie Forgey
d. December 2, 1916
m. McClure

82231 Edward McClure
b. 1909

82232 Lois Forgey

82233 Effie Mae Forgey

823 William Columbus Forgey
b. 1832. Was in the Confederate Army
d. 1883 - Osage Mills, Arkansas - (No issue)
m. Mary

824 Burwell C. Forgey
b. 1839. Was in Confederate Army
m. Blanche

8241 Gertrude Forgey

8242 Blanche Forgey

8243 Bertha Forgey

825 Mary F. Forgey
b. 1845
m. Owen

826 Alfred Hugh Forgey
b. 1846
d. July 1, 1875
Wounded in Confederate Army which later caused his death - (No issue)

827 Martha M. Forgey
b. April 1849
m. 1873-74 to Rufe Badgett
8271 Lula Badgett - Resided Walnut Springs, Texas
8272 Ota Badgett - Resided Metcalf, Texas

83 JOHN FORGEY lived in Maury County in 1820. In 1824 in a lawsuit, John Forgey and his assigns were entitled to accupy 111 acres of land including improvements, the flat spring and two acres on which he cut land. He later moved to Missouri.

84 Samuel Scott Forgey
(Seminole War-Tennessee Mounted Brigade.) He enlisted in War June 16, 1836. He died young. Was a Pvt. in Capt. John B. Hamilton's Co., 1st Reg. Col. A. B. Bradford.

85 Mary Catherine Forgey
m. September 29, 1825

86 Nancy Forgey
m. White

87 Andrew Forgey. Lived in Maury 1840
m. Mary A. Wasson - May 8, 1828

88 Margaret Forgey
Abner Osborne. Resided in Missouri
881 Sarah Forgey
m. Morris

Andrew D. Forgey
b. November 29, 1855 in Arkansas
d. December 7, 1921 - Ozark, Christian Co., Missouri
m. Anna V. Bray - Ozark, Missouri
1. William C. Forgey (President of Bank and farmer)
b. April 2, 1893
m. Agness Opal Potter - July 22, 1916 - Ozark, Missouri

Thomas Olivian Forgey
b. March 18, 1883 - Polk Co., Missouri
d. Polk County, Missouri
m. Susie Elizabeth Thurston
1. Leslie Curtis Forgey
b. October 18, 1905 - Oklahoma
m. Lida Elizabeth Tripp - January 24, 1932 - Colorado Springs, Colorado
Reside 1118 E. St. Vrain St., Colorado Springs, Colorado
1. John Thomas Forgey
b. January 18, 1940

Sketches of the Forgey Family - by Annie Forgey Carmack

"The following facts about the Forgey family are the result of several years research on my part - and while incomplete, as far as I am able to ascertain, are authentic. Such facts as I am not sure of will be so stated, and it is my desire and hope that other members of the family will continue these investigations and complete this record if possible. A good deal of this material has been gathered from time to time by brother T. B. Forgey, as he would receive letters from members of the Forgy family in other states. All the searching of records has been done by me and I hope to continue to gather further facts.

ANDREW FORGEY came from Knox County, Tennessee, prior to 1811 probably 1808 or 1809. Records at the court house at Columbia, Tennessee, show that he went on a marriage bond for a man in 1811. So far that is the earliest mention I have found of him. This bond is to be found in the basement of the court house. (Maury Co.)

In 1813 he was appointed administrator of the estate of Betsy Sawyer - a sale was held and the Forgey family bought almost everything sold - She probably lived with them, as the Forgey's and Sawyer's were connected. Andrew Forgey married Ellen (or Eleanor) Randall. She is spoken of in a letter written by our grandmother as being of the "Lords of Ireland." Andrew and his wife, Ellen, settled in the Glendale community near Reese Chapel (Ebeneezer), and attended church there. (Presbyterian). I have examined this old church record, and found that Ellen Forgey and family were members. This was probably after the death of her husband (Andrew). Andrew died in 1820, and his son, Hugh Forgey, was appointed administrator of his estate - his mother, Ellen, signing the petition to the court asking that he be appointed. Andrew Forgey and wife, Ellen had the following children: James, Hugh, John, Andrew, Margaret, Mary, Nancy and Samuel Scott. The sale of Andrew's effects was held November 22, 1820. Among other things sold, the list included a "large number of books." A large number of books in that day would not mean the same as now, of course, but it would be interesting to see them. Andrew and Ellen are said to be buried in the cemetery at Reese (Ebeneezer) Chapel.

James, the eldest son of Andrew Forgey and his wife, Ellen, was born in Knox County, Tennessee, August 18, 1797. Died October 10, 1835, and is buried in the old cemetery at Mt. Pleasant, Tennessee. The cemetery is very much neglected, having been dug

over for phosphate and a great many bodies moved to the new cemetery. The tombs left there are overgrown with weeds and briars. (The Hunter Cemetery). James Forgey married Fidelia Alderson, daughter of William B. and his wife, Nancy Alderson, June 24, 1819. She was born December 18, 1805, and died December 18, 1877. She died at her home near Williamsport, Tennessee and is buried in a cemetery near there. From the records, James Forgey was a man of considerable business energy and ability. He accumulated a fair compitency. He was a merchant at Mt. Pleasant for a number of years and as was customary in those times, he brought his merchandise from St. Louis in wagons. The last trip he made in 1835 he brought back a small Testament bound in red leather which he gave to his small six year old daughter, Caroline, and, it is inscribed with her name and his with the date. It is in the possession of his granddaughter and will be given his great grandson, James Forgey Russell. James Forgey professed religion at Mt. Jay Camp Ground, September 17, 1832. He and his wife, Fidelia, had the following children: William A., born December 26, 1820; John A. R., born May 5, 1822; Nancy Elizabeth, born August 19, 1824; Mary C., born August 14, 1827; Fidelia Caroline, born September 23, 1829; James, born February 5, 1832; Robert E., born November 30, 1833; Margaret, born January 20, 1836 and died in 1838.

> "Received of Hugh Forgey, administrator to the Estate of James Forgey deceased in full of all accounts. By Book to this date by us the surviving partners of the firm of Forgey Clap & Co."
> January, 1836.
>
> R. J. S. Glap Coleburn

HUGH FORGEY, second child of Andrew Forgey and wife Ellen was born in Knox County, Tennessee about 1799. He died at Blooming Grove, Navarro County, Texas, March 17, 1868, and is buried there. (Blooming Grove). He married Celina Shorter, daughter of Jacob Shorter and his wife, Sallie Bramblett Shorter, September 23, 1824 in Maury County, Tennessee.

She was born 1802 or 3 in North Carolina and died in Blooming Grove, Texas in 1880, aged 82, and is buried there. Her father was born in Virginia and was the son of Henry Shorter, who emigrated from Ireland. Her mother was born in North Carolina, and died in Georgia. Hugh Forgey and wife lived in Giles County, Tennessee for a few years, for some of their children were born on Pigeon Roost Creek, Giles County. After the death of her

father, Jacob Shorter, Celina, who became the wife of Hugh Forgey, was reared by her uncle, Judge L. M. Bramblett, who was Chancellor. He lived in Giles County. A few years later Hugh and family came back to Maury County, and in 1832 he bought property in Santa Fe, Maury County, and settled there, bought of Asa Oliver. He lived at Santa Fe until 1854 when he and all his family except his eldest son removed to Navarro County, Texas, where he had acquired a large tract of land in payment of a debt which he had assumed for a friend and had to pay. This was a beautiful tract of land consisting of twelve or fifteen hundred acres, situated where the town of Blooming Grove is now. Thus he again became a pioneer, just when life could have been easier for him in Tennessee. He went to Corsicana one cold day to attend to some business and back - he took cold and died withing a few days, March 17, 1868. He was a Mason, member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. He gave the ground where the first Cumberland Presbyterian Church was built in Santa Fe - on the hill west of the town, on the right going west after crossing Beach Creek - a beautiful location. The church decided to sell this a few years ago and build the present church on the pike south of town, and with the consent of the grand children of Hugh Forgey, did so. I have been told by those who knew him that he was a high toned Christian gentleman. His wife, Celina, was of gentle birth, whose fine ideals of life were not destroyed by the pioneer hardships which she must have encountered. I have heard my father tell how she encouraged and sustained him in his struggle for an education, in those trying times. I feel that this small tribute is due them. Hugh Forgey and wife, Celina, had the following children: Lunsford Bramblett, James Henry, William Columbus, Burwell, Alfred, Mary, Martha and Nancy.

LUNSFORD BRAMBLETT FORGEY was born in Giles County, Tennessee, September 18, 1825. He was a small child when his parents came back to Maury County to live. He lived with his parents at Santa Fe until old enough to go off to school - and between times he clerked in a store and taught school one or two terms. He attended Cumberland University for a while and then decided to study medicine. He entered the University of Louisville 1850, and graduated from the Medical Department in 1852. This was two years before his father and family removed to Texas, but he remained at Santa Fe and commenced the practice of medicine.

In 1856 he in company with his friend, W. S. Adkins, made a visit to Texas to his parents. They went through in a buggy. They

drove one horse and led another, and sometimes one of them would ride horseback. They were gone two or three months. He, Lunsford Bramblett Forgey, and Sarah Dorcas Adkins, daughter of James P. Adkins, and wife, Sallie Harbison Adkins, were married October 11, 1857. In 1859 they moved to Williamsport to live, but ill health caused their removal to Knox Creek, where he bought a farm of 90 acres from David Witherspoon, paying $45.00 an acre. This is the farm now owned by W. R. Haywood on Dowell's Branch. There Lunsford Forgey lived for 23 years, practicing medicine over a large territory going horseback over roads, often almost impassable. He found time to read, and was a thinker as well as a man of action. In 1883 he retired from active practice, and moved to his farm on Lepers Creek where he lived for several years, and in 1891 he went back to Santa Fe, his health having failed, and died there January 22, 1893. His wife survived him several years. She was born July 18, 1836 and died October 7, 1904. They are buried at Rose Hill Cemetery, Columbia, Tennessee. Lunsford Bramblet Forgey and wife, Sarah Adkins, had the following children: William Shorter, Charles Alfred, James Hugh, Addison Howard, Walter Erwin, Thomas Bramblett, John Lunsford and one daughter, Annie Lee. William Shorter Forgey was born October 27, 1858, died February 18, 1932. He married Lena Jones, daughter of J. W. Jones and wife, Sarah Fowlkes Jones, December 14, 1896. He was a successful merchant for many years. He died at his home suddenly in Santa Fe, and is buried at Rose Hill. He was a consistent Christian and a citizen respected by all who knew him. A man of wide reading, and a broad outlook on life. His wife survives him, and is living in the home in Santa Fe. They had three daughters: Annie Louise, Charlotte Patton and Sarah Jones. Louise is living in Nashville and has a responsible position. She was born November 26, 1898, married Robin Akin November 11, 1934. Charlotte was born August 30, 1901. She was married to J. Gordon Brown, son of Col. Allen Brown and wife, Amelia Gwyn Brown, June 18, 1925. J. Gordon Brown was born December 2, 1884 and died November 11, 1826. Was buried at Rose Hill. She married Raymond Lee Harris June 6, 1936. They separated in 1938 and she married Robert Bruce Chestnut, March 1, 1940. He died September 13, 1944 in Chamblee, Georgia, near Atlanta. Charlotte graduated Hay Long High School at Mt. Pleasant and has since taken several teachers courses. She is now teaching at Andrews Public Cchool, Columbia. Sarah Jones Forgey was born February 13, 1905, and died July 1908 - age 3 years.

CHARLES ALFRED FORGEY, second son of Dr. L. B. Forgey and wife, Sarah, was born July 24, 1862 and died November 13, 1929. He was married to Minnie Holding, daughter of Dr. R. Holding and wife, Ann Jones Holding, November 12, 1895. He graduated from the University of Tennessee, 1889, and took his Degree in medicine from this university 1890. He spent two years in the hospital for the ruptured and crippled in New York City, and commenced the practice of medicine in Columbia in 1894, and continued until his untimely death November 13, 1929. At his funeral, Dr. Ligon read the chapter about the Good Samaritan. Nothing could have been more appropriate.

JAMES HUGH FORGEY, third son of L. B. and Sara Forgey, was born August 1, 1864. He was married to Louise Hanks, daughter of Newton Hanks, and granddaughter of Elder Elija Hanks and wife, July 24, 1902. Her mother was Sallie Wisner Hanks. Elder Elija Hanks was a pioneer Baptist preacher and organized the Missionary Church in this section. He was a near kinsman of Nancy Hanks, mother of Abraham Lincoln. James Forgey and Louise Hanks were married soon after his election. He served two terms as Sheriff of Maury County 1902-06. He and his wife are now living in Columbia - 6th Ave., Riverside Heights. James Hugh Forgey, the above, died at his home on 6th Ave., January 15, 1937.

ADDISON HOWARD FORGEY was born August 26, 1866. He was married to Elizabeth Harlan, daughter of George Harlan and wife, Letitia Peeler Harlan, and granddaughter of David Peeler and wife Emily Compton Peeler. Elizabeth Forgey died July 2, 1908. She and infant son are buried at Rose Hill Cemetery, A. H. Forgey is living at the old home place at Watts Valley, on Lepers Creek, Maury County. This farm has been in possession of our family for at least (100) one hundred years. Our grandfather, Mathew Harbison, who married Dorcas Witherspoon in North Carolina 1799 came to Maury County about 1811. He first settled on Knob Creek for awhile, and then bought this farm and lived here until his death in the fall of 1857. Our grandfather, James P. Adkins and wife, Sallie Harbison, daughter of Mathew Harbison, bought the farm and moved from his home on Knob Creek to this place. The war came on and his slaves were freed, and ill health overtook him, and when it became evident that he could not keep the place, our father, Dr. L. B. Forgey who had married Sarah Adkins, bought the farm, and the old people lived and died and are buried here on the farm. I am sorry to say that like so many family burying grounds, it has not been properly marked and

now we have little idea which grave contains the remains of our great grandparents. A. H. Forgey has managed this farm successfully, and now owns an adjoining farm as well as this. He has been a Justice of the Peace - a member of the County Court for a number of years, is interested in public affairs, and has been of no little help in his section of the county.

JOHN LUNSFORD, fifth son of L. B. Forgey and wife, Sarah, was born February 1870 and died July 1871 - aged 17 months.

WALTER ERWIN FORGEY, sixth son of L. B. and Sarah Forgey was born July 29, 1873. He was married to Mattie Harlan Moore (Mrs.) widow of Arch Moore - and a sister of Elizabeth Harlan Forgey. Finding themselves not congenial, they separated. She has since married again. Walter was in a wreck driving two horses, before the days of cars, and has suffered from the effects of it since. He served two terms as Deputy Sheriff of Maury County. During the World War I, he was employed at Mussel Shoals, and Old Hickory by the Government. He is now on the farm at Water Valley, but is not actively engaged. Walter and Mattie were married August 3, 1910. (Added 8-23-47) since the death of A. H. Forgey, Walter has taken over the management of the farms.

THOMAS BRAMBLETT FORGEY, seventh son of L. B. and Sarah Forgey, was born September 2, 1875. He was graduated from Cumberland University 1900 and from the Law Department 1901. He has been practicing law in Columbia ever since.

ANNIE LEE FORGEY, only daughter of Dr. L. B. Forgey and wife, Sarah Adkins Forgey, was born August 26, 1866. She and Addison H. Forgey being twins. She was married to Samuel Cornelius Carmack January 22, 1911. She was graduated from Martin Colgege 1884. In 1916 together with her husband and his two small daughters by a former marriage, she left Tennessee and went to Florida on account of his ill health. He partially regained his health, and was able to attend to business for several years - until the two daughters, Cornelia and Ida, by the former wife, were through school and married. Her husband having died at Winter Garden, Florida, December 28, 1925, she remained there for a year or two until the stepdaughters with their families removed to Louisiana when she came back to Tennessee. While in Florida was engaged for several years in the insurance business, and now has a small insurance agency in Columbia. A member of the Daughters of the American Revolution and the United Daughters of the Confederacy, having joined the former on the record of John Witherspoon of

North Carolina, and the latter on the record of her father, Dr. L. B. Forgey who rendered valuable aid to the Confederacy by his untiring efforts in caring for the sick of the families of Confederate soldiers absent from their families and by other material aid. (Annie L. Forgey died April 1950).

JAMES HENRY FORGEY, second son of Hugh Forgey and wife, Celina Shorter Forgey, was born January 1, 1830. He went to Navarro County, Texas with his father and family in 1854. He was married to Angie Grove at Milford, Texas, July 25, 1866. He died at his home near Blooming Grove, Texas, December 15, 1900. He and his wife, Angie, had the following children: William, Ewing and one daughter, Mollie. He seems to have been a good and highly respected man. He was a Confederate soldier, according to a letter he wrote his brother, L. B. Forgey, March 6, 1868. His widow survived him for several years, and one son, Ewing, at least is still living. Mollie is married and lives in Texas.

COLUMBUS FORGEY, third son of Hugh Forgey and wife, Celina, was born in Maury County, Tennessee about 1832. He went to Texas with his parents in 1854. He came back to Tennessee during the summer of 1858 to visit his brother, L. B. Forgey and wife. He remained in Maury County with them until the war broke out, when he returned to Texas to enlist in the Army. Texas was up in arms. Grandfather, Hugh Forgey, wrote his son, L. B. Forgey, January 7, 1861: "Texas is now on the eve of withdrawing from the Union, the election is tomorrow for electing delegates to the convention. The Governor has called the Legislature to meet tomorrow, the 8th. I would be glad to hear of Tennessee taking the same step. I have come to the conclusion since the north has gone so far, it is the only course the south could do in justice to herself. I fear the consequence, but yet in justice, she could not have done less." And June 5, 1861 he wrote: "I see from the Banner the entire North is up in battle array against the South, and some of the leaders are for sweeping the entire South from the face of the earth - as for Texas, she is up and doing. She intends giving them the best reception she can." In 1867 Columbus wrote his brother Lunsford something of the hardships he bore during the war. He was captured in Arkansas. He was carried to Springfield, Missouri and parolled. He went to his Uncle John's (Forgey) in Polk County, where he nursed his frozen feet for awhile. He says in this letter that both Uncle John and Uncle Andrew lost a son in the war. He went to Osage Mills, Arkansas finally and died

there in 1883. He left some children but it is not known how many or their names.

BURWELL FORGEY, fourth son of Hugh and Celina Forgey was born in Maury County about 1839. He went to Texas with the family in 1854, and came back to Tennessee in 1858 to visit his brother Lunsford and wife. In the fall of that year he went to Shelby County, Tennessee to his Uncle Henry Shorter, his mother's brother, who wrote Lunsford that he would put him in school if he would come to him. Uncle Henry had just bought a large tract of land in Drew County, Arkansas, and soon after this he removed to Arkansas. He took Burwell with him, but he soon became dissatisfied and homesick. So Uncle Henry sent him home. Burwell lived all his life at Blooming Grove, Texas. He was in the Confederate Army. He married Blanch _____. They had four daughters. The names were: Gertrude, _____, _____, and the youngest was Blanche. The other names I have forgotten. The oldest daughter of Hugh Forgey and wife, Celina, was Mary. She was born about 1827 probably in Giles County. Went to Texas with the family. She married a man by the name of Owen and later it seems she went to Arkansas or Missouri. They had several children, but their names are not known.

ALFRED HUGH FORGEY, fifth son of Hugh Forgey and wife, Celina, was born about 1847 or 1846, in Maury County, Tennessee. Went to Texas with the family in 1854. In 1858 his father decided to send him back to Tennessee to be educated, he and a younger sister, Martha. A family coming through agreed to look after them, and with their brothers, Columbus and Burwell, they made the trip in a wagon. They arrived one Sunday much bedraggled and weary at the home of their brother, Lunsford. Uncle Alfred Shorter, a brother of Alfred's mother, had proposed to bear the expense of Alfred's education provided his brother Lunsford, would supervise it and look after him, saying that the extent of his outlay would depend entirely on Alfred's ability and application. Uncle Alfred Shorter lived at Rome, Georgia and had no children of his own. Alfred was entered in a preparatory school, and was making progress toward an education when the war came on. To my mind this is one of the tradgedies of war. The loss of the most promising young men and what they would mean to the State and Nation if their education had not been sacrificed even should they survive. It is a case of arrested development, and in his case worse, for his health was shattered and his education could not be resumed. As soon as Tennessee withdrew from the

Union and volunteers called for, he wrote his brother, Lunsford, to know if he could enlist. His brother wrote Uncle Alfred for his consent and this was his reply.

Rome, Georgia
May 6/61

"Doct. L. B. Forgey
Dear Nephew:
Yours of the 29th instant is received. I do not only consent for Alfred to volunteer to defend his country but it fully meets my approval. The condition of our country requires the services of all its citizens, both young and old, and of all sexes. We are greatly rejoiced that the volunteer state has taken her position with her sister states. Our people are all united upon the subject.
In haste
Yours Truly
A. Shorter."

So Alfred came home and was equipped, his brother purchasing him a fine saddle mare from Mr. George Stockard of Williamsport. He joined and it has been said a braver soldier never wore the gray. He was wounded and had to swim the Tennessee River to get home, and John L. Jones, a comrade of his, wrapped him in his blanket and carried him on his back to safety. He was shot in the shoulder, and said when he got home to his sister-in-law, "Sister, I wouldn't mind so much being shot, except I'm shot in the back." As soon as he was able, he rejoined his company, and when captured or about to be captured, he led his mare off among the trees and when a shot was heard, his comrades looked at each other, and when he returned with red eyes, no questions were asked. He said later that he was making sure no d____ yankee ever mounted her. After the war in 1866, his health being gone, the wound in his shoulder causing hemmorhages of the lungs, he decided to go back to Texas. His father died March 17, 1868, and he took up the task of caring for his mother and two younger sisters. For a few years it seemed he grew stronger from the letters he wrote our family, but one day he became overheated in the hay field, and the hemmorhages returned. He decided to go to Arkansas to his brother Columbus's and went horseback, but the change was not beneficial and he died there, July 1, 1875. I was just a child when the letter came telling us "Bud", we all called him, was dead. We tiptoed around, and then sat and whispered

while father sat and held the letter with bowed head, and the envelope held the money he had sent him which arrived too late. This all impressed me, I suppose, because the family loved him. My mother as though he were her own brother, and my brothers thought him a hero.

MARTHA, second daughter of Hugh and Celina Forgey, was born April 1849 in Maury County. She was with her parents in Texas from 1854 to 1858 when she came back with her brothers as related on previous page. She was not quite ten years of age when she came. My father and mother raised her and educated her as best they could, with the war in progress and father gone from home all day and many nights, Martha was a comfort and help to my mother - with small children to care for, and help uncertain. Mother had one small son sitting in some sort of box or pan one day when two Northern soldiers came. One of them said "Why have you put him in a box?" She answered him, "Because the Yankee's have freed his nurse." She said he laughed heartily. Grandfather Hugh, wanted Martha to come home after the war, and so when Alfred went, she accompanied him 1866 in fall. About 1873 or 4 she married a man by the name of Badgett. I was too young to remember Alfred or Martha, but have been told that she loved us very much. She had two daughters and we have information that they are both married, one to a banker in Dallas, and the other to a man who has holdings in the oil fields. When two of my brothers W. S. and J. H. Forgey went out to Texas in 1888 or 89, these children were 10 and 12 years old and they would have liked to have brought them home with them. (Their mother, Martha was dead, but their father would not consent and they spoke of stealing one of them, but grandmother Celina, who was still living advised against it.)

Going back to the children of Andrew Forgey and wife, Ellen Randall Forgey, we find John mentioned as probably the third son. Not much is known of him. In Deed Book N. Page 599, it is recorded that Andrew Forgey (This was the brother of John) bought several head of stock and furniture - Notes signed by Hugh Forgey, witnessed by John H. Forgey, July 26, 1838. In the old church record already referred to, at Reece (Ebenezer) Chapel, his name appears along with other members of the family and it appears after the name of Andrew, his brother. In an old ledger of accounts of a store in Santa Fe for 1852, I found one article charged to John H. Forgey. His brother, Hugh, lived in Santa Fe at that time. Then in reading an old letter written to my father

just after the War Between the States by his brother, Columbus, I found it was from High Point, Manatace County, Missouri. In this letter he said he had been visiting his Uncles, John and Andrew. So both John and Andrew went to Missouri to live. In this letter he said that both Uncle John and Uncle Andrew had lost a son in the war. I will now speak of Andrew Forgey, the son of Andrew and Ellen Forgey. In writing of John just mentioned, I have referred also to Andrew, and that he lived and died in Missouri. After leaving Tennessee, he was married to Mary A. Wasson in Maury County, Tennessee, May 8, 1828, and he was living here in 1838 according to records. Just when he left Tennessee is not known. It is known that we have Forgey relatives in Missouri.

MARGARET FORGEY, daughter of Andrew Forgey and wife, Ellen Randall Forgey, was married in Maury County to Abner Osborn, April 10, 1817. He sold his home South of Columbia in 1836 and bought property in Santa Fe in 1837, Deed Book S. Page 556, also Book W. Page 154. Deed to property in Santa Fe witnessed by Hugh Forgey. Abner Osborn and wife also went to Missouri to live, but just when is not known. He was dead in 1867 when Columbus Forgey wrote my father from there. They are known to have had one daughter, Sarah, who married a man by the name of Morris in Missouri.

MARY FORGEY, daughter of Andrew and Ellen Forgey was married September 29, 1825. This is on record in the church book of Reece (Ebenezer) Chapel and the only information available - does not state to whom she was married.

NANCY, daughter of Andrew and Ellen was entered on church record. This is the only mention made of her. She married a Mr. White, September 29, 1825. This is all the information I have been able to get about Andrew and Ellen Forgey and their descendants. If I find anything of interest later I will add it to this record. Andrew and Ellen having named their oldest boy James, and the oldest girl Margaret is an indication that he was the son of the original James whose wife was Margaret.

BOOK IX

WILLIAM FORGEY and his descendants who settled in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania

9 WILLIAM FORGEY
b. June 10, 1775 - Ireland
Made a citizen of the United States
m. Rebecca Thornburg, Allegheny County, Pa., April 16, 1808
b. December 9, 1791, Allegheny Co., Pa.

91 Thomas Forgey
b. March 9, 1809
m.

92 Jacob Piatt Forgey
b. February 28, 1811
m. Caroline Hunter - April 11, 1831

93 Mary Forgey
b. April 28, 1813
m. Samuel W. McGinness - November 8, 1831 - Allegheny County, Pennsylvania

94 John Forgey
b. December 22, 1815

95 James Forgey
b. May 3, 1818

96 Andrew Forgey
b. June 16, 1821

97 Samuel Forgey
b. April 26, 1822
d. Allegheny County - January 5, 1906
m. Mary Hill

971 Margaret Forgey
b. November 22, 1845

972 John Forgey
b. June 18, 1853 - Pennsylvania
Moved to Omaha, Nebraska in 1856. He moved to Montana and settled around Helena. He worked for a freight line there. Around 1890 he went to Hoore, Montana. He owned around 4,000 acres by the Milk River, east of Harlem. Later he settled in Savoy, Montana.

9721 Isaac F. Forgey
b. March 9, 1895 - Harlem, Blair Co., Montana
m. Alice M. Ness of Dodson, Montana - May 3, 1823. Daughter of Ollie G. & Marion Miller Ness of Iowa

97211 Jack Phillip Forgey
b. January 21, 1924

97212 Kayrl Ann Forgey
b. February 14, 1925
d. June 13, 1927. Buried Dodson, Montana
97213 Glenn Gordon Forgy
b. August 8, 1926
97214 George Hamilton Forgy
b. October 10, 1927
97215 Mona Lee Forgy
b. Decebmer 3, 1928
97216 Patricia Ann Forgey
b. October 27, 1931
97217 James Oliver Forgey
b. May 17, 1933
97219 Thomas Douglas Forgey
b. April 22, 1934
97219 David Lyle Forgey
b. February 18, 1936
d. September 20, 1936. Buried Harlem, Montana
9721(10) Donald Gene Forgey
b. October 7, 1937
Reside 20228 14th St., Seattle 88, Washington

973 Mary E. Forgey
b. October 8, 1858
974 Robert J. Forgey
b. May 6, 1860
975 Samuel A. Forgey
b. May 7, 1864
Came from Nebraska to Montana in 1934 in a horse and buggy. He died November 11, 1935. Clyde F. Wright, a descendant, resides in Omaha, Nebraska

98 Margaret Forgey
b. February 24, 1824
d. May 1, 1885
m. William Hay, November 1844 - Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

99 Eliza Jane Forgey
b. August 22, 1826
d. July 1, 1907
m. William Brown, November 8, 1847 - Pittsburgh, Penn.

9(10) William Nelson Forgey
b. November 8, 1829
m. Juliet Meekling, September 30, 1852 - Kitanning, Penn.
b. 1833 - Pennsylvania

9(10)1 Albert Forgey
b. 1854

9(10)2 John Forgey
b. 1856

9(10)3 James Forgey
b. 1858

9(10)4 Edna Forgey
b. 1865

9(10)5 Jessie Forgey
b. 1867
Granddaughter Mrs. Henry Rickman
Moundsville, West Virginia

9(11) Emeline Forgey
b. September 6, 1834
m. Samuel P. Moore, April 19, 1855 - Pittsburgh, Penn.

9(12) Alexander Hamilton Forgey
b. December 20, 1837
d. August 7, 1906
m. Lucinda Harriet Hersey
b. July 4, 1842
d. March 18, 1933 - Wheeling W. Virginia

9(12)1 Laura Deane Forgey
b. June 30, 1872
d. May 10, 1947

9(12)2 Charles Weldy Forgey
b. April 5, 1867
d. December 7, 1868

9(12)3 Sarah Hay Forgey
b. June 10, 1870

9(12)4 Samuel C. Forgey
b. May 6, 1875
d. December 3, 1944

One William Forgey was listed in the 1816 Census of Pike County, Mississippi. That county is located in south Mississippi. At that time it was Mississippi territory.

One William Forgey, a tailor arrived in the United States, at Philadelphia and took the oath of allegiance September 1786.

Springfield cemetery, Campbell County, West Virginia

E. W. Forgey	Clemath E. Forgey
b. 1863	b. 1886
d. 1928	d.1939

BOOK X

Descendents of John and Martha Pettigrew Forgey who settled around St. Louis, Missouri

(10) JOHN FORGEY

John Forgey was killed in Ireland fighting for the Crown. He had married Martha Pettigrew. After his death, she left Ireland with their children for America in 1845. They settled at Kitanning, Pennsylvania near Pittsburgh. As other Forgeys were living near, it is supposed Martha came there to be near relatives. Their Uncle John Wise was going to St. Louis to teach school, so this family went with him. They left Pittsburgh on the Ohio River in large row boats. Occasionally they stopped to kill meat for their meals. They followed the Ohio until it reached the Mississippi, then traveled on the Mississippi until they reached Festus, Missouri, where they settled. This family is also Scotch Irish Presbyterian.

(10) John Forgey
m. Martha Pettigrew

(10)1 John Forgey

(10)11 John Forgey
m. Nancy Vinyard. The Vinyard's came to Kentucky from Virginia, then moved to Festus, Jefferson County, Mo.

(10)111 Ruth B. Forgey
435 So. Boyle Ave., Los Angeles, California

(10)112 David Forgey
St. Louis, Missouri

(10)113 John Forgey
Leonard J. Forgey, Lemay 23, Missouri

(10)2 Elizabeth Forgey

(10)3 Mary Jane Forgey

(10)4 Matilda Forgey
m. Blackwell

BOOK XI

The Forgies in America

I have listed several Forgie families in America. Each family is noted by a Roman numeral. Family number one was compiled by W. H. Elliott, Tulsa 4, Oklahoma.

This history compiled by W. H. Elliott, 1907 E. 13th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma, November 1956

Contributions by:

Mrs. Harold Fargey, Winnipeg
Margaret Hulman, Bellville, Ontario
Martha Fargey Band, Campbell Ford, Ontario
Helen Fargey, the family Bible and numerous members of the various families for all of which the rest of us express our thanks.

1 JAMES FARGEY
Donegal, Ireland
m. Isabel Scott

11 Samuel Fargey
Remained on homestead in Donegal, Ireland

111 Kate Fargey
m. Joe McGregor

1111 Arthur McGregor
m. Kate Pollock

1112 Lizzie McGregor
m. Robert Pollock

11121 James Pollock

11122 Helen Pollock

11123 Clarence Pollock

11124 Edith Pollock

11125 Phyllis Pollock

1113 John McGregor
m. Maloney

112 Isabel Fargey
m. Monteith

1121 Isabel Monteith
m. Thomas Fargey

1122 Rachel Monteith
m. Walter Shillinglan

1123 Mrs. Scarth

113 Mary Fargey

114 Sarah Fargey

115 Matilda Fargey
m. Little

116 Samuel Fargey
m. Jemima Sparks

1161 Frank Fargey
m. Edith LaForrest

11611 Keith Fargey

11612 Glen Fargey

11613 Shelia Fargey

11614 Maureen Fargey

1162 Eileen Fargey
m. Henry Woods

11621 Helen Woods

11622 Barbara Woods

11623 Gordon Woods

11624 Allison Woods

1163 Cecil Fargey
m. Cummins

11631 Margaret Cummins

11632 Marion Cummins

11633 James Cummins

117 John Fargey
m. Maria VanKleek

1171 Arthur Fargey
m. Edna Stewart
d. 1956

11711 Evelyn Fargey

11712 Bruce Fargey

11713 James Fargey
11714 John Fargey
11715 Wilbert Fargey
118 James Fargey
12 William Fargey
Drowned when a young man
13 James Fargey
131 Isabelle Fargey
b. April 8, 1839
d. April 20, 1900
m. Francis Elliott
1311 William Elliott
1312 James Elliott
132 Peter Fargey
b. April 20, 1841
d. October 21, 1929
m. (1) Nancy Huffman, 1844
1321 Julia Fargey
m. James Hawkins
1322 Ella Fargey
m. Robert Reed
1323 James Fargey
m. Josephine Boardman
1324 William Fargey
m. Jennie Barrager
1325 Fred Fargey
m. Libbie Hall
Peter Fargey
m. (2) Sarah Matilda Ray, 1874
1326 Anna Mather Fargey
b. September 5, 1876
d. February 1, 1917
m. Elmer Clark
13261 Marjorie Clark
b. October 25, 1904
m. Dr. C. T. Kirkpatrick
132611 Tommy Kirkpatrick
132612 Nancy Kirkpatrick
132613 Mary Kirkpatrick
132614 Susan Kirkpatrick
13262 Jean Love Clark
b. November 26, 1905
m. George Hendry
132621 Anne Hendry
132622 William Hendry
13263 Wm. Blake Clark
b. June 2, 1907
132631 Peter Clark
132632 Ellen Clark
132633 David Clark
13264 Anna Beatrice Clark
b. September 25, 1912
m. David Munro
132641 Mary Munro
132642 Gordon Munro
13265 Gordon Clark
b. January 1, 1914
d. September 30, 1924
1327 Agnes Mabel Fargey
b. August 8, 1878
d. January 1947
m. Gordon Wilson
13271 Gordon Wilson, Jr.
132711 Keith Barry Wilson
132712 Ellen Wilson
132713 Rita Wilson
13272 David Wilson
132721 David Wilson, Jr.
132722 Barry Wilson
132723 Anne Wilson
13273 Anne Wilson

1328 Nancy Fargey
b. July 18, 1880
d. April 1917

1329 Peter Fargey
b. November 4, 1882
d. May 2, 1933
m. Cora Sills

13291 Gordon Fargey

13292 Ray Fargey

13293 Phyllis Fargey

132(10) Samuel Fargey
b. April 1, 1885
m. Bessie English

132(10)1 David Fargey
m. Florence Galloway

132(10)11 Nancy Elizabeth Fargey

132(10)12 James Samuel Fargey
b. April 10, 1953

132(11) David Wishart Fargey
b. May 27, 1886
d. March 17, 1923

132(12) Martha Fargey
b. May 9, 1890
m. Arthur Wharry

132(13) Emma Fargey
b. February 12, 1892
m. Robert Belshaw

132(14) Matilda Fargey
b. 1884
d. 1887

133 Nancy Jane Fargey
b. April 21, 1843
d. November 7, 1910
m. Wm. Parker Hudson

1331 William Hudson
Killed World War I

1332 Hattie Hudson

1333 Annie Hudson

134 Martha Fargey
b. August 1, 1845
d. August 10, 1907
m. William Huffman

1341 William Huffman

1342 Frank Huffman

135 Wm. Robert Fargey
b. April 7, 1848
m. Anne Katherine Leslie

136 James Scott Fargey
b. August 8, 1851
d. February 9, 1918
m. Ruth Graham

1361 Olga Fargey
m. Ed Bates

1362 Ethel Fargey
m. Robert Gilmore

1363 Oscar Fargey

137 John Hayes Fargey
b. January 20, 1853
d. April 3, 1913
m. (1) Susan Sherry

1371 Milton Edwin Fargey
b. September 11, 1889
m. Leona Campbell

13711 John Fargey
m. Dorothy

13712 Marion Fargey
m. Ted Gooch

1372 Arthur Wilbur Fargey
b. July 1, 1892
m. Hilda Smith

13721 Arthur Douglas Fargey
b. May 30, 1925
m. Donna Crebar, November 5, 1952

13722 Irene Fargey
b. October 10, 1927

1373 Susanna Fargey
b. June 5, 1895
m. G. E. Watkins,
29 Cedar St.,
Belleville, Ontario Canada

13731 George
Gordon Watkins
b. October 11, 1928
m. Joan Wright

137311 Nancy
Louise Watkins
b. May 12, 1950

13732 John
Austin Watkins
b. June 24, 1924
m. Margaret Ivers
b. August 11, 1920

137321 Wendy
Ann Watkins
b. October 16, 1950

137322 Helen
Elizabeth Watkins
b. December 22, 1954

John Hayes Fargey
m. (2) Catharine Sherry

1374 Alice
Katherine Fargey
b. September 7, 1897
m. M. F. Armstrong

1375 Helen Irene Fargey
b. September 7, 1897
45 Catherine St.
Belleville, Ontario Canada

1376 Florence
Marion Fargey
b. June 21, 1900
m. Everett Fowler,
Springfield, Massachusetts

13761 Gordon Fowler
b. October 12, 1921
1955 Brandon Man
Canadian Air Force
m. Priscilla Trentice

137611 James
Leonard Fowler

13762 Jean Fowler
m. Paul Drew

137621 Jane Drew
b. August 7, 1953

137622 Allen Drew
b. October 23, 1954

138 Margaret Ann Fargey
b. March 3, 1856
m. James Spence

1381 Jessie Spence
m. Helen Norman

1382 Gertrude Spence
m. Coulter

139 Matilda Fargey
b. April 9, 1858,
Roslin, Ont.
d. September 12, 1941
m. James Elliott
b. October 27, 1851
Tweed, Ont.
d. November 13, 1899
Both buried Tamworth,
Ontario Cemetery

1391 Harry
Ferguson Elliott
b. January 11, 1880
d. 1951
m. Edith Marie Rainforth October 8, 1908
b. March 26, 1876
d. April 9, 1936

13911 Anna Eileen Elliott
b. July 4, 1910
m. Harold Danser,
March 25, 1929,
Clive, Alberta
b. April 7, 1902

139111 Kathleen
Marie Danser

139112 Donna
Maud Danser

139113 Donald
Mervin Danser

139114 Audrey
Eileen Danser

139115 Harold
Eugene Danser

139116 Albert
Dale Danser

139117 Jeane
Adele Danser

139118 James
Wayne Danser

139119 Debra
Ann Danser

13912 Edith Jean Elliott
b. February 14, 1914
m. Guy Randall,
Lacombe, Alberta

139121 Edith
Marie Randall
b. December 8, 1932
m. Vernon Booth,
August 19, 1953

139122 Margaret
Annabel Randall
b. November 19, 1935
m. Ben Linklater,
September 8, 1955

139123 Marjorie
Eileen Randall
b. November 3, 1940

139124 Albert
Guy Randall
b. October 7, 1947

139125 Arthur
Percy Randall
b. February 2, 1950

13913 Allen Elliott
b. February 14, 1916

13914 Hudson Elliott

1392 James Scott Elliott
b. March 26, 1885
m. Margaret Chrisholm
Owen Sound, Ont.

13921 Margaret
Irene Elliott
b. January 13, 1914
Davidson, Sask, Canada

13922 Lorne
McClean Elliott
b. December 31, 1915
d. November 17, 1953

13923 Helen Elliott
b. March 10, 1925

13924 Mary Lillian Elliott
b. September 17, 1927
m. Allen Playford
b. February 26, 1924

139241 Stephan
Scott Playford
b. September 21, 1954

13925 Jean
Kathleen Elliott
b. March 13, 1930
m. Donald Wilkins,
November 10, 1956
Vic. Order of Nurses

1393 Percival
Mather Elliott
b. February 14, 1889
d. November 17, 1949

m. Gladys Jewell
Veteran World War I, Vancouver Regiment

13931 John Elliott

1394 William Hudson Elliott
b. October 3, 1891
4th Concession Thurlow Towsn Hastings Co. Ontario
m. Bessie Edna Frankenberger
b. November 4, 1891
Franklin, Penn.

13941 William Hudson Elliott, Jr.
b. November 3, 1919
Tulsa, Oklahoma
m. Lucille Marie Babb, March 1940

139411 Susan Lynn Elliott
b. November 17, 1942

139412 Robert Edward Elliott
b. September 1, 1949

13942 Patricia Bess Elliott
b. September 30, 1923
m. James Guy Davidson
January 3, 1941
b. December 28, 1921

139421 James Guy Davidson, Jr.
b. September 15, 1949
d. November 1, 1949

139422 Scott Elliott Davidson
b. May 28, 1951
St. John's Tulsa, Okla.

139423 James Patrick Davidson
b. August 19, 1952
St. John's Tulsa, Okla.

1395 Lorne McDougall Elliott
b. October 23, 1896
d. January 16, 1954
m. (1) Lucille Platt
m. (2) Myrtle Stevenson

13(10) Jessie Fargey
b. March 29, 1861
m. Hugh McCaughey
Jessie baptized October 28, 1861 by Rev. C. Fortius, Wolfe Island

13(10)1 Robert McCaughey

13(10)2 Harold McCaughey

13(11) Emma Fargey
b. February 1868
d. July 4, 1933
m. Thomas Doak

13(11)1 Kathleen Doak

14 Francis Forgey
Emigrated to Canada 1824. This family spell they name FORGIE
m. Elizabeth Mulholland, daughter of John Mulholland.

141 Isabel Forgie
m. Thomas Edward Beel

1411 Sarah Jane Beel
m. Richard Bird

14111 Lawren Bird

141111 Edward Bird

141112 Clement Bird

141113 Isabel Bird

141114 Edith Bird

14112 Lewis Bird

141121 Norma Bird

141122 Douglas Bird

141123 Kenneth Bird

142 James Charles Forgie
m. Hester Anne Neeley

1421 Edith Clara Forgie
m. David Aiken Pitcairn

14211 James Forgie Pitcairn
m. Ellen Irvin Cook

14212 Alexander Pitcairn
m. Ann Gordon Clark

142121 Alexander Pitcairn, Jr.

142122 Anne Gordon Pitcairn
m. Nicodemus Vela

143 John Forgie
b. 1840
d. 1909
m. Martha Jane Sterrett
b. 1841
d. 1924

1431 Thomas Edw. Forgie

1432 Margaret Forgie
m. Joy O. Young

144 Mary Jane Forgie
m. John McCow

1441 John McCow
1442 Thomas McCow
1443 Charles McCow
1444 Mrs. Andrew McGee
1445 Mrs. T. Rennick

II WILLIAM FORGIE

20th Century
History of Washington & Washington Co., Pennsylvania
Penn. State Library - Page 474
Published 1910

Forgie's Planing Mill

"W. FORGIE came to Washington in the time of the early oil development in this country and drilled the first well on the Shirls farm. While drilling that well he realized the necessity of some improvements in the apparatus for drilling oil wells, and invented the tool wrenching jack and improvements in the bull wheel and sand reel, the gudgeons of which had always given him a great deal of trouble. After completing the well Mr. Forgie began the manufacture and development of these improvements and met with very great success. His inventions have revolutionized that part of the business, consequently the plant has grown quite extensively and owing to the large amount of lumber necessary for the construction of these oil appliances, he has developed the lumber planing mill business in connection. He gave more attention to the lumber business later on and increased that part of his business gradually until he had an excellent trade and one of the finest and largest stocks of lumber in this section. A disastrous fire swept away many thousands of dollars worth of this lumber besides a planing mill, tool shop, and machine shop. However, Mr.

Forgie rebuilt to some extent his planing mill and continued the lumber business, to which he added the business of supplying mantels and tiles."

FROM WASHINGTON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES - PAGE 1471 - ON
"WILLIAM FORGIE"

"A Canadian by birth, a Scotchman by descent. His grandfather, Francis Forgie, a son of Scotia, probably of the Highlands, as he spoke the gaelic dialect, was a soldier in the British Army, and on his retirement from the service the Irish Constabulary. He married a Miss McClelland, and they both died in Ireland, the parents of five sons, named respectively: Samuel, William, Thomas, Francis and James, of whom the four youngest immigrated, in 1824, to Canada, making a settlement on the Bay of Quinte, in Hastings County, upper Canada (now Ontario). From Montreal to their new home, they poled up the St. Lawrence, what was known as a "Durham Scow". The nearest mill to their place of settlement was at Kingston, some sixty miles east, and thither they had to take their wheat in sacks slung over the back of an ox, they walking alongside, and as there were at that time no roads they had to be guided by the sun to their destination. Of these stalwart young men, **William** followed lumbering, and was drowned while rafting in the Moiva River, which empties into the Bay of Quinte. (He had crossed the ocean several times).

FRANCIS FORGIE, father of our subject, became a farmer. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John Mulholland, a Methodist minister in Ireland, where he died (his widow immigrated to Canada with her only son—who was drowned in the St. Lawrence—and four daughters, Eliza, Rebecca, Mary and Elizabeth, and lived to an advanced age, dying an earnest Christian, devoted to her faith. After marriage Mr. and Mrs. Francis Forgie continued to reside on their farm in Canada. They were the parents of six children: Isabella, married to Thomas E. Bell, of Peterboro County, Ontario; John and James in Pittsburgh; Mary J., wife of John McCaw, of Hastings County, Ontario; "William" the subject of our sketch, and Thomas Edward, who died when young. The mother of this family died in 1854, and in 1862 the father married a Miss Ramsey, who bore him two sons; Frank (now working with his half-brother, **William**), and Samuel C. (deceased). She died in 1868, a member of the M. E. Church; The father passed away in 1887 at the age of 77 years.

"WILLIAM FORGIE", the subject proper of this memoir, was born March 17, 1850, in the township of Thurlow, County of Hastings, Ontario, and his education was received at the common schools of the neighborhood of his birthplace. Until 20 years of age he worked on the home farm, and then proceeded to Red River, in the "Northwest," along with the troops sent out to quell the Riel rebellion of that year. He and a neighbor, William McCready, had been comrades in the Argyle Light Infantry, of Belleville, Ontario, and when volunteers were called to suppress this rebellion, they joined the First Ontario Rifles. In the "Northwest" they served two years, and had a taste of the winters out there, which were remarkable for their severity. In 1873 Mr. Forgie came to the United States, making his first home here at Parker's Landing, on the Allegheny River, where he was employed as an oil producer, in which, during the twelve years he was engaged in the business, he met with varied success. In 1886 he came to Washington, where for a time he continued his oil speculations, and in 1887 he embarked in the manufacture of oil and gas wall rig irons, cants, arms, and pins. He also turns out a large unmber of the far-famed and most useful sand reel and "tool-wrenching jack" (of which he is the patentee), vast improvements on anything of the kind hitherto made, and which add very materially to the convenience and profit of the trade.

In 1876 Mr. Forgie married, in Parker's Landing, Miss Henry, who died in September 1878, leaving a six-months-old son, who followed his mother in September of 1879. Our subject married, in 1889, Miss Ida Belle Lytle, daughter of Robert Lytle, of Donegal township. The family residence, which Mr. Forgie recently built in Washington, is situated on Hall Avenue. Politically he is a Republican, in sentiment a free-trader; while in Canada he was an Orangeman and a Presbyterian, and is still an ardent advocate of Protestant rights and religious principles."

All from Book Published by J. H. Beers & Co.
Chicago, Illinois - 1893

145 William Forgie
b. March 7, 1850
d. 1926
311 Alleson Ave.,
Washington, Penn.
m. (1)
m. (2) Ida Belle Litle,
1889

1451 William
Litle Forgie
b. 1898
m. Helen Baker
b. 1900
14511 James Wm. Forgie
14512 Helen
Priscilla Forgie

146 Francis
(Frank) Forgie
b. 1860
d. 1933
m. Mary Jane Spence
b. 1862
d. 1931

1461 Wm. Parker Forgie
m. Artie Woodruff

14611 Jeanetta Forgie
m. Graham Dixon

14612 Juanita Forgie
m. Aurelia Florida

146121 William
Aurelia Florida

146122 Sharon Florida

14613 Geraldine Forgie
m. Samuel Crecco

146131 Samuel
Gerard Crecco

146132 Patricia
Lynn Crecco

146133 Craig
Douglas Crecco

Wm. Parker Forgie
m. (2) Grace Jenkins
No issue

1462 Ivan Francis Forgie
m. Marie Polan

14621 Ivan Neal Forgie
m. Joyce Davison

146211 Wm. Neal Forgie

146212 David Forgie

14622 Robert Amos Forgie
m. Anne Joiner

146221 Robin Anne Forgie

14623 Samuel
Francis Forgie
m. Daisy Lee Sante

146231 Linda Kay Forgie

15 Thomas Fargey
b. May 25, 1819
d. April 20, 1894
Buried West Huntingdon, Ontario
m. Isabel Mather
b. April 28, 1827
d. January 27, 1894

Thomas Forgey's descendants were among the first white settlers of Manitoba at La-Riviere

151 Ann Jane Forgey
b. 1849
d. 1874
m. Alex Glover,
December 1872

1511 Emma Forgey
m. Edwin Reynolds

152 John Hayes Fargey
b. July 4, 1853
d. April 30, 1930
m. Emma Swales,
February 1883

1521 Harold Taylor Fargey
b. August 25, 1883
d. January 1, 1951
m. Helena Perfect
Reside 776 Garfield Street, Winnipeg, Man.

15211 Fraser Hayes Fargey
m. Nellie Hulme

152111 Robert
Harold Fargey

152112 John
Gordon Fargey

15212 Harold
Gordon Fargey
m. Lydia Steenes

152121 Peter Fargey

152122 Timothy Fargey

15213 John Mather Fargey
m. Ann Sharpe
Reside 1028 Clifton St.
Winnipeg, Man.

152131 Carol Ann Fargey

152132 Joyce
Margaret Fargey

15214 Shirley
Lorraine Fargey

1522 Thomas Fargey
b. February 18, 1886
m. Hilda Gimley

15221 Harold Fargey
m. Mona Asseltine

152211 Nancy Fargey

152212 Susan Fargey

15222 Willa Fargey

1523 Wm. Mather Fargey
b. June 1890
m. Edna Kerr

15231 Dorothy Fargey

15232 Donald Fargey

1524 Marian Fargey
m. W. H. Alexander
Reside 45 Purcell St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

15241 Muriel Alexander
m. Tom Cairns

152411 Judith Cairns

15242 Moira Alexander
m. Herb Nixon

152421 Leslie Nixon

152422 Robert Charles
Alexander Nixon

1525 Florence Fargey
b. June 5, 1893
m. Victor Ashtey

1526 Charles Fargey
b. 1896

1527 John Fargey
b. September 18, 1897
d. November 1926
Died from injuries
from World War I
Twins

1528 Emma Fargey
b. September 18, 1897
d. 1901

1529 Mabel Fargey
m. Swen Noroken

15291 Elaine Noroken
m. Bob Tounrow

15292 Joan Noroken

15293 Donald Noroken

153 Wm. Scott Fargey
b. 1855
d. 1935
m. Annie Leslie,
September 1886

1531 Bessie Fargey
m. Regan

15311 Irene Regan

15312 Kathleen Ragan
m. McCauskey

154 Ermina Fargey
b. 1857
d. 1933
m. Henry Atkins,
March 1887

1541 Douglas Atkins
m. Bertha Barnum

15411 Gordon Atkins
m. Helen Geeley

15412 Robert Atkins
m. Doreen McNeill

15413 Ronald Atkins
m. Pat Simmons

15414 Doris Atkins
m. Russell Balmick

154141 Nancy Balmick
154142 Maureen Balmick
15415 Isabella Atkins
m. Edgar Goodfellow
154151 Carol Goodfellow
154152 Barbara
Lynn Goodfellow
155 James Fargey
b. 1859
d. 1912
m. Mary Atkins,
April 1877
1551 Lottie Fargey
m. Lawrence
Mortland Deldridge
15511 Doris Deldridge
m. James Street
15512 Lawrence Deldridge
m. Marion McPhail
1552 Harry Fargey
m. Jean Milligan
15521 Margaret Fargey
m. Cameron
Killed World War II
15522 Robert Fargey
1553 Clarence Fargey
m. Hilda Jacobs
Killed in World War I
1554 Lyle M. Fargey
m. Hilda
Jacobs Fargey
Widow of Clarence
Fargey
15541 Joan Fargey
156 Samuel Fargey
b. 1861
d. 1904
m. Sarah McKinnan,
March 1898
1561 Marion Fargey
m. Ross Sprague
15611 Amy Sprague
15612 Robert Sprague
1562 Marjory Fargey
1563 Jean Fargey
m. John Love
15631 Peter Love
15632 Geoffrey Love
1564 Samuel Fargey
m. Frances McCormack
15641 Margaret Fargey
15642 Martha Fargey
1565 Donald Fargey
m. Lila Fuller
15651 Kenneth Fargey
15652 Carol Fargey
(Adopted)
157 Peter Fargey
b. 1861
d. 1906
m. Jessie Burnett,
April 7, 1886
1571 Isabel Fargey
m. Thomas Atkins
15711 George Atkins
15712 Isabel Atkins
15713 Alma Atkins
1572 Archibald Fargey
m. Edith Jackson
1573 Margaret Fargey
m. Alfred Hillman
d. May 1, 1956
Belleville, Ont.
15731 Albert B. Hillman
m. Gonnie Crerar
157311 Thomas Hillman
157312 Alec Hillman
157313 Patricia Hillman
157314 Kathleen Hillman
15742 Alex B. Hillman
m. Eleanor Barlow

157321 Margaret Carol Hillman
157322 Stark Elaine Hillman
157323 Donald Hillman
158 Thomas Lindsay Fargey
b. 1861
d. 1904
m. Isabel Monteith
1581 Fred Fargey
d. 24 years of age
1582 Isabel Fargey (R.N.)
1583 Monteith Fargey
m. Helen Amey
15831 Barbara Fargey
15832 Murray Fargey
1584 Minnie Fargey
m. Ralph Corry
15841 Lindsay Corry
15842 Jean Corry
15843 Margaret Corry
1585 Frank Fargey
m. Ethel McLean
15851 John Fargey
15852 Beth Fargey
15853 Ross Fargey
1586 Elizabeth Fargey
m. Ed Hammond
15861 Isabel Hammond
15862 Wilbur Hammond
15683 Marion Hammond
15864 Merle Hammond
1587 Elswood Fargey
Died young
1588 Rev. James Fargey
m. Edna Donabenshall
15881 Lorraine Fargey
1589 Morris Ray Fargey
m. Jean Fotheringham
15891 Margaret Ray Fargey
158(10) Harry Fargey
d. Overseas World War I
159 Alexander Fargey
b. 1863
d. 1935
m. Alice Miller, September 1899
1591 Thomas Everett Fargey
m. Pearl
1592 Fred Archibald Fargey
b. 1900
m. Faye
1593 Mary Isabelle Fargey
b. 1902
1594 Lawrence Alexander Fargey
b. 1905
d. 1913
1595 Charles Hayes Fargey
b. 1908
m. Gwen Hevvie
15951 Barbara Fargey
m. Allen
1596 Alice Helena Fargey
b. 1910
m. John Teney
(2 sons)
1597 John Miller Fargey
b. 1912
1598 Christine Fargey
b. 1914
m. Burns
15(10) Martha Fargey
b. 1865
d. 1869
15(11) Matilda Fargey
b. 1868
d. 1945
15(12) Fred Fargey
b. 1871
d. 1888

I. WILLIAM FORGIE
b. 1814 - County Down Ireland
d. November 9, 1882 - County Down, Ireland. Buried November 11, 1882
m. Ellen Hunter
b. 1818 - Scotland
d. August 9, 1900 - County Down, Ireland

A. Ellen Forgie
b. May 3, 1830, County Down, Ireland
d. November 30, 1928

B. James Forgie
b. November 20, 1839 - County Down, Ireland
d. January 1, 1840

C. Margaret
b. April 9, 1840

D. Samuel Forgie
b. December 20, 1842 - County Down, Ireland
d. March 4, 1892 - County Down, Ireland

E. William Forgie
b. June 30, 1844 - County Down, Ireland

F. James Forgie II
b. February 1846
d. March 22, 1926 - County Down, Ireland

G. Annie Forgie
b. September 12, 1847 - County Down, Ireland
d. April 15, 1927

H. John Forgie
b. February 12, 1851
d. January 2, 1911 - Milford, Beaver Co., Utah
m. Gomer Hilderbrandt, December 3, 1879 - Milford Beaver Co., Utah
b. February 19, 1863 - Austin, Victoria Co., Texas
d. November 28, 1918 - Milford, Utah
Gomer Hilderbrandt, is the daughter of Oliver & Sebrina Land Hilderbrandt.

1. Nellie Ellen Forgie
b. April 16, 1881 - Frisco, Beaver Co., Utah
d. January 1949
m. John M. Gailey - May 18, 1906

2. Mollie Forgie
b. November 22, 1883
m. Heber Hanks

3. John M. Forgie
   b. August 3, 1885 - Heber, Wasatch Co., Utah
   m. Anna Laura Bourne
      (a) Lowell J. Forgie
      (b) Merle Forgie
         m. Stone - 66 No. Grant St., Midvale, Utah
4. William Forgie
   b. October 3, 1889 - Heber, Wasatch Co., Utah
   m. Mary Paterson
5. Gracie Forgie
   m. F. W. Donoghue
6. Mattie Forgie
   b. February 12, 1894 - Deseret, Millard Co., Utah
   m. George Fritzgerald
7. Maggie Forgie
   b. February 12, 1894
   d. June 16, 1895
8. Gomer Forgie
   b. August 28, 1896 - Milford, Beaver Co., Utah
   m. George Whaley
9. Wyoria Forgie
   b. April 16, 1898
   d. September 8, 1935
   m. Arthur Dukers
10. David Fern Forgie
   b. June 28, 1900 - Milford, Beaver Co., Utah
11. Melvin K. Forgie
   b. February 22, 1904 - Milford, Beaver Co., Utah
   m. Lorain Smith
12. Paul Keith Forgie
   b. July 4, 1911 - San Diego, California

I. DAVID FORGIE
   b. April 28, 1853

III JAMES FORGIE
   b. Minsecy, Aberdeenshire, Scotland
   d. Longside Aberdeenshire, Scotland
   m. Margaret S. Bruce

A. George Forgie - 2297½ Mairn Ave.,
   Winnepeg, Manitoba, Canada
   b. November 30, 1890 - Ellen, Aberdeenshire, Scotland
   m. 1918 Edinburgh, Scotland to Constance Maude Mackey of Sarydale, England

1. George William Mackay Forgie
   b. August 18
      Reside 655 Monroe Ave., Morse Place, Winnipeg
2. Harry Alexander Forgie
   b. December 15,
      Reside 526 Chelsea Ave., Winnipeg, Canada

IV JANET R. FORGIE ADAMS, 1615 W. Octant St., Pasco, Washington, born in Scotland as was father. He and brother emigrated to Canada about 1912, They were the first of their family to do so.

V DANIEL K. FORGIE
   b. Scotland
   m. Nancy A. Bunch
1. James B. Forgie
   b. 1847
   d. 1913
   m. Mary M. Preas
2. Robert Sale Forgie
   m. Betty Lee
3. Mary Susan Catherine Forgie
   m. William Arrington

NANCY F. FORGIE, graduate of Nurses Association of Virginia, Lynchburg, Virginia

VI WILLIAM L. FORGIE
   b. In Canada
   d. 1942 - Glendale, California
      Widow 1660 Santa Rose Avenue, Glendale, California
      Adopted son Clarence - Wichita, Kansas

VII MRS. MARY FORGIE (widow didn't mention husband's name who died in 1927 the last of his family) 2501 1st Ave., St. Petersburg, Florida

VIII JAMES FORGIE
   b. 1835, Scotland in Galloway District
   d. 1890, Boston, Massachusetts
   m. Rose Carley in 1860 at Ballamana Ireland, County of Antrim

A. John Robert Forgie
   b. 1864, Boston, Massachusetts
   d. 1949, Boston, Massachusetts
   m. Margaret Spence

1. Katherine Forgie
    b. 1898, Boston, Massachusetts
        Reside 17 Maple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
    m. Henry W. Holman, February 22, 1922
        a. Robert Bruce Holman
            b. December 18, 1922 - Killed in World War II
                May 20, 1944
            Buried Cambridge National Cemetery, England
        b. George Brayton Holman
            b. November 16, 1926
            m. Elizabeth Johnson
            1. Katharine Elizabeth Holman
            2. Baby
2. Elizabeth Gray Forgie
    m. Norman Hay, 83 Myonatiquoct St.,
        Braintree, Massachusetts
        a. Gordon Hay (Unmarried)
3. James Bryce Forgie (Unmarried)

B. Mary Forgie - Died without issue

C. Jennie Forgie - Died without issue

D. James T. Forgie
    b. January 29, 1877
    d. March 18, 1949
    m. Roberta Blalock
1. Edith Rose Forgie
    b. August 4, 1908
    d. October 7, 1953
    m. Wallace L. McIntyre
    a. Nancy Esther McIntyre
        b. March 14, 1931 (Not married)

IX MRS. BESSIE YOUNG, daughter of Anne Forgie who married William Hunter Newton Stewart - Wigtonshire Galloway, Scotland has sister and brother

X GRAHAM FORGIE (was only 1 of 8 or 9 in his family who came to the United States at the turn of the century.
    b. Almonte, Ontario, Canada
    d. 1939, Maynard, Massachusetts

A. Fraser Robertson Forgie
    b. January 22, 1905, Maynard, Massachusetts
    m. Frances D. Nordberg, Maynard, Massachusetts in 1929
        Reside 17 Shakespeare Rd., Waltham, Massachusetts

XI ELIZABETH FORGIE - 65 Charlton Ave. W., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, whose grandfather went from N. Ireland to Scotland. His name was John Forgie. She has one uncle near her.

XII WILLIAM FORGIE

b. 1888, Ellon, Aberdeenshire, Scotland

m. Susan Isabella Robertson, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

A. William Forgie

b. May 25, 1921, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

m. Gladys Joyce, September 19, 1944, Vancouver, B. C.
Reside 3211 E. 3rd Ave., Vancouver 12, B. C., Canada

W. B. Hunter, related to the Forgie's 4141 Cornelia Ave., Chicago, Illinois

Mrs. R. B. Forgie, husbands father, brother of James, 881 Matilya Rd., Glendale, California

Mrs. C. W. Green, 1860 Main St. Hartfort, Connecticut, mother was Sarah Forgie Watson

XIII JAMES ANDREW FORGIE

d. June 1953, Woodville, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania.
Buried Mt. Vernon, Pennsylvania

m. Anna Lawton of Buena Vista, Pennsylvania

A. Raymond Andrew Forgie

b. December 26, 1905, Buena Vista, Allegheny Co., Penn.

m. Clara Amelia Baker, June 23, 1932, York, Penn.
High School Principal - A.B. & M. Ed. Degree

1. James Baker Forgie

b. June 29, 1933

m. Shirley Kantmann, December 28, 1954

2. Raymond A. Forgie, Jr.

b. September 2, 1935

3. Ann Reva Forgie

b. November 27, 1936

Reside Marysville, Perry County, Pennsylvania

B. Ruth Louise Forgie

m. R. T. Barner
Reside Brownsville, Pennsylvania

C. Harry Forgie, Suterville, Pennsylvania

XIV HARRY ALLEN FORGIE
b. 1870, Almante Ontario, Canada
d. 1940, New York, N. Y.
m. November 1891, Chicago, Illinois to Anna Jane Piper, daughter of Michel Piper and Margaret Donoghe Piper, Piper City, Illinois.
b. April 17, 1873, Piper, Ford County, Illinois
d. November 18, 1939, Wilmette, Cook County, Illinois

A. Mabel Alma Forgie
b. August 24, 1893
m. Robert Markham

1. Donald Robert Markham
b. January 24, 1923
m. Elizabeth Jean Maloney

a. Donna Jean Markham
b. January 31, 1947

b. Luida Mary Markham
b. December 13, 1949

c. Gail Elizabeth Markham
b. February 6, 1952

2. Thomas Mathew Markham
b. January 18, 1924

B. Leslie Allen Forgie
b. May 25, 1895
m. Harriett A. Altman

1. Robert Leslie Forgie
b. June 29, 1918
m. Rose Marie Carney
Reside 2155 Toughy Ave., Chicago, Illinois

a. Ruth Christopher Forgie
b. October 13, 1948

b. Robert Leslie Forgie, Jr.
b. August 24, 1949

c. Ann Marie Forgie
b. September 5, 1950

d. Mary Elizabeth Forgie
b. March 12, 1952

2. Jane Harriett Forgie
b. March 5, 1920
m. Malcolm MacGregor

a. Kathleen Jan MacGregor
b. September 19, 1946

b. Mary Jiel MacGregor
b. December 29, 1948

c. Malcolm John MacGregor, Jr.
b. June 5, 1950

3. Patricia Marie Forgie
b. March 27, 1928
m. Robert J. Carter

a. Colleen Patricia Carter
b. November 3, 1950

WILL OF JOHN MATHEWS

WILL BOOK 2 - PAGE 205 - AUGUSTA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

In the name of God amen the 20th of April in the year of our God, 1757, I John Mathews of the forks of James River and County of Augusta, being very sick and weak in body but in perfect mind and memory thanks be to God for it therefore calling unto mind the mortality of my body and knowing if it is appointed for all men once to die Do make and ordain this my last will and testament VVD principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands of God that gave it and for my body I recommend it to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian like and decent manner at the descrechon of my executors hereafter mentioned nothing Doubting but at the General Resirection I shalt Receive the same again By the mighty power of God and touching such wordly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life I give Bequeath and Dispose of in the following manner and form and first I order and appoint that all my just Debts may be paid and Discharged and Secondly I leave and Bequeath to my well Bloved son John all that tract or parcel of land whereupon he now liveth as it is laid off to him butted and bounded upon condition that he pay unto me or to my use the sum of Eight pounds twelve shillings Current money of Virginia and thereby I give and Bequeath to my well beloved son Joshua all that tract or parcel of land whereupon he now liveth Owning life and at his Decease to be for the use of his two children Anne & Elizabeth and if either of them Die before age of maturity of said estate to fall to the survivor and if both happen to die before age the Estate to fall to their uncles George & Archer and William to be equally distributed betwixt them and fourthly I leave and bequeath to my well beloved Richard one English shilling and fifthly I leave to my well beloved son Sampson all that tract of land lying upon Borden's Creek called and known by the name of Kelley's Entry three hundred and fifty acres upon condition he pay to my use the just sum of ten pounds current money of Virginia and sixthly I leave and bequeath to my well beloved son George One English shilling and further I leave and bequeath to my three well beloved daughters Jane, Anne and Rachel one English shilling each and further I bequeath to my dearly beloved daughter Elizabeth to the value of thirty pounds when at the age of maturity to be valued by the Executors and if she shalt die before she comes to age or marriage her part shalt descend to my sons William and Archer and further this plantation whereon I now live with the still and mills with

all my household furniture to be equally divided betwixt them when at age and further I give and bequeath to my dearly and well beloved wife Anne all and sole management of said plantation and stock and movables of every sort until my sons arrive at age and shall have a lawful and decent maintenance of the same during her life and if my sons and she cannot agree when grown up she shall have five pounds collected yearly off estate for her maintenance while she remains a widow and if she marries again she must remove off said premises and be deprived of all part and privileges of said estate only her body clothes she shalt have and no more and further I do leave and bequeath the sum of three pounds current money to the poor of Augusta Parish provided the parish not divided before my decease and if it is divided to the poor of the parish where I belong to be disposed ---------- of the ----------

I do further ordain constitute and appoint my well beloved sons Sampson and George to be my only and sole executors of this my last will and testament and I do hereby utterly disallow revoke and disannul all and every other former testaments wills and legacies requests and escents by me made in any wise before this time named willed and bequeathed and further I do appoint my dearly beloved sons Sampson and George my executors of this my last will to execute and perfect Deeds of lease and release to William Bradshaw of a certain tract of land sold to said Bradshaw Ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and Testament in witness where of I have hereunto set my hand and seal the Day and year above written signed sealed and published pronounced and declared by the said John Mathews as his last will and Testament in preference of this I publish

Mathew Campbell
her
Anne A. Kelley
mark

John Mathews

John Poage

Prov. Nov. 16, 1757

WILL OF RICHARD MATHEWS
WILLS, INVENTORIES, VOL. 1 1796-1812 Page 42
Robertson County, Tennessee

In the name of God Amen.

I Richard Mathews Sr. of Robertson County and State of Tennessee being of perfect mind and memory thanks be to God calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last will and Testament that is to say principally and first of all, I give and recommend my soul unto the hands of almighty God that gaveth it and my body I recommend to the Earth to be buried in a decent Christian burial at the discretion of my executors, nothing doubting but at the General Resurection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me in this life, I give, Demise, and Dispose of the same in the Following manner and form.

First, I give and bequeath to Ellinor my Dearly beloved wife the young sorrel mare and colt, with all the household furniture to be divided equally at her Decease and she is to have her living on the place with the benefit of all the clear Land and farming utensils during Life.

Secondly, I give and bequeath to my well beloved Grand daughter Jane Mathews the young Sippio mare and Tirtus Heifer.

Third, I give and bequeath to my well beloved Grand daughter Ellinore Mathews the Blase cow and Sippio Colt.

Fourth, I give and bequeath my clothes to be equally divided amongst my sons that is John, Richard, Sampson and William Mathews.

Fifth, I give and bequeath to my well beloved sons, John and Sampson Mathews Two Hundred Acres of Land of the lower end of the place I now live on Running north for compliment to them and their heirs forever.

Sixth, I give and bequeath to my well beloved son William Mathews that is beginning on the East line of the Survey Running north so as to include the spring he useth three Rod to him and his Heirs forever.

Seventh, I give and bequeath to my well beloved son Richard Mathews one hundred and twenty acres of land of the upper end of my place beginning on the East line Running north so as to include his improvement to him and his Heirs forever.

Eighth, I give and bequeath to Charles Colgin acres of land to include the Head of spring above his cabbing running with Richard's Line to him and his heirs forever, and the Sorrel Two year colt.

Ninth, I give and bequeath to Sampson and William Mathews my well beloved sons the place I now live on, at my wife's decease to be equally divided to them and their heirs forever.

Tenth, I give and bequeath to my well beloved son John Mathews the lot that I have in the town of Springfield to him and heirs forever.

Eleventh, I give and bequeath the balance of the stock that is now on the place for the support of my wife during her life at her decease to be equally divided and if she cannot maintain the young cattle she may divide them at her discretion. I likewise constitute my well beloved sons Sampson and William Mathews my sole executors of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby utterly Disallow, Revoke and Disannul all and every other former testaments wills and Legacies, Bequeaths and executors by me in any wise before named Willed and Bequeathed Ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and Testament. In witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal this Eleventh day of October in the year of our Lord. One Thousand Seven Hundred and ninety nine. Signed sealed published and pronounced and declared by the said Richard Mathews Senr. as his Last Will and Testament in his presence and in the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our names

Ebenezer Titus Signed Rich'd Mathews Senr.
William Renick
James Sawyers

Robertson County Court October Term 1799

The above Will was proven in Open Court by the Oath of William Renick and James Sawyers.

Test Thos. Johnson Clk.

WILL OR TESTAMENT OF SAMPSON MATHEWS
BOOK 13 - PAGE 13 - ROBERTSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

In the name of God amen

I, Sampson Mathews of the County of Robertson and State of Tennessee being advanced in years but possessing my usual strength of mind well knowing that all living must die and having accumulated a portion of this world's substance feel desirous of distributing the same do therefore make and ordain this to be my last will and testament as follows to wit:

First, I will and bequeath my soul to God who gave it and my body to be consigned to the land in a decent Christian like manner by my executors hereafter named.

Secondly, it is my will and desire that all my just debts and funeral expenses out of my state should exist at my death be paid.

Thirdly, I give and bequeath to my beloved son Thomas B. Mathews, one dollar to him his heirs forever.

Fourthly, I give and bequeath to my beloved son Richard Mathews, one dollar to him and his heirs forever.

Fifthly, I give and bequeath to my beloved daughter Polly Browning one dollar to her and her heirs forever.

Sixthly, I give and bequeath to my beloved son Henry J. Mathews, one dollar to him and his heirs forever.

Seventh, I give and bequeath to my son Joseph R. Mathews, one dollar to him and his reirs forever.

EIGHTHLY, I give and bequeath to my son Arthur P. Mathews, one dollar to him and his heirs forever.

Ninthly, I give and bequeath to my relative Anderson Mathews who I have raised, one horse beast, four head of cattle, one bedstead and furniture and that part of the stock of hogs that is in his mark, one yoke of steers, the horse beast is one same mare and the gray's last colt.

Tenthly, I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Elizabeth Mathews all the balance of my estate consisting of all my household and kitchen furniture farming tools balance of stock of every description for and during her life and after death to be equally divided amongst all my children.

Eleventhly, and lastly, I nominate, constitute and appoint my son Thomas B. Mathews and my son Richard O. Mathews my executors to this my last will and testament whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 31 day of December, 1840

Sampson Mathews (Seal)

James C. Holeman, WITNESS (Seal)

WILL OF NANCY MATHEWS
BOOK 1858 - 1860 - PAGE 277 - ROBERTSON COUNTY, TENN.

The following articles of property of Nancy Mathews Dec'd. She desires disposing of it in the following manner. I wish my daughter, R. F. Mathews to have the best bedstead and furniture, to wit, the new red coverlet, two white counterpains, the coverlet and counterpain to constitute a part of the furniture of said bed, one side saddle the other two beds and remaining furniture I give to Cave and Robert Mathews belonging to said beds.

September 17, 1856
Test W. S. Mathews
Susan J. Harper

Robertson County Court October term, 1856

The above will of Nancy Mathews deceased was produced in court thereupon came Susan J. Harper and proved on oath depose and say that is a true state as made by Nancy Mathews while on her last bed of sickness and thereupon came W. S. Mathews and T. B. Mathews waived all necessity to prove the same and the adults for themselves and the court therefore declared it to be the last will and testament of Nancy Mathews deceased and ordered it to be recorded.

R. H. Murphy

WILL OF ASA HARPER
WILL BOOK 16 - PAGE 321 - ROBERTSON COUNTY, TENN.

The last will and testament of Asa Harper

I, Asa Harper, being somewhat weak of Body and of sound mind and memory and to mind that is appointed unto all men once to die, do make this my last will and testament revoking all others.

Item 1st, I will that my funeral expenses and just debts be promptly paid.

Item 2nd, My son Asa Harper having assisted me greatly in my old age and afflictions I give and bequeath to him all my household and kitchen furniture of every description, all my farming utensils and implements my entire set of blacksmith tools and everything appertaining thereto, wagons, having given him fifty acres of land this day by deed, I say nothing further about that Reserving to my beloved wife Rutha (should she survive me) the use of all the above described property during her natural life so far as her support is concerned and no further

Item 3, I give to my four children Elizabeth I. Huddleston,

Benjamin Harper, William C. Harper and Cintha Ann Volner my tract of land on the south side of Karr's Creek containing two hundred and fifty acres to be equally divided between them according to quantity and quality said tract was purchased of Wills C. Barr about the year 1848. I will that my son Benjamin have his portion of land off the south west corner of said tract including the place where he now lives not to be charged with for the improvement thereon, and lastly I constitute and appoint John S. Hutcheson my executor on this my last will and Testament. In witness whereof I set my hand and seal this 26th day of May 1856

Attest
John Huddleston
John W. Huddleston
his
X Wm. Campbell Sr.
mark

his
Asa X Harper
mark

Robertson County Court December Term 1856

The foregoing last will and testament of Asa Harper was presented to court for probate and there upon came John Huddleston and Wm. Campbell in subscribing witness thereto who being first sworn depose and say that they were personally acquainted with Asa Harper the testator of his lifetime that he acknowledged in their presence the execution of said paper writing to be his last will and testament that they witnessed said paper writing at his request and in his presence and they considered him in his proper mind at the time. The court thereupon declared said paper writing to be the last will and testament of the said Asa Harper deceased and ordered it to be recorded

R. W. Murphy, Clerk

Asa Harpers letters Testamentary
State of Tennessee

WILL BOOK 16 Page 328

Robertson County Court December Term 1856

It appearing to the court that Asa Harper has died leaving a written will in which John Hutchison was apointed executor. The said John Hutcheson thereupon came into open court and renounced the execution of said trust whereupon the court appointed Asa Harper as Administrator with the will annexed and he having given bond and qualified according to law and it having been ordered by the said court that letters testamentary issue to you.

These are therefore to empower you the said Asa Harper, Jr.

to enter into and upon the execution of said will and take into your possession all the property and to make to the next court a perfect inventory thereof and make due collection of all the debts, and after paying all the demands against the testator and settling up the business of said estate according to law you will pay over and deliver the property and effects that may remain in your hands to those entitled there do by the will and to do all other things that may be required according to the provisions of said will and the laws of the land.

Witness

R. N. Murphey, Clerk at office

the 2nd day of December 1856

DEED OF GIFT OF WILLIAM SIMMONS
DEED BOOK 27 - PAGE 167 - LOGAN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Know all men by these presents that I Wm. Simmons of the County of Logan and State of Kentucky for the good will, love and affection I have for my hereafter named children To wit, namely Richard H. Simmons, Mary W. who intermarried with Radney Knight, Elizabeth who intermarried with Daniel Rust and Benjamin Peter Simmons I do give and deliver unto my four above named children the following property goods and chattels:

Item first, I give unto my son Richard my negro man named Nero to be his alone. Also my negro girl Clarissa and her children named Squire about 6 months old, to have said girl and child during said Richards natural life then to descend to his children. Also to have my old negro woman Patsy which he is to take care of. I also give unto my son Richard the lower or southern end of my two hundred acres of land lying in Logan County wherein I now live making the drain on the south side of the dwelling house and orchard and near to them say one hundred or more yards distance from them to be his boundary in the division of the land.

2 Item, I give unto my daughter Mary who intermarried with Radney Knight my negro woman Silvey, also my boy Gabriel to have the said negroes Silvey and Gabriel during her natural life, then to descend to her children.

Item 3, I give unto my daughter Elizabeth who intermarried with Daniel Rust my negro woman Lydia and her younger child named Eliza about 8 months old to have and to hold them during her natural life then to descend to her children.

Item 4, I give unto my son Benjamin my negro boy George

also my negro girl named Hannah to have them during his natural life, then at his death to descend to his children. I also give to my son Benjamin the upper or southern end of the two hundred acres of land. I now live on in Logan Co. on the headwaters of Muddy Creek making the drain or hollow lying on the south side of the house and orchard and near to them to be the division line between said Benjamin and Richard to have and to hold the said land during his natural life then to descend to his children. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 15 day of August eighteen hundred forty five.

William Simmons (Seal)

WITNESS John Roberts
Jas D. McCurdy
Logan Co. Clk.

I Marmaduke B. Morton as clerk of the said Logan Co. court do certify that this deed of gift from William Simmons to Richard H. Simmons and others was this day produced to me in my office and proven by the oaths of John Roberts and James D. McCurdy two subscribing witness thereto to be the act and deed of the said Wm. Simmons Whereupon the said deed together with this certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my office. Given under my hand this 18th day of August 1845

WILL OF RADNEY KNIGHT

Earliest Will Book - Page 180 Butler County, Ky., Court House

In the name of God amen - I Radney Knight of sound mind and common judgement doth this day make this my last will and testament; hereby revoking all other wills and codicils to wills which may have been made or purposed to be made previous to these presents which is as follows - My will and bequest is with regard to my two eldest sons that they shall have the two tracts of land they now live on divide the same between them precisely in the same line that the division was made between Jesse Mann and William Jenkins and their right is to be good and lawful as specified in the deed which I have given them - and the residue of my property real personal and ( ) my will and desire is that my dear wife Mary Knight shall have the full power and perogative over all: To see such parts thereof as shall be necessary to pay all my just debts and after they shall have been paid she the said Mary Knight shall have all property both real and personal and mixed to divide as she shall deem just and right between her

children heirs of her own body, provided the said Mary shall marry. In which case my will and desire is that she herself shall give my executors perogatives over the whole concern or over all the effects so as to give her an equal portion with the other heirs and my will and desire is with regard to my sons, Radney, George and Andrew that they shall be bound out to some mechanical trade. In such a way that they shall be educated by the Indenture Contracts provided they will not be perfectly obedient to their mother in which case she may keep them with her and manage and school them as much as she can in and by the means in her power, in which case they are to remain with her until she shall have become free by age but and if they shall be bound as above my will and desire is that my wife and executor herein after expressed shall bind them and have their indenture drawn in as will and _____ as may be expedient and then my desire is that the one bound shall fulfill as the duties of apprentices and that can also be taken that their masters fulfill all the duties of a master to an apprentice according to the contract my will and desire is that my son William G. Knight be my executor to this my last will and testament to fulfill my will and desire as in my passing this 19th day September 1845

his
Radney X Knight
mark

Signed in presents
W. B. Williams
E. B. Woolaridge
Squire X Harper
his mark
Proven 1848

WILL OF JAMES GIBBS

Will Book 3 - 1805-1880 - Page 231-232 - Franklin County, Ky.

The will and testament of James Gibbs of the County of Franklin and State of Kentucky.

First, after payment of my just debts the balance of my property both real and personal of every description, I give to my wife Elizabeth Gibbs for her separate use and maintenance during her natural life.

Item 2, I will and devise (after the death of my wife) to my daughter Elizabeth Ann, wife of John W. Bennett, the following tract of land bounded as follows—containing about 60 acres be

the same more or less. To have and to hold said tract of land for her own separate use and benefit during her natural life and not to be in any manner controlled by her husband nor to be liable to or applied to the payment of any debt or responsibilities of her husband nor in any manner to be encumbered by him, but to remain with all its profits and productions for her sold and separate use and benefit during her natural life. At the death of my daughter, it is my will that said tract of land descend to the legal heirs of her body and be equally divided amongst them.

Item 3, At the death of my wife, I wish all my real estate and lands except the tract of land in before devised to my daughter (Elizabeth Ann Bennett) to descend and be divided amongst my 6 other children. To wit James L. Gibs, William G., Jacob C., Julius C., Thos. J. and Milly Gibbs (wife of the late Jordon Gibbs). Should any of my said children have departed this life by that time, it is my wish that the share or portion of such child descend to his or her heirs at law.

Item 4, I wish all my personal property which may remain after the death of my wife and after payment of any debt she may owe to be equally divided amongst all seven of my children including my daughter Eliza Ann Bennett.

Item 5, It is my will that whatever portion of my property may be coming or due to my daughter Eliza Ann Bennett shall be paid to her personally by my executors and not to her husband as I intend it to be for her separate use and benefit not to pay his debts or be subject to his control but to be for her own separate and sole benefit and never go into his hands.

Item 6, Elizabeth Gibbs, Executrix and my sons James L., William G., Jacob C to aid in conjunction with their mother.

4 Sept. 1872 Jas. Gibbs

WITNESS J. J. Julian
I. Davison

Codicil out of the land herein devised to my children I wish reserved 1/4 of an acre square for a graveyard for myself and my children and relatives, to be laid off, so as to take in the present graveyard near by dwelling house

James Gibbs

Codicil Since writing of the foregoing will in regard to my tract I revoke that part of my will giving Eliza Ann Bennett a certain boundary, that she only take her equal part of my land, with my other children named in my will

10 Dec. 1872 Proven Monday, May 5, 1873

Bourbon County, the Commonwealth of Kentucky I do hereby make ordain and constitute this my last will and Testament in the way and manner following.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Ann Jackson all that part of Estate which the law allows her, to be paid to her yearly as her needsesety requireth but at her death or marriage the personal part to be sold and equally divided amongst my grand children legally born the Land to return to Jesse Jackson as hereafter mentioned.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my sons Samuel D. Jackson, Archibald Jackson and William D. Jackson and their Heirs legally begotten forever five hundred and fifty acres of Land lying and being Warren County and Commonwealth above mentioned and on the Bank of the big Barren River, the said Archibald's land to be where he has made his improvement or any where else in the five hundred and fifty acres where he shall schoose allowing him to have the first choice the land is to be equally divided between the three brothers be the same more or less.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my three grand sons John, Archibald and William Jackson sons of John Jackson Jr. two hundred acres of Land lying and being part of tract of four hundred acres in Butler County on little muddy creek in said County. but if I should sell said Land it is my will and desire that that part of the money arising from the sale of said Land shall be put to their education if they will receive it that way; and if they are not willing to to receive in that way it is to be applied to their use in some other way so that they get the full benefit of it to them and their Heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my son Jesse Jackson the plantation whereon I now live it lying and being in the County of Bourbon and Commonwealth before mentioned except my wife Ann Jackson should scoose to take one third of said plantation and work it instead of receiving one third of the proffits of said plantation and if she should scoose to do so it is my will and desire that she shall have the priviledge of doing so but at her death or marriage the Plantation is to return to Jesse Jackson, it is also my will and desire as I have taken the said Jesse in as a stewart or overseer and if he should be imprudent and run my estate into debt he is not to have possession of said plantation for the Term of ten years after my death or till said debt can be raised from the rents or profits arising from said plantation.

Item. It is my will and desire that all my negros be sold and the money arising from the sale of said negroes be disposed of in the following manner to Mary Ann Worldly and Stephen Worldly I give the sum of four hundred and fifty dollars.

Item: I give and bequeath unto Margaret Griffing and her heirs forever: the sum of four hundred and seventy five dollars. I also give unto Rebecca Griffing and William Griffing so named daughter of Rebecca Griffing Deceased the sum of four hundred and seventy five dollars which sum is to be equally divided between them: which sum is to be paid one year after the sales of said Estate is made and if the sales of said negros should amount to more than the sums given it is to be applied in the following manner. put out on interest and applied to the education of grand children by the name of Jackson legally begotten or to any of them who should incline to receive a liberal education if there should be none of that inclines to learning it is to be equally divided amongst my grand children in general.

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Eliza Ann Jackson now Eliza Ann Wright twelve and a half cents.

Item it is my will that my body clothes be equally divided between William and Thomas Jackson sons of John Jackson it is my will and desire that my riding horse saddle and bridle be sold and given to Archibald Jackson son of John Jackson. There is two hundred acres of Land in Butler County part the same tract which I give which I give to my grandsons John Archibald and William Jackson if I should not sell said Land it is my will and desire that it should be sold and disposed of in the following manner it is to be divided between Samuel D. Jackson, John Jackson William D. Jackson and Archibald Jackson and their Heirs forever.

I do hereby appoint John Gass as my Executor of this my last Will and Testament it is also my will and desire that the Court will not require security of my Executor ? it is also my will and desire that my Executor shall give to my negro girl named Joan for her care and obedience to me the sume of twenty dollars to be paid in clothing or something else suitable to the case at that time. I do hereby certify this as my last will and Testament. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 27th Day of May 1820.

JOHN JACKSON SENR (Seal)

Signed in presence of us.

Nathan Goodman

James Gass David Gass

Bourbon County Court November Term 1824.

This last will and Testament of John Jackson senr. Decd. which was produced into Court at the last Term was this day proved in open Court by the oath of Nathan Goodman James Gass, and David Gass subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and the same is pursuant to the order of said Court duly recorded in my office.

Att:
Tho: P. Smith C. B. C.
by A. D. Dickerson D. C.

STATE OF KENTUCKY

Sct.

COUNTY OF BOURBON

I, Ed D. Paton, Clerk of the Bourbon County Court certify the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the will of John Jackson as appears of record in Will Book G, page 283 in the office of the Clerk of the Bourbon County Court. Given under my hand and seal this twenty-third day of September.

Clerk of the Bourbon County Court
Ed. D. Paton

WILL OF WILLIAM CAMPBELL

Will Book 2 - Page 343 Augusta County, Virginia

In the Name of God Amen. I William Campbell of the County of Augusta & Colony of Virginia considering the uncertainty of this mortal Life and being of sound & perfect mind & memory blessed be Almighty God for the same but being now Indisposed do make & publish this my last Will & Testament in manner & form following. That is to say first of all I leave & bequeath unto my Son James Campbell & John Campbell one shilling sh- each I also give & bequeath unto my Daughters Mary Clements Margaret Gillham Elizabeth Price, Mary Ann Ashton and Rachel Carlile one shilling each and it is also my Will that the above mentioned legacies be paid or tenderd the day of my Burial and it is also my Will that one hundred acres of land that my Son in law Thomas Gillham now lives on it being part of that tract of land where my dwelling house now stands be equally divided amongs my Daughter Margaret Gillham's Children equally at her decease and I also leave & bequeath unto my son Samuel two work horses with the plough & irons and my plantation at my wifes decease, that is to say my Wife having the one third of said plantation during her life and I also leave & bequeath unto my well beloved wife Sarah Camp-

bell all the residue of my Estate whatsoever & to have it in her power to dispose of it as she shall think proper at her decease and I do hereby apoint my well beloved Wife Sarah Campbell my sole Executrix & Executor of this my last Will & Testament Hereby revoking all former Wills by me made. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal this fifth day of October one thousand seven hundred & fifty four 1754.

William Campbell

Signed Sealed & delivered in the presence of.
Jacob Clements
Chas Gillham

Recorded in Augusta County
Clerk's Office, Staunton, Va.
in Will Book 2, Page 343

TESTE: J. M. Blackburn, Clerk
A COPY:

WILL OF JACOB CLEMENS

Will Book 2 - Page 337 Augusta County, Virginia

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN, I Jacob Clemens of the County of Augusta & Colony of Virginia considering the uncertaintity of this mortal life & being of sound & perfect mind & memory blessed be Almighty God for the same but being now indisposed do make & publish this my last Will & Testament in manner & form as follows That is to say first of all I leave & bequeath unto my well & beloved wife Mary Clemens her saddle mare & furniture also her bed & furniture also Twenty Pounds due by Felix Gilbert after paying what debts are due by me out of it. (if she does not marry) or else to fall to the youngest children viz: Ruth Isabella Clemens, likewise she is to have the plantation during her widowhood, also I leave and bequeath unto my three daughters Ann Barnet, Mary McNight & Rachel Barnet one shill. _____ each it is also my will that the above legacy be paid or tendered the day of my burial I also leave & bequeath unto my daughter Sarah Clemens the young roan mare & colt & side saddle I also leave & bequeath unto my five daughters viz: Margaret Clemens Elizabeth Clemens, Rebeccah Clemmens, Ruth Clements & Isabel Clemens the remainder movable estate to be sold & equally divided betwixt my five daughters above mentioned and I do hereby appoint Thomas Gilhum and James Campbell my Executrix & Executors of this my last Will & Testament. Hereby revoking all former Wills by me made In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal

this first day of September one thousand seven hundred and fifty nine.

his

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of — Jacob X Clemens (LS)
mark

Andrew Hamilton
Robert Lockridge
Thomas Lloyd

At a Court held for Augusta County November the 21st day 1759 This last Will & Testament of Jacob Clemens decd was proved by Robr. Lockridge & Andrew Hamilton two of the witnesses thereto & admitted to record & on the motion of Thomas Gilhum & James Campbell Executors who made oath according to law certificate is granted for obtaining a probate in due form they having with Andrew Hamilton & Robert Lockridge their securities entered into & acknowledged their Bond.

Test

Recorded in Augusta County Clerk's Office, Staunton, Va. in Will Book 2, Page 337

A COPY
TESTE: J. M. Blackburn, Clerk

WILL OF HARMAN SKELDERMAN

Old Rappahannock Co., Va., Deeds & C No. 6, 1676-82, pages 42/43

September Court Anno 1684

In the name of God Amen I, Harman Skelderman being sick of body yett thanks be unto God for perfect memory Doe make and ordaine this my last Will & Testament manner and form as followeth . . . "

first I Comend my Soule unto the hands of the Almighty God my maker, hopeing to be saved by the merritts of Jesus Christ my Redeemer and my Body to the Christian buriall & for my temporall goods I dispose of them as followeth . . . "

Imprimis:

I give and bequeath unto my Loving wife all my household Goods & Cattells & hoggs & a horse and young mare, and if sd young mare lives to Increase, that then each of my Children to have a Mare Colt out of said mare's Increase . . . "

2ndly . . I doe also Give and bequeathe unto my Children six hundred acres of land where now I Live to be equally divided Between them when they shall Come to age and if any of them should die before that time that then the land be equally divided between

them as aforesaid And if that my Children should all die before that they should Come to age then the said Land I bequeath unto my Loveing wife whom I make whole & sole Executrix to perform this my last Will and Testament. In Witness hereof I have hereunton Sett my hand and Seale this 12th of March 1683/4

Harman Skelderman (Seale)

Signed & sealed in the presence of us

Alexander Doniphann

his

Jno (O) Garton

mark

her

Susanna (SH) Harmon (or Hamman)

mark

Proved & Recorded in the County Court of Rappahannock County, Virginia 3rd day of Fber 1684

Teste William Colston Cl. Cuv.

We the Subscribers Doe Despose & say that we saw sd. above named Harman Skelderman Sign Seal & Deliver this above for his last Will and testament. And that the said Testator was at the same time of perfect mind and memory to the best of our Knowledge.

Alexander Doniphan
Jno (O) Garton
Susana (SH) Harmon

Sworn to in Court
Test Wm. Colston Cl. Cur.

Copied by
Edward M. Manley
March 25, 1956
Los Angeles 3, Calif.

WILL OF WILLIAM JENKINS

Richmond County, Va., Order Book #1, page 121 A;

Survey's Platt. The table includes;

"F" is Thomas Pett's Corner, a white oak

"G" is a small Red Oak near John Morton's, one of Jenkins corners

"K" is for an ash in a branch of C . . . Creek, one of Henry Haws corners

"M" is for WILLIAM JENKINS house

"N" is for Henry Haws House

"O" is for Lawrence Barker's House
"P" is John Morton's House
(continues)

William Jenkins

(From Colonial Abstracts, Richmond Co., Va., by Fleet. Vol. VXII, pe. 90; Record for year 1714, but the entire record on this page on page 121 A, Order Bk. #1 of original Richmond County Order Book)

"Surveyed for WILLIAM JENKINS, Henry Haws, Lawrence Barker (sic) 771 acres of land It being a pattent formerly granted to Harman Ekelderman for 800 acres, 153 acres of which Land the said Skelderman sole which John Morton now claims, the other part of the pattent he the said Skelderman in his last Will and Testament bequeathed among his children which are the wives of said JENKINS, Haws & Barker and that the said Jenkins and his wife, Haws & his wife, Barker & his wife, being willing to know Each part hath with the Consent and assent freely agreed to survey and divide the same which I have done as the above figure Describes x x and the Lines of John Morton which said Land is sittuate in the parish of Cittenburn and County of Richmond and on the branches of Rapp'a Creek."

Surveyed the 12th of October 1714 per Cha's Barber, Surveyor Richmond County.

At a Court held for Richmond County the 2nd day of Oct. 1723, at the motion of Elizabeth Jenkins, Mary Grimsted and Ann Commins this survey and Plat of Land Ordered to be Recorded.

Teste M. Beckwith, Cl. Cur

(Note by Edward Manley. This record alone proves Elizabeth Skelderman wife of William Jenkins, and the parents of our ancestor, Mansfield Jenkins, per Elizabeth's will, 1736, Richmond County, Va., naming Mansfield.)

Will 1736
Proved 1739
Richmond Co., Va.

ELIZABETH JENKINS

Will Book 5 (1725-1752) Richmond County, Va. Pages 348 and 349. In the Name of God Amen . . . I, Elizabeth Jenkins of Lunenburg parish in Richmond County being Sick and weak of body but (prais'd be God) of perfect Since and memory Doe make this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form Following (that is

to Say and principally I Commend my Soul to Almighty God Hoping For his mercy & Remission of all my Sins tho' & merits of Jesus Christ my only Medeator and advocate and my body to be Buried at the Discretion of my Executors herein after Named and as for Such Estate as it hath pleased God to bestow me I Dispose thereof as followeth (Viz) . . . "

Imprimis:

My Will is that all my Just Debts & funeral Charges be pay'd and Discharged . . . "

Item: I Give and Bequeath unto my three Sons John, MANSFIELD and James Jenkins all my Land Containing one Hundred & fifty Acres Estimation be the Same More or Less to be divided among them as followeth (viz) To my Son John that part of my Land Adjoining to the Lands of Henry Haws, Thomas Grimstone, Walter Davis and James Morton and separated from my other Land by a Line of Marked Trees Extending from Haws's Line Between my now Dwelling house and Kitchen to the Main run Including in my orchard the Remainder of my Land to be Divided Between my Sons Mansfield and James by a line which I have marked for that purpose. Mansfield's part including the Tobacco House, and James's part, Including my Now Dwelling house, which Said Land so divid- I give to them my said Three Sons and their Heirs for Ever . . . "

Item: I Give and bequeathe unto my Son Harman Jenkins one Thousand pounds of Tobacco Now Due to me from John Newman, to be pay'd to him at his Coming by my Exts. herein after Named . . . "

Item: I Give and Bequeathe the Tobacco and other Debts due to me and my horse colt to My Daughter Elizabeth, She first paying my Just Debts . . . "

Item: I Give and Bequeathe to my Daughter Sarah Story a pistole now in my Chest.

Item: I Give and Bequeathe all my Wearing apparel to my Daughter Mary Carpenter —

Item: I Give and Bequeathe to my Grandson Edward Davis one heifer aged three years

Item I Give and Bequeath all the Residue and remainder of my Estate of what kind or Soever to be Equally Divided among all my Children — I Doe hereby Constitute and appoint my Three Sons John, Mansfield, and James Jenkins Executors of this my Last

Will and Testament, In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set My hand and Seal this 28th Day of June Anno: Dom: 1736 —

Signed Sealed & Acknowledged in presence of
William Jordan
John Right
William McDonald his (III) mark

her
Elizabeth (|||) Jenkins (Seal)
mark

At a Court held for Richmond County the third day of March 1739 . . . This Will was proven in Open Court by the oath of one of the Witnesses thereunto and admitted to record.

Test. M. Meckwith, C. C.

Will of Patience Jenkins, widow of Mansfield Jenkins, Sr. (Mansfield had died 1756 and left will in Richmond County, Va.)

BUTE CO., N. C., Wills and Inventories, 1760-1800, Part II, p. 11

In the name of God amen I Patience Jinkins of Bute County & Parish of St. Johns Being Sick & weak In Body But of Perfect Mind & Memory thanks Be Given to the Almighty God & Calling to mind the uncertainty of this Transitory life & Being willing to Settle my World affairs In order to make this my last will & testament I Commend my Soul to God who Gave it hoping thro the Death & Merits of his Son Jesus Christ my Saviour to be made Partaker of the never fading Joys of Immortality at the Day of Ressurection & as for temporal Estate it hath Pleased God to Bestow upon me I Give & Bequeath the same in manner & form following (Viz,) first I give & Bequeathe unto my son Thomas Jinikns the land & Plantation whereon I now live 'tis my will & Desire that the Crop now on the Plantation after my Decease Be Sold & after my Just Debts are paid out of the money rising from the sale of the Crop & then the Remainder of the money with all my other Estate Be Equally Divided amongst my Eight children & lastly I do authorize & appoint My son Thomas Jinkins to Be Executor of this my Last will & testament - hereby Revoking & making Void all former will or wills heretofore Made & Confirming this & none other to be my last will & testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this seventeenth Day of October In the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Seventy Eight

his
William X House
mark
William Christmas

her
Patients X Jinkins (Seal)
mark

State of North Carolina

Warren County August Court 1780 (Bute County abolished 1779) This last Will and Testament of Patience Jenkins Dec'd was presented in Court by Thomas Jenkins the Executor therein named and proved by the oath of William Christmas one of the Witnesses hereto and ordered to be recorded, and Letters Testamentary is granted to the said Executor who was Qualified accordingly.

Test Thos. Machen, County Clerk.

Bute County, North Carolina (now Warren County) Book 2, County Records, pages 236/237 . . . The transaction names the unborn child listed in will of Mansfield Jenkins, 1755, Richmond County, Va., as Molley. She was supposed to get a slave with a year or so after her father Mansfield died, but she never received a slave until this record above, and Molley was given a slave named Will, May 9th, 1778 Court, fully twenty years after her father's date specified in his will.

One Molley Jenkins married Morris Pardue, 7 Sept. 1781, Warren Co., N. C. and evidently this Molley, daughter of Mansfield and Patience.

By Edward Manley
Los Angeles 3, Calif.
448 West 64th Street. June 27, 1956

INDEX BOOK I

FORGY

— A —

Page

Abigail 64
Acie J. 115
Aileen 62
Alice E. 103, 109
Alice H. 35, 56, 57, 64
Alice L. 61
Alice M. 37, 63
Alice W. 108
Alicia 61
Allie 111, 115
Alma M. 100
Altie 38
Amantheus 34, 43
Andrew 111
Ann 47, 48, 49, 64
Ann E. 74, 75, 82, 92
Ann W. 43
Annie 99
Annie B. 106
Annie E. 76
Annie G. 114
Annie R. 101
Ara 62
Arlin 112
Arthella 34, 44
Artie 32, 46
Asa 96, 97, 98, 102, 111, 115
Asa H. 98
Asa J. 98, 103, 104
Asa S. 105
Audean 45
Avalyn 50
Avis 28

— B —

Barbara J. 82
Bell 46
Benjamin A. 110
Benjamin F. 114
Benjamin N. 34, 43
Bertha 38, 42
Bessie 32, 46, 114
Betty 29, 48
Betty J. 52
Betty O. 55
Betty R. 39, 72
Betty W. 100
Beulah 28, 50
Beverly 55
Billy F. 114
Blossom 105
Bob M. 114
Bobby A. 45
Bobby C. 44
Brenda Sue 28
Bruce 55
Burney 78
Byron 39, 72

— C —

Carlie 32, 46
Carol 100
Caroline 110
Cecil 30
Cecil R. 78
Cephus 51
Charles L. 78
Charles O. 99
Charlie 51
Charlotte 78
Christina G. 30
Christine F. 30
Christopher 107
Churchill 37
Clarence 39, 77, 79
Claude 65
Clement D. 78
Clement E. 32, 34, 46
Cleo 42
Cletus 100
Cliffie 61
C. Clyde 56
Clyde 48, 56
Corinna 65
Curren 38
Cynthia 20, 25, 27, 32, 38, 93
Cynthia R. 78

— D —

Dana 45
David 78, 107
Deborah 100
Della 28
Delphia 45
Delta J. 50
Deo. 76
Dicey 29
Donald 29, 31
Dora 60
Dorinda 29

Doris 30, 45, 63, 79
Dorothy 28, 31, 65, 68, 82
Douglas 28
Dulcie 65

— E —

Earl 58
Ebbin 38
Eben 49, 69
Edith 44, 76
Edith G. 68
Edith M. 81
Edith T. 51
Edna 76
Edna E. 59
Edward 38, 42
Electa 76
Eliza J. 74, 75, 76, 82, 92
Elizabeth 17, 27, 39, 51, 64, 69, 70, 82, 89, 90, 94, 98, 102
Elizabeth A. 49, 66, 69, 77, 78
Elizabeth C. 83, 85, 91
Elizabeth G. 91, 92
Elizabeth K. 46, 47, 64
Elizabeth L. 90
Elizabeth M. 81
Elizabeth N. 74
Elizabeth S. 74, 75, 76, 82, 91
Elizabeth T. 89, 90
Ella 113
Ellender 26, 27
Ellen E. 106
Ellen L. 107
Ellis C. 50
Ellis H. 50, 51
Elma 43
Elma L. 112
Elmer 81
Emma 29
Era 53
Erskine 90
Erskine J. 90
Ervin 29
Esca 111
Esley 48, 56
Essie 114
Estalene 35, 57
Esther Linda 115
Estil 32, 46
Ethlene 86
Ethlynda 43
Eufaula 113
Eula 111
Eulalia 103, 112
Eulalie V. 103, 104
Eunice 100
Evaline 38, 76
Everett 38
Ezekiel 20, 25, 74
Ezekiel C. 74, 75, 82, 92

— F —

Fannie 50, 91
Faye 114
Finis 77, 78, 79
Flora Mae 44
Florence 104
Floyd 42, 76
Floyd O. 64
Floyd O., Jr. 64
Frances 17, 49, 64, 92
Frances E. 28, 29
Franklin 29
Fred 39, 49, 69
Frederick 68
Freddie 76
Freddie G. 61
Frona 28, 32, 46

— G —

Garnett 91, 92
Gary E. 30
Geneva 31
George 37, 76
George C. 76
George E. 110
George W. 51, 52
George W., Jr. 52
Georgia 78
Gertrude 38
Gladys 91, 92
Gladys S. 115
Glen 76
Glenna M. 105
Glenda R. 30, 65
Glenn B. 105
Goldie 38
Grace 45
Grady H. 106
Grady H., Jr. 106
Grady H., III 107
Guywenith 37

—H—

Hallie 52
Hallie M. 44
Hardin 81
Harold 68
Hayes 55
Hazel 29, 112
Helen 68
Hendricks 78
Henry H. 26, 35, 46, 48, 49, 56, 57, 64
Henry H., Jr. 62
Henry O. 105
Henry O., Jr. 105
Henry O., III 105
Henry T. 28, 29
Herbert 110
Hilda 43
Hillary 74, 75, 82
Homer 50
Howard 68
Humphrey G. 99
Hunter 62
Huntyce 99

—I—

Ida 111
Imogene 113
Irena 81
Irene 50
Irene L. 114
Irving L. 44
Isaac N. 82
Iva 48, 49, 67
Iva A. 51

—J—

Jack 29
Jackson O. 98, 102, 104, 106, 112
Jackson O'Dell 106
James 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 45, 76, 82, 88, 91, 94
James B. 43
James E. 30
James D. 42
James L. 114
James M. 74, 75, 76, 77, 82 103, 109, 111
James N. 26, 27, 46, 47, 48, 49, 64, 66, 68
James N., II 49, 51
James Neal 101
James P. 34, 37
James R. 77, 78
James T. 20, 25, 26, 27, 75
James W. 28, 29, 49, 55
Jane 27
Jane B. 37
Janet 105
Janice 28
Janrose 55
Jean H. 39, 72
Jean M. 107
Jeanie 101
Jeffrey 107
Jenny 56, 67
Jerry 28
Jesse 82
Jessie 32, 46, 78
Jessie L. 112
Jessie M. 101
Jessie W. 42
Joan 55
Joe 65
Joe D. 61
Joe N. 64
Joe P. 61, 78
Joe T. 51
John 27, 96
John A. 28, 29, 114
John B. 28, 55, 111, 112
John C. 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 72, 103, 106
John D. 99
John G. 76
John H. 81, 115
John L. 28
John R. 107
John R., Jr. 107
Johnny 76
Jonathan 17, 95, 96
Jonathan O. 98, 102
Jonathan P. 105
Joseph L. 49, 68
Josephus 50
Josephine 114
Josephine B. 110
Jay A. 38
Joyce 45
J. P. 38

— K —

Karen J. 105
Katherine 54
Katherine W. 37
Kathleen 114
Kathie 39, 72
Katie 85
Katie S. 43
Keith 39, 73
Kenneth 45

— L —

Lannie 45
Lanny 78
Larry J. 78
Laura 43
Lavonne 44
Lawrence 60
Lawrence, Jr. 61
Lawrence W. 44
Leaka 53
Lela 39
Lena 65
Lelia 82
Lennis E. 65
Lennis S. 64
Leo 65
Leonedus 99
Leroy 64
Leslie 68
Leslie O. 101
Lewis 44
Lewis F. 103, 109
Letitia 81, 82
Libby 63
Lillian 76
Lillian A. 111, 112
Lillie 76, 83, 85, 87
Lille D. 85
Lillie H. 99
Linda 78
Lindsay 27, 32, 34, 43, 44, 46
Linnie 105
Lois 114
Lona 29, 76, 99
Lorin 76
Lottie 29
Louisa 34, 40
Louise 38, 90
Louvanna 80, 82
Louvanna F. 82
Louvara 69
Lucille 60
Lucinda B. 107
Lucinda E. 107
Lucy 34, 62
Lucy A. 86
Lucy E. 45
Lucy J. 102
Luella 83, 85, 86, 107
Lula R. 51, 52
Lurline 23
Luthella 78
Luthelle 59
Luvena 34, 36
Lydia 55

— M —

Macie 29
Macon 44
Macon, Jr. 44
Mae 40, 54
Maggie 101
Maggie J. 103
Mamie 99
Manoah D. 97, 98, 110
Marianne 99
Marie 79
Margaret 45, 95, 96
Margaret J. 34, 41
Marion 81
Marjorie 55
Martha 65
Martha A. 80, 107
Martha C. 93
Martha F. 111
Martha H. 98
Martha J. 109
Martha M. 96, 98, 102, 111
Martha S. 61
Marvin 78
Mary 17, 28, 75, 95, 106
Mary A. 76, 77, 82, 105
Mary C. 44, 68
Mary E. 28, 29, 34, 35, 44, 57, 78, 85, 115
Mary G. 29, 61
Mary H. 114
Mary J. 42, 45, 65, 76, 99
Mary K. 42, 83
Mary L. 85, 99
Mary N. 42, 77, 79

Mary P. 103, 104
Mary R. 77
Mary S. 29
Mary W. 27
Matilda 20, 25, 93
Mattison 98
Maude 44
Maude G. 58
Maurene 44
Maxine 37
May 40, 54
May W. 111
Mayzelle 45
M. D. 112
M. E. 79
Menoah 96, 98, 122
Menoah D. 101
Mildred 105
Miles E. 82
Miles M. 74, 75, 80, 82
Minnie 63, 83, 84, 85
Minnie E. 77, 78, 81
M. J. 78
Mollie 112
Monroe 34, 44
Moral D. 99
Morton 28
Moses 77, 78
Murray 39, 72
Myra 68
Myrtle 78

— N —

Nancy Ann 65, 107
Nancy K. 27, 69
Nannie B. 64
Nannie E. 42
Naomi 68
Neeley C. 43
Nell 38, 68
Nelle H. 100
Nelle S. 101
Nellie 65
Nellie G. 30
Nellie L. S. 102
Newton E. 56
Nin 45
Nonnie 68
Norma 52

— O —

Oma L. 45
Ophelia 111,112
Ophelia A. 113
Ora 37
Ora B. 101
Orville 38
Oscar 100
Otis H. 65

— P —

Pamelia 98, 106, 110
Patsy 105
Paul B. 99
Paul H. 78
Paula 99
Paulina 111
Pauline 55, 62
Pauline B. 104
Pauline E. 78, 106
Pearl 59, 60
Pearl P. 78
Peggy 65, 95, 97, 98
Peggy J. 45
Percy O. 105
Perry M. 45, 76
Polly 39
Pressley 27, 32, 36, 48, 49, 64

— R —

Rachel 17, 95, 96, 98
Rachel J. 102
Ralph 68, 76
Ray 114
Ray O. 99
Raymond 89, 90
Raymond V. 44
Rebecca 19, 20, 25
Remonda 45
Rex 68
Richard 99
Robert 76
Robert H. 76
Robert N. 105
Roland 78
Ronald 45
Rosa 102
Roy 55
R. T. 37
Ruby 36, 65, 114

Ruby A. 91, 92
Ruth 32, 46, 49
Ruth L. 112

— S —

Samuel 17, 93, 95
Samuel, Jr. 8, 17, 18, 23, 93, 94
Samuel C. 20, 25, 74, 75, 82, 88, 91
Samuel K. 63
Samuel P. 74, 75, 82, 83, 84, 88, 91
Samuel S. 78
Samuel Walton 83, 84, 85, 88, 90
S. Walton, Jr. 89, 90
Sandra 37
Sarah 17, 93
Sarah C. 57
Sarah E. 28, 29, 35, 49, 57
Sarah J. 115
Sarah P. 89
Sharon 28
Shirley 28
Sims 113
Sudie 43
Sue 100, 115
Susan 34, 43
Susan I. 103, 108
Susie 28, 30, 39
Sybil 38
Sylvia 39, 72

— T —

Tella 101
Thelma 35, 57
Theodore B. 100
Theodore D. 61
Theodore L. 100, 101
Theodore L., Jr. 100
Theron 35, 57
Theresa 82
Thomas 35, 45, 57
Thomas B. 50
Thomas J. 48, 49, 56, 64
Thomas R. 35, 57
Toby 65
Tol 48, 49, 67
Treva 51
Tulsa 113

— V —

Velma 49
Velma R. 78
Vera 79
Vernie 28
Vida 112
Violet 37
Virgil 98
Virginia 44, 98, 102, 110
Virginia H. 61
Virginia M. 52
Virginia W. 114
Vivian 65

— W —

Wade M. 98, 111, 112, 114
Walton 28
Wanda 65
Wilbur 76
Willard 83, 84, 85, 91
William 71, 77, 82
William A. 74, 75, 82
William E. 77, 79
William G. 43, 78
William G., II 79
William H. 83, 84, 85, 111, 113
William H., Jr. 86
William R. 35, 57, 82
William S. 98, 102
William S., Jr. 99
William S. E. 100
William T. 31, 42
Willie 32, 46
Willie B. 101
Willie E. 34, 41
Willie M. 57, 72
Wilson 28

— Z —

Zelda 99
Zelma 59
Zida 28, 30

INDEX BOOK I
Names Other Than Forgy

— A —

ADLER, Hullett 32, 46
ALLEN, Alonza 29
Betsy 88
Bess 87
Delia 19
Dixie 87
Edith 87
G. H. 84, 87
Helen 29
Henry P. 87
Lorene 87
Roy 29
Sam 29
ANDERSON, Barbara 35
Captain 103
Charles 35
Clarence 109
Curtis 35
D. 97, 98
George 97
Jerry 35
James 35
Marie 82
Mary 109
Rachel 97
Rodney 53
Ronald 81
Roy 53
ANDERTON, Betty 52
Emmett 52
Julie 52
ARMSTRONG, Samuel 57, 82
ASKEW, Ada 41
Alex H. 41
Anna S. 40, 54
Avalee 40
Bell 41
Carlie 43
Daisy 40
Daniel P. 40, 54
Dell 40
Eva Mae 40, 55
Ivy 43
James 40
James L. 40, 54
Jeanie 40, 54
Joseph H. 40, 54
Joseph P. 40, 47, 54
Lloyd 40, 54
Lula 41
Nellie 43
Nellie R. 40
Paula 40, 54
Riley 43
Thomas J. 40
Thomas L. 40
Willie 43
Willie R. 40, 54
ASHTON, Mary A. 19
ANDAS, Artie 46
AUSTIN, Ethel 43
Robert 43
W. T. 43
AVERITT, John A. 98
AYERS, Christine 110
Frances 110
James N. 110
James O. 110
Lucy 110

— B —

BAILEY, David 30
Harold 30
James B. 30
James K. 30
Martin 60
Susan 60
BAKER, ... 29
BAKER, Samuel 84
BANTON, Lynn 52, 70
Thomas 52, 70
BARKER, Bettie 42
Jack 42
Jessie 42
Lavenia 42
Penman 42
BARNES, G. Ivan 71
BARNET, ... 19
BARR, Leslie 34
BARTON, Henry 105
Jennie 105
BASS, Francis 101
BATES, Carl 109
Colleen 109

BAUGH, Billy 30
Jean 30
Paul 30
Rita 30
Wayne 30
BEATY, 95
BENNETT, Eliza 60
John W. 60
BERRY, Donald 34
Ed 34
George 94
Richard 34
Houston 34
BETTY, Arthur 50
Howard 50
BEWLEY, Jesse 58
BLAKELY, 42
BOOTH, Barbara 81
Betty 81
Howard 81
Sharon 81
BOONE, Daniel 22
BOW, 84
BOYD, Beard 110
Pamela 112
BRADLEY, Thomas 94
BRIGGS, Elanor 104
W. H. 104
BRIGNAC, Jackie 31
Jack J. 31
Rene' 31
BROCK, Glyn, 109
BROOKS, Kenneth 30
Pamela 30
BROWN, Bobby 63
Boyce 43
Chloe 63
Dinita 63
Donald 63
Doris 63
Drexel 31
Ira 43
James 36
Joe 63
Joie 63
Laverne 63
Lorene 43
Myrhl 43
Ora H. 65
Preston 65
Randall 63
Robert 63
Robert, Jr. 63
Vane 43
Warren 63
William 63
Woodrow 43
BROWNING, Isaac 27, 74
BURNETT, 19
BURT, Dr. 102
BUSH, John H. 94
BYNUM, Paul 101

— C —

CALDWELL, Ada 35
CALDWELL, James R. 35
Lindsay 35, 41
Minena 35
Rachel 35
Sarah 35
Will C. 35, 57
CAMPBELL, Elizabeth 19
James 19
John 19, 20
Margaret 19
Mary 19
Mary Ann 19
Rachel 19
Samuel 19
Sarah 19
William 19
CAREY, Barbara 79
Irving 79
Margie 79
Ronald 79
CARLILE, Rachel 19
CARROLL, Kenneth 53
Paul 53
CARSON, William 24
CARTWRIGHT, Peter 22, 34
CATO, Clyde 68
Joyce 68
Norma 68
CARVER, 32, 46
CHAPMAN, Claude 29
CHAPMAN, Minnie 29
CHEEK, J. S. 84
CHENOWETH, Jacob 24
CHERRY, Ann 43
David 43
Donna 43

Norma 43
Sharon 43
William 43
CHOATE, Argus L. 107
Lewis 107
CHRISTMAS, Annie 32
Arlus 31
Arthur 72
Ben 30
Beulah 31
Edna 31
Elizabeth 69
Ethel 31
Fannie 31
Hazel 31
Lawrence 31
Marvin 31
Mary 27
Nora 31
Pauline 31
Willard 31
William 69
Willie 31
CHRISTY, Betty 31
Bobby 31
Clyde 31
Leburn 31
Leburn, Jr. 31
Marjorie 31
Ray 31
CLEMENTS (Clemons)
Ann 19
Elizabeth 19
Isabelle 19
Jacob 19, 20
Margaret 19
Mary 19
Rachel 19
Rebecca 19, 20
Ruth 19
Sarah 19
COCHORAN, Al 65
COLEMAN, James S. 83
COLEY, Arthur 101
Gideon 101
Gideon, Jr. 101
Janice 101
Mary L. 101
COLLIER, Kenneth 63
Paul 63
Stephen 63
COLLINS, Sydney 65
COOPER, Brenda 109
Dennis 109
John 109
Philip 109
CORUM, Arthur 36
Ellis 37
Gloria 36
CROFTON, Aaron 36
CRAWFORD, Tony 114
CREWDSON, George 83, 85
Mary 83, 85
CROSSLEY, Sam W. 78
CUNNINGHAM, Robert 97
CURD, Spencer 75
CURTIS, Earl 37

— D —

DALLAM, Richard B. 25, 75
DANKS, Brenda 38
Howard 38
Michial 38
Roberta 38
DAVIDSON, John 19
Samuel 19
William 93
DAVIS, Annie B. 60
Lee 111, 115
Lona 99
Margaret 115
Mary D. 99
Ophelia 115
Samuel 99
Thomas 60
Winnie 115
DAWSON, Col. 103
DELLIUM, Richard B. 21, 24
Richard C. 21
DEVEES, William 17
DOOLEY, Brooks 54
Brooks, Jr. 54
Donna G. 54
Elmo 54
George 55
John 54
Joseph 54
Margie 54
Micael 55
Roberta 54
Walter 54

DRAKE, Desper 58
Pamela 58
DUKE, Charles A. 55
Charles E. 55
General 42
Roger 55
DUNLAP, Betty 86
George 86
Larry 86

— E —

EAKIN, James 108
Kay 108
ELLIS, Christine 66
Clay D. 34
Hedwig 34
Herdie C. 34
Leonard 66
Raymond 34
Rena M. 34
ELMORE, Elijah 97, 98
EPLEY, Mike 28
Nancy 28
ESCUE, Belinda 53
Carolyn 53
Earl 53
EWING, Grannison 72

— F —

FELTS, Bolin 36
FELDMANN, John E. 90
John W. 90
FIORELLIA, Joyce 44
FISHER, Dana 110
Edward 110
Jeanette 110
FLOYD, Alice 108
Charles 108
Ida L. 108
James 108
James C. 108
FORSTER, William 93
FOSTER, Elvis 40
Genevieve 68
Glenn 68
Joe 68
Robert 68
Robert, Jr. 68
William 68
FROST, James 95
Isabella 95
McCoslin 95
Penina 95
FULLER, George 40, 54
W. H. 66

— G —

GAY, William 20
GARDNER, James 56
J. E. 69
W. W. 84
GARNETT, Sallie 91
W. W. 91
GARROTT, W. W. 91
GEE, John 101
John F. 101
GERBEL, Freddie 55
Raymond 55
GEORGE, Betsey 87
Mary 87
Nancy 87
Wiley 87
GIBBS, Caty 60
Elizabeth 60
James 60
Julius 60
GIDDENS, J. C. 28
Nancy 28
GILBREATH, 42
GILLIAM, Charles 34
Claude 34
Eva Sue 38
Ezekiel 19
James 37
John 38
Kenneth 38
Margaret 19
Melvin 38
Sue 34
W. D. 37
GIVENS, Ada 58
Alex 57, 72
Clemence 57
Evelyn 58
Geneva 58
Rayburn 39
Ruth 58
Thomas 58
GLANZER, Lynne 38
Robert 38
GOODMAN, Eliza S. 43, 58
John W. 43, 58

GRAHAM, E. B. 87
GREENE, Claude 61
Columbus 61
Emma 61
Iva 61
GRISE, Austin 37
Helen 37
Jamie 37
Joyce 37
Joyce A. 37
Martha 37
Morris 37
Stanley 37
GRUBBS, J. W., Dr. 33
Karl 33
Mary 33
Noka 33
Oscar 33
Rolena 33
GUTHERIE, Mildred H. 60
Thomas 60

— H —

HALL, Mahala 64
HAMMER, Camilla 33
Cody 33
Edward 33
Howard 33
HAMPTON, 42
HARGROVE, Seth 94
HARMON, Adrian 39, 72
Linda 39, 72
HARPER, E. C. 48
Herschel 35, 52
Iona 35
Lucille 35
Nannie 35
P. H. 48, 72
Richard, Dr. 72
R. W., Dr. 35
Susan J. 56, 72
Vi Ora 72
Thomas 73
William C. 56, 72
HARVEY, Edward 36
HART, Sandra 44
William 44
HAWES, Benjamin 20
Bunyan 32
Carrie 34
Curran B. 32
Donald 33
Edward 33
Elizabeth 33
Elloise 32
Ernest 32
Hannah 20
Iva K. 33
Jacob 20
James R. 32
John 20, 23, 32, 33
John R. 32
Kiah 32
Mary 33
Mittie 32
Mollie 32
Myriam R. 32
Nancy 20, 32
Nellie 33
Olaf 33
Orville 32
Phema 32
Presley 24, 32
Rebecca 32, 77
Ruth 20
Samuel 20
Stella 32
Willie 32
HAWKINS, 115
HELMANTALLER, Augustus 58
Glenda 58
Herald 58
HENDERSON, James 97
Hampton 111
HENDREN, Frances 105
Frank 104
James 104
HENDRICK, Alberta M. 101
Alvin G. 101
Alvin, Jr. 101
Asa H. 102
Catherine 101
Elizabeth 102
Humphrey 101
Jackie 102
James W. 101
Margaret 102
Robert 102
Robert, Jr. 102
Ruth 102
HENRY, R. W. 88

HIGHTOWER, Buford 73
HILDEBRAND, Alton 53
Roger 54
HILL, Arthur 112
Derrell 112
Fay 115
J. T. 115
Peggy 113
Ruth 115
Sue 115
Sylvia 113
Warren 113
HILLS, Astley 61
George A. 61
Geraldine 61
Sally 61
HINES, Jessie 52, 70
Ronald 52, 70
HINTON, N. J. 92
HOOVER, Don 81
HOPKINS, Holly 50
Homer 50
HUDNALL, Allie 36
Bertha 36
Deward 52
Dorothy 36, 65
Effie 36
Ella 37
Elva L. 62
Grant 36
Joyce 53
J. W. 36
Kenneth 53
Linda D. 36, 65
McKinley 36, 65
Marilyn 65
Maurine 62
Neva 36, 65
Neil 36, 65
Ola 36
Owen 37, 65
Preston 62
Shelley 36
Wilda 37, 65
W. T. 31
HUDSPETH, William 24
HUGHES, 41
Knox 102
HUNT, Billy Joe 31
Deloise 31
Donnie L. 31
Douglas W. 31
Lindell 31
Retha 31
Rida 31
Robert G. 31
Shirley R. 31
Verna L. 31
HUTCHINGS, Bessie 86
Charles P. 86
Dorothy 86
Edith 87
Emma 86
Frances 86
George 86
George, Jr. 87
John B. 84, 107
Jon 87
Lisa 87
Mark 87
Minnie 87
Wilda 86

— J —

JACKSON, Ann 53
Elizabeth 64
James 64
John, Dr. 64
Susan 64
JENKINS, Charles 37
Elizabeth 26, 37
James 27
Jesse 26
Mansfield 26
Martha 26
Patience 26
William 26
JESSUP, Louise 91, 92
William 91, 92
JOHNSON, James 65
Regina 65
JOHNSTON, Alec 64
Iva 48
J. A. 48
James 67
John 24
Pattie 64
JOINES, Kenneth 55
JONES, Christine 34
John H. 34
John H., Jr. 34

— K —

KANE, Donald 37
KEACH, Douglas 33
Douglas, Jr. 33
Linda 33
KELLEY, Marvin 59
Patricia 59
KEEN, T. G. 84
KENAN, John 44
Joseph 44
Linda 44
Marie 44
Timothy 44
KIMBALL, Keith 113
KING, Arthur L. 52, 70
Betty D. 52, 70
Brenda 71
Cleston 112
Clint 112
D. A. 70
Dennie 70
Denzil 70
Doris 52, 70
Freeman 71
George 112
Georgie 52, 70
Herbert 112
Hoy 70
Ina 70
Irene 70
James 70
Jo 70
Josie 70
Lavelle 70
Mildy 112
Mona 52, 70
Otis 70
Sue 70
Victor 52, 70
Wendell 70
William 112
KIRL, Eddie W. Jr. 45
Eddie W. III 45
Melinda 45
KIRKPATRICK, Ann 91
Elizabeth 91
H. L. II 91
H. L. III 91
Mary 91
Willard 90
KNIGHT, Andrew 29
Andrew J. 69,70
Annette 71
Annie 71
Bessie 72
Biddie 72
David 71
Dola 71
El Vinah 72
Elizabeth 70, 72
Emma 72
Ephraim 29
Frances 49, 69
Horace 71
Iva M. 72
John R. 71
Julius 102, 112
Laura 71
Lofton 71
Lois 71
Mary A. 71
Mary B. 71
Mary H. 71
Mary J. 71
Mary S. 29, 46, 69
Novella 70
Ophas 72
Rachel 112
Radney 29, 46, 64, 69
Rebus 71
Richard 71
Richard I. 71
R. O. 36, 65
Robert 72
Robert W. 71
Ronnie 36, 65
Susan 70
Theron 71
Theron, Jr. 71
Veachel 71, 72
Vernie 72
Wallace 70
Wallace A. 72
William 72, 73
William G. 49, 69
KNOX, Ann 105
Charlotte 104
Florence 105
Jack 105
James 104

— L —
LARKIN, Barbara 50
Dennis 50
Floyd 49
LAW, Henry 110
LEE, Burnie 37
Catherine 37
Daniel 37
Debra 39
Dona 37
Elizabeth 37
Freddie 39
Granville C. 36
James 38
Isabelle 39
Lillie B. 37
Linda 39
Milburn 39
Nora 36
Reid 39
Robert 37
Thelma 37
William G. 39
LESLIE, Gov. 84
LEWIS, Caroline 100
John 19
Miriam 100
R. E. 100
Sharon 100
LILE, Charles 62
David 62
David, Jr. 62
Melanie 62
LINDSAY, Abraham 34
LITTLE, George 45
LONG, Pat 39, 86
LOVE, Bennie 109
Frank 109
Jimmy 109
LOVELL, Charles 113
Martha 113
Rose 113
LUCAS, Millard 65
Millard, Jr. 65
Sue 65
LUTENER, Wm. 82
LYGON, Franklin 34
Hugh 34
James 34
Joyce 34
Linda 34
Wanda 34
William 34
LYTLE, David 70
Helen 70
Robert 70

— Mc —
McCLURE, Capt. David 17
McCORMICK, Capt. George 17
McCUTCHEON, Robert 20
McGOWAN, Gen. 112
McKinney, Carl L. 33
Carolyn 33
Eva Fay 33
Justian 32
Opalene 32
William 32
McKNIGHT, 19
McPHERSON, Cleave 102
Frank 102
James 97, 98
John 102
Rachel 97, 102
Robert 102
Robert L. 102
William 102
McREYNOLDS, Benjamin 74, 75
Carrie 34
Mary 61
Oscar 34
Samuel 24, 61, 94
Stella 34

— M —
MacKAY, Michael 105
Ralph 105
MANN, David 69
Elizabeth 69
Jesse 69
John 69
Martha 69
MANNEY, Eva 107
Louis 107
MANNING, Nancy 92
Phil 92
MANSKER, Kasper 22
MARION, Gen. Francis 18, 91
MARKS, Claude 108
Deborah 108
Larry 108

MARTIN, Al 59
James 59
R. T. 21
MASSEY, Alda 80
Alfred 77, 79
Basil 80
Bessy Mae 79
Billy 80
Byron 79
Clarence 80
David 80
Dean 79
Edwin 79
Effie 80
Elwood 80
Eva 80
Finis 79
Florence 79
Guy 79
Joyce 79
Lawrence 80
Leland 80
Mabel 80
Margaret 80
Mildred 80
Rachel 79
Ruth 79
Signa 79
Thelma 80
Troyce 79
Trudy 80
Ulla D. 79
MATHEWS, 42
MATTISON, Margaret 101
O. W. 101
O. W., Jr. 101
MEADOWS, 29
MEFFORD, 72
MELSON, O. M. 42
MIDDLETON, John 96
MILAM, Calvin 33
Mary 33
Vera 32
MILLET, Roger 73
MOBERLY, Bill 29
MONTGOMERY, Joline 67
Melanie 67
Robert 67
MOORE, Doris 36
Captain 103
Elizabeth 35
Ervil 36
Francis 36
Granville 36
Hazel 36
Ida 36
J. D. 36
James 96
James F. 35
Jessie 36
John 36
Linda 69
Lonza 69
Louie 36
Mary 36
Martha 96
Mildred 36
Paul 69
Raymond 115
Vara 36
Vird 35
William 96
MOREHEAD, Presley 26, 74
MORGAN, Charles 62
Charlotte 62
Mark 62
R. S. 104
Stephen 62
MORRIE, W. L. 83
MORRISON, C. A. 91, 92
Charles 91, 92
Frances 91, 92
Garnett 92
MOUNCE, Carl 113
Gaston 113
John 113
MURRAY, James 33
Robert 33

— N —

NAIL, Alex 24
Dolores 108
NEIL, Cassander 33
Cleo 41
Edna 42
Geraldine 41
Hannah 20
Harry 42
Harry C. 42
Hayes 41
Hiram 93
James C. 42

James C., Jr. 42
Joe 41
Joe, Jr. 41
John 93
John C. 75
Josephine 72
Laverne 41
Lois 41
Lynes 72
Mattie 42
Obera 41
Ora 42
Pauline 41
Polly 74, 93
Rex 41
Robert 41
Ruth F. 42
Ruth N. 42
Susie 42
Thomas 33
Virginia 42
William 20, 74, 93
NEWMAN, Alva 41
Camilla 39
Elsie 39
Evelyn 43
Herald 39
James R. 41
Kenneth 43
Otis 39
Will 38, 41
William R. 41
NORWOOD, Bennie L. 109
James H. 109
James R. 109
Merry 109

— O —

ODELL, Albert 45
Danny 45
Nancy 45
O'NEIL, Gideon 110
ORANGE, Claron 58
Cleva 58
Nova L. 58
ORUM, Barbara 68
David 68
Donald 68
Jo Ann 68
Julian 68

— P —

PAGE, Beverly 38
Lincoln 38
Linda 38
Paula 38
Rose Mary 38
Sarah 38
PARKER, Albert 42
Mary H. 42
Martha 42
Mozelle 42
Thomas 42
Thomas N. 42
Virginia 42
PATTERSON, Dorothy 114
Edith 114
Ray 114
Ray M. 114
PAYNE, William 54
Victoria 54
PATTON, James 19
PEARSON, Billy 30
Louise 30
Irvin 30
PECK, Leroy 45
PENDLETON, J. W. 84
PENICK, Audra 86
Bernice 85
Betsy 86
Josephine 85
Mary F. 85
Sally D. 86
William C. 86
PENROD, Aaron 36
Coleman 36
Dessie Mae 36
George 52, 67
G. P. 36
Irene 36
Kentucky 67
Lavelle 52
Lillian 36
Nellie 52
Strother 52
T. L. 36
PETRIE, H. G. 89
PIKE, General 103
PITT, Edith, M. 61
Lloyd 61
Marion 61
Price 61

Rose 61
Sherri 61
Stephen 61
PLEMMONS, James 94
PLESSCHER, Barbara 67
Elizabeth A. 67
Herman 67
Judy 67
Robert J. 67
Robert J., II 67
Susan 67
W. H. Dr. 67
W. H., Jr. 67
PORTER, Edna 38
Elizabeth 38
Fannie 38
Grady 62
James R. 38
James T. 37
Janet 38
Oma 38
Pauline 37
Pearl 38
POWELL, L. M., Rev. 106
PRESCOTT, Drucilla 60
John 60
PRICE, Estelle Faye 53
Evelle Kay 53
Harry 37
Jane 53
Jesse 53
Joe L. 53
Larry N. 53
Larry N., Jr. 53
Linda 53
Marjorie 53
Mary E. 53
Morris 53
Vernon 61
Victoria 61
PRINCE, Elizabeth 19
PROCTOR, Avery 31
Jim 31
Paul 31
Ronnie 31
PROPPS, John H. 103

— Q —

QUARLES, Joseph S. 87

— R —

RAWLINGS, Amy 95
Cora 95
Charles 94
Harvey 95
James 94
Jasper 95
Joseph 95
Margaret 95
Velma 95
RAY, Herschel 30
REDMAN, Everett 73
James 73
Rheanetta 73
REED, Moses 24
REID, Clement 76, 77
Frances 77, 78
Mabel 78
M. E. 66
REEVES, Bruce 80
ROBERTSON, Thurman 80
ROLLS, Ace J. 112
Cecil 112
Faye 112
Preston 112
Ray 112
Ruby 112
William 112
ROSSER, Annie 73
Binnie 73
Bettie 73
David 73
Donald 73
Dorothy 73
Dudley 73
Dessie 73
Fannie 73
James 73
James E. 72
James V. 73
Jerry 73
Kathleen 73
Kenneth 73
Lois 73
Nell 73
Polly 72
Richard 73
Ricky 73
Roland 73
Rollie 73
Tommie 73

Vina Sue 73
Woodrow 73
ROTHERT, 18, 21
ROYSE, Raymond 45
Robert 45
RUSSELL, Col. William 18
RUTLEDGE, Lewis 85
Martha 85
Mary 86

— S —

SANDLEY, F. A. 93
SCARBROUGH, Raymond 29
SCOTT, Gary 88
Neal 88
Pete 74
Robert 88
SEARS, A. D. 84
SEAY, Robert L. 106
Carrie 106
SHARP, Elizabeth 95
James 94
Jane 94
Margaret 94
Melinda 95
Robert 94
SHAW, Martin 97
SIMMONS, 78
Alexander 64
Marion 28
Nancy 67
William 46
William H. 67
SKELDERMAN, Harman 26
SILVEY, Clarence 29
Dorothy 29
Gary L. 29
Joan 30
Minnie 29
SLIGAR, Jack 110
SMILEY, Geo. W. 32
SMITH, Albert 58
Betty 58
Douglas 58
Elinor 60
Eura P. 60
Furman 60
Hardy 60
John 95
John S. 58
Margaret 95
Rex 58
Sidney 51
SPENCER, George 76
SPURLIN, W. L. 83
STAPLES, Cluster 58
STEFFEY, Gayle 66
Larry 66
Paul 66
STEVENSON, 56
STEWART, A. 23
Arnold 86
Linda 86
William 86
STONE, Asa 109
Bernice 109
Bettie 108
Curtis 108
Gerald 108
Hazel 108
Henry 108
James 108
Kathryn 108
Leona 108
Lester 108
Loma 108
Mary 109
Opal 109
Sandra 108
STOVALL, Benita J. 55
John Finis 62
John Preston 62
Paul B. 55
Stephen P. 55
STURDIVANT, John 94
SWATHMEY, John H. 18
SWINDLER, 115

— T —

TANNER, Bradley 40
Jeanette 40
Norman 40
TAYLOR, Alfred 114
Edgar 38
G. S. 85
James S. 35
Winnie 114
TEAGUE, Annie 115
Asa 115
Clara 115
Eda F. 115
Edgar 115

Frank 115
George 115
G. W. L. 115
John 115
Minnie 115
Oscar 115
R. A. 115
Rose 115
TERRY, Betty J. 114
Joan 114
Richard 114
THOMAS, Charles 87
Charles R. 87
Martha 88
THOMPSON, Isaac N. 92
Jo Ann 41
Leonard 41
Lois 92
Scotty 41
TIDONA, George 86
Laura 87
TRESSIDER, Matt 69
TRIGG, 79
TROUT, 41
TRUSSELL, Harry 113
Lillian 113
Opal 113
TWIDWELL, Elizabeth 89, 90
Felix 89, 90

— V —

VANDERBILT, Douglas 52
Leslie 52
VEATCH, Elijah 92
Libby 92
Oscar 92
VICKERS, S. J. 100

— W —

WALKER, Daniel 115
William 102
WALLACE, Carolyn 60
Emma 60
Furman 60
Furman F. 60
John 60
Nancy 106
Robert 60
Ryman 106
Samuel Q. 60
WARD, Joe 53
Joseph 53
Patty 53
WARPOLE, Barbara 59
Charles 59
Frances 59
WASHER, Glover 73
Van 73
WATKINS, Benjamin 34
Dessie Mae 37
Edward 61
George R. 37
James 41
Lee T. 37
Less 37
Susan 34
Troy 37
Walter 40
WESTRAY, ARA 69
James 69
Malissa 69
Lorena 69
Pittman 69
Samuel 69
WHITAKER, Bowden 30
Byron 29
Charles 30
Cinda 30
Dalton 29
Delores 29
Earl 30
Ersie 30
Florence 30
Frank 30
Irene 30
Laverne 30
Linda 30
Mary C. 29
Onie Mae 29
Odessa 30
Thelma 29
W. W. 29
WHITE, James 44
Lou 44
Wallace 85
WHITSON, William 93
WILCH, E. 109
WIGGERS, H. B. 69
WILKERSON, Gary 63
Jack 63

WILLIAMS, Benjamin --- 110
Caroline ---------- 110
William ---------- 27
WILLINGHAM, C. B. ---- 33
WINES, Douglas -------- 50
Gill ---------- 50
James ---------- 50
John ---------- 50
Bradford ---------- 50
Bradford, Jr. ---------- 50
WITCHELHOW ------- 32, 46
WOMACK, Abner -------- 24
WOOD, Bettie ---------- 48
Clarice ---------- 66
Dorothy ---------- 66
Isaac ---------- 66
James ---------- 66
Madeline ---------- 66
Sarah ---------- 66
Pressley S. ---------- 66
Vera ---------- 67
William H. ---------- 66
WOODWARD, Amy ----- 100
Beatrice ---------- 100
Billy ---------- 100
Lewis ---------- 100
Oscar ---------- 100
Shirley ---------- 100
Theodore ---------- 100
WOOLRIDGE, Edward 28, 31
WRIGHT, Glenn -------- 59
Otto ---------- 59

— Y —

YOUNG, Charles J. ------ 44
Charles J., III -------- 44
YARBRO, Edgar -------- 105

— Z —

ZIPKIN, Adam ---------- 105
Baba ---------- 105
Bernard ---------- 105

INDEX BOOK II
FORGY

Allen ---------- 122
Bonnie ---------- 121
Clifford ---------- 121
David ---------- 119
Dorothy ---------- 121
Elmer ---------- 121
Elizabeth ---------- 119
Ethel ---------- 119
Francis ---------- 119
Fred ---------- 121
Helen ---------- 119
Howell ---------- 120
Hugh ---------- 119, 120
Ida ---------- 120
Isaac ---------- 121
James ---------- 120, 121, 122
Janette ---------- 121
Joan ---------- 120, 121
John ---------- 118, 120, 121
John A. ---------- 121
Jonathan ---------- 120
Joseph ---------- 120
Joseph V. ---------- 121
Lee R. ---------- 122
Lena ---------- 119
Lloyd ---------- 120
Lucille ---------- 120
Madeline ---------- 120
Margaret ---------- 120
Margaret P. ---------- 121
Mary ---------- 122
Maurice ---------- 120
Michael ---------- 120
Newton ---------- 122
Patricia ---------- 121
Phoebe ---------- 121
Robert ---------- 118, 119, 122
Russ ---------- 120
Stephen ---------- 120
Thomas ---------- 119
Walter A. ---------- 118, 122
William ---------- 121, 122
William J. ---------- 121

INDEX BOOK II
Names Other Than Forgy

BLAIR, Charles ---------- 121
BROWN, Alexander ---------- 119
CARNES, Jay ---------- 122
DAVIS Isaac ---------- 118
ELIOT, T. S. ---------- 120
EWELL, Bertrand ---------- 118
FLUCKY, Arthur ---------- 122
Asa ---------- 122
Asa, Jr. ---------- 122
Charles ---------- 122
Chester ---------- 122
George ---------- 122
John ---------- 122
Lafayette ---------- 122
Porter ---------- 122
HELLER, John James ---------- 120
HOLLIDAY, Samuel ---------- 119
LEE, Mr. ---------- 118
MEACHUM, Joseph ---------- 121
STARKEY, Josephine ---------- 122
W. E. ---------- 122
W. F., Mrs. ---------- 121
SWEGLER, Susie ---------- 122
WALLACE, ---------- 120

INDEX BOOK III
FORGY

Anna S. 129
Benjamin 131, 132
Bessie 131
Catherine 128, 132
Chauncey 132
Charlotte 132
Churchill 128
Cornelius 129, 130
Dickerson 129
Dixie 131
Doris 128
Dorothy 129
Edna 131
Edward 129
Edward G. 129
Edward G., Jr. 129
Edwin 128
Effie R. 129
Elizabeth B. 129
Elizabeth M. 129
Elizabeth P. 128
Ethel 131
Ferguson 126
Fred 130
Fred, Jr. 130
Frances 127
Franklin 131
George 128
George R. 128
Grace 129
Grover 132
Hannah 126
Helen 132
Henry 132
Herbert 127
Hugh 126
Horace 128
Horatio 129, 130
Jack 132
James 125, 126, 132, 133
James E. 127
James S. 128
Jane B. 127
Jane M. 128
Jeanie 131
Jemima 130
Jeremiah 131
Joan 129
Joel 126
Joel N. 133
Joel T. 130, 131
John 124, 125, 126, 129
John, Jr. 126
John A. 132
John D. 126, 128
John D., Jr. 129
Jonathan 127
Joseph 131
Julia 131
Julia A. 127
Laura 128
Linda 131
Louella 127
Louis 131
Lucy 131
Mabel 129
Mabel D. 132
Marcus 131
Margaret 127, 130, 133
Margaret D. 126
Maria 128
Martha 128
Marthalee 128
Mary 125, 126, 128, 133
Mary G. 127
Mary M. 132
Nettie 131
Oscar 132

Pauline ---------- 130, 131
Pearl ---------- 127
Presley -------- 125, 126, 130
Rachel ---------- 130, 133
Rhoda ---------- 130
Robert ---------- 130, 132
Sarah ---------- 132
Sarah J. ---------- 127
Sarah M. ---------- 132
Sarah S. ---------- 127
Sterne ---------- 128
Stewart ---- 125, 126, 130, 132
T. B. ---------- 132
Thomas D. ---------- 128
Thomas J. ---------- 127
William ---------- 127, 132
William M. ---------- 133
William R. ---------- 126, 129
Willis ---------- 131

INDEX BOOK III
ALLIED FAMILIES

BERRYHILL, Archibald -- 130
Rachel ---------- 131
BRUCE, Captain -------- 124
DENNEY, Elizabeth ---- 126
Thomas ---------- 126
FERGUS, Corwin ------- 127
GARBER, William ------ 128
GARVER, Catherine ---- 127
David ---------- 127
GILL, Garth L. -------- 130
Garth L., Jr. ---------- 130
HEISTAND, C. M., Dr. --- 127
James ---------- 127
Richard ---------- 127
Robert ---------- 127
HENSHAW, C. R. ------ 131
HINKLE, Clark --------- 128
HOWBERT, Abraham --- 133
KELLEY, Solomon, Sr. -- 126
LEE, Charles H. -------- 133
MENDENHALL, Dora --- 131
MILLS, Oliver ---------- 127
PATTON, Gilbert -------- 128
Gilbert, Jr. ---------- 128
PERRINE, Garrett ------ 133
James F. ---------- 133
John ---------- 126
Julia ---------- 133
QUICK, Franklin ---- 130, 131
O. B. ---------- 130, 131
Sylvester ---------- 130
William ---------- 130, 131
STAFFORD, Jacob ------ 132
James G. ---------- 126
Mary ---------- 126
TRAVIS, Amos --------- 130
VICKERS, ---------- 130
WAGNER, Edward ------ 129
Elmer ---------- 129
Martha ---------- 129
WRIGHT, Zedack ------- 124

Alva 142
Alvina 140, 141
Albert 144
Andrew 137, 138, 139, 141, 143
Andrew J. 139
Andrew L. 157
Arthur 141, 143
Asa L. 159
Bernice 140, 141
Bessie 158
Bettie 139
Billy 158
Bryan 159
Carl 157, 158
Cassander 144
Charles 158
Clarence 159
Clifton 157
Cora 158
Courtland 140, 141
Cyclone 159
Dee 158
Dollie 142
Edwin 141, 143
Elias 144
Elizabeth 137, 142, 159
Ella 141
Emma 139
Ernest 157
Ethel 157
Etta 142
Eula 142, 157
Fay 142
Florence 157
Florence K. 159
Frances 153
Frances P. 157
Glenn 140, 141, 158
Helen 159
Henley 138, 139
Henry 142
Horace 158
Hugh 136, 137
Hugh W. 144
Hurshel 144
Irene 158
Isaac 144
James 137, 158
James W. 139
Jane 137
John 137, 143, 144
John E. 138, 139, 141, 143
John S. 157
Katherine 142
Katie 138, 139, 141, 141
Larry 159
Laura 158
Lavinia 143
Lee 142
Leonard 158
Lewis 158, 159
Lillian 143
Linn 142
Linnie 158
Louise 140, 141
Lucia 143
Ludicy 137, 156, 159
Lula 157, 158
Maggie 140
Margaret 138
Margaret G. 143
Margaret J. 144
Margaret L. 144
Margaret S. 138
Mary C. 144
Mary D. 144
Mary E. 141, 157
Mary L. 138, 139
Met 142
Michael 137, 159
Minerva 137
Minnie 142
Mollie 141, 143
Myrtle 141, 159
Nancy 138, 139
Nancy H. 157
Nancy M. 144
Nimmie 139, 143
Oleta 159
Ollie 142
Ora 158
Patricia 144
Patsy 159

Peggy ---------- 136, 159
Permelia ---------- 157
Polly ---------- 137, 159
Roberta ---------- 157
Rose ---------- 141
Sally ---------- 136
Samuel -------- 139, 139, 141
Sarah ---------- 143
Susan ---------- 158
Susanna ----------141, 143
Tebbs P. ---------- 139
Tebbs, P., Jr. ---------- 139
Thomas J. -- 138, 139, 141, 143
Verrell ---------- 158
Vesta ---------- 142
Violet ---------- 144
William A. ---------- 138, 139
William E. ---------- 141
William R. ---------- 158
W. L. ---------- 158

INDEX BOOK IV
Names Other Than Forgey

ADAMS, Ann ---------- 155
Anna ---------- 155
Arthur ---------- 155
Andrew ---------- 155
Audrey ---------- 155
Betty Jo ---------- 156
Clara ---------- 156
Della ---------- 155
Dolores ---------- 156
Don ---------- 156
Donna ---------- 156
Jane ---------- 155
John ---------- 155, 156
John D. ---------- 155
John G. ---------- 154
John M. ---------- 155
Joseph ---------- 155
Mary ---------- 155
Robert ---------- 156
Sarah ---------- 155
Sarah B. ---------- 155
Thomas ---------- 155
Vivian ---------- 156
BISHOP, John Mrs. ------ 157
BOONE, Daniel --------- 141
Jacob ---------- 141
BRADLEY, Earl -------- 152
Ira ---------- 157
Judith ---------- 152
BRISBEN, William ------ 136
CAMPBELL, Barbara --- 152
Hershel ---------- 152
Lewis ---------- 152
CARTER, ---------- 158
CASE, James ---------- 159
CLARK, Andrew -------- 143
George ---------- 143
Mary ---------- 143
William ---------- 143
COLLINS, Gabriella ------ 149
Robert, Dr. ---------- 149
DECKHERT, ---------- 139
DEHART, Charles ------- 147
Diana ---------- 147
Vernon C. ---------- 147
Vernon H. ---------- 147
Wilma ---------- 147
DYKES, Earl ---------- 150
Earl, II ---------- 150
Earl, III ---------- 150
Marcel ---------- 150
William ---------- 151
EASTIN, Bay ---------- 137
EATIN, Ethel ---------- 157
Frank ---------- 157
EDMONDSON, Bill ------ 157
ESTES, Betty --------148, 151
Caswell ---------- 150
Cora ---------- 150
Edith ---------- 151
Edna ---------- 150
Edward ---------- 151
Eva ---------- 151
Heylin ---------- 151
Joseph ---------- 150, 151
Karen ---------- 150
Kate ---------- 151
Keith ---------- 151

Lillian 150
Marilyn 150
Mary B. 150
Minnie 150
Robert 150
Robert M. 150
Roger 151
Rowland 151
Shirley 151
William C. 150
Winnie 151
FORD, John 140
FREIDILL, 141
GABLE, Ewell 147
Mary 147
GAINES, Elizabeth 139
Mary A. 138
GLASSCOCK, Thomas 143
GREENWOOD, Judson J. 155
HAMMONTREE, Dennis 148
Donald 148
Donna 148
Paul 148
Ronald 148
HASTINGS, Helen 142
HILL, Allie 154
John 153
Lena 153, 154
Sarah 154
HINKLE, F. W. 144
HUFF, Agnes 148
Benjamin 146
Betty 148
Beulah 146
Carl 149
Charles 148, 149
Donald 148
Edwin 148
Fay 148
Florintha 146
Helen 148
Jennie 149
Jennie A. 148
Johnnie C. 149
L. A. 149
Laura 149
Luther 146
Mary 148
Nannie 148
Norma 149
Richard 149
Wilma 149
William 148
William R. 148
JOHNSON, Ray 156
KESSINGER, Henley 138, 139
Kate 138, 139
KNOX, J. A. P., Dr. 141
LANSFORD, James 155
Jamie 155
LAWRENCE 158
Barbara 151
Bruce 151
Leroy 151
LENARD, Augustus 137
Ella 137
McDONALD, 159
McMURTRY, Henderson 158
MASHBURN, Beatrice 156
B. E. 156
MILLS, Hugo 154
Richard 154
Robert 154
MONK, Herbert 143
Herbert, Jr. 143
MORTON, Allen 155
Marilyn 155
OWEN, 156
PARISH, Thomas 159
PAYNE, William 138
PITTS, A. J. 145
POTTER, Elizabeth 146
Frederick 146
Glenda 147
Mary C. 147
Monetta 147
Oscar 146
Oscar, Jr. 146
William 147
William F. 147
William L. 147
ROGERS, Wesley 154
ROWLAND, Andrew 145
Agnes 145
Aline 146
Anna 152
Asa 152
Asa L. 152
Barbara 145
Bluford 145
Carl 149
Catherine 146, 150

Chester 149
Deloris 145
Edna 146
Ernest 145
Esther 146
Ethel 145
Frances 144
Franklin 146
Gary 145
George 149
Harold 145
Helen 145, 153
Henry 145
Hattie 145
Heylin 145
Horace 152
Jackie 149
James 152
John 144
Karen 146
Kelly 145
Larry 152
Levan 145
Louise 152
Lubelle 149
Malinda 146
Margaret 152
Martha 145
Marvin 145
Mary 145
Patricia 146
Phyllis 152
Randall 146
Raymond 152
Richard 145, 152
Roger 145
Ronald 152
Ruby 144
Ruth 145
Ruth P. 152
Sandra 146
Thay 146
Thomas 149
Vicki 146
Wanda 145
William D. 149
William L. 144, 152

SANCOY, Michael 148
SANSTRA, Charles 154
SCHUMAKER, 157

SAPPINGTON, Aline 154
Antionette 154
Charles 154
Charles, Jr. 154
Della 153
Delores 154
Emily 153
Ernest 154
Geneva 154
Hattie 153
James 153
Jimmie 154
Joe 153
Lenin 153
Louise 153
Laura 154
Martha 153
Mary 153
Mildred 153
Paul 153
Rita 154
Ruth 153
Sterling 153
Thomas 153, 154
Waldo 153

SEASE, Artie 156
Cassander 156
Clifton 156
Margaret 156
Orial 157
Orville 156
Samuel 156

SPENCER, Bertha 137
James 137

STADLER, John 159

STEWART, George 136

STONE, Asa L. 159

STRASBURGER, Albert 142
Albert, Jr. 142
Adele 142

STRIBLING, W. C. 139, 159

STUBBLEFIELD, Alberta 142
Alvin 142
Monte 142
William 142

STURMAN, Dwight 149
James 149
William 148

THOMPSON, Ernest 148
Fannie 148
Lopez 148
Ralph 155
TOTTY, Lawrence 147
Paul 147
Ruby 147
William 148
WALLACE, Lucille 141
WELCH, Harry 157
Maurine 157
Nadine 157
WELLS, Richard 143
WISE, Dale 156
Kather 156
Mara 156
Sidney 156

INDEX BOOK V
FORGEY

Ada 164
Adeline 164
Agnes 162
Alexander 162
Andrew 162
Andrew, Jr. 165
Barbara 164
Betsy 163
Cynthia 164
Dave 166
David 165
Ellen 163, 165
Ellen R. 165
Evelina 165
Elvina 163
Ethel 164
Gabriel 164
Gabriel R. 164
Gabriel R., Jr. 164
Gladys 166
Gladys L. 166
Golda 165
Harlan 165
Helen 164
Hugh 162, 166
Irene 165
Isabelle 165
Jacob 162
Jacob M. 165
James 162, 163
James R. 163, 165
James R., Jr. 163, 165
James R., III 165
John 163, 165
John C. 165
Joseph J. 164
Lake C. 166
Louise 165
Margaret 162, 165, 165
Margaret C. 163
Margaret L. 164
Martha 166
Mary 163
Mary A. 166
Mary E. 164
Mary E. H. 164
Matilda 163, 165
Melissa 164
Minerva 165
Nancy 163, 165
Pamela 164
Rachel 165, 165
Rebecca 166
Roger 164
Sally 163, 166
Susan 165
Thomas 166
Versil 164

INDEX BOOK V
Names Other Than Forgey

ANDERSON, Thomas 162
CALDWELL, Thomas 166
COCHE, 163
CONNER, 163
CRAWFORD, Eliza 166
Elizabeth 166
Henrietta 166
Hugh 165, 166
Jack 165
John P. 165, 166
Matilda 166
Rachel 166
Rebecca 165, 166
Samuel 165
Sarah 165
HARLAN, John 163
HINKLE, George 165
HIXSON, Anna 166
Bryan 166
Florence 166
Francis 166
George 166

Gertrude ---------- 166
Jessie ---------- 166
John ---------- 166
Nellie ---------- 166
Skillman V. ---------- 166
HOLLENBACK, Albert -- 166
Grace ---------- 166
Ralph ---------- 166
HUTCHISON, David ----- 164
McGREW, Gabriel ------- 163
MILLER, Cornelius ------ 163
E. ---------- 165
J. ---------- 165
MORRISON, Crockett, Mrs. ---------- 163
Crockett ---------- 165
RHEMUS, Leonard ------ 164
ROBERTS, Henry ------- 195
ROGERS, Eliza --------- 163
Gabriel ---------- 163
J. A. ---------- 163
James ---------- 163
John ---------- 163
Malvina ---------- 163
THURMAN, Dickinson --- 163
Elizabeth ---------- 163
James ---------- 163
Margaret ---------- 163
William ---------- 163
THOMPKINS, Dianne ---- 164
Kenneth ---------- 164

Abram 192
Adaline 204
Adelia 200
Agnes 195
Alexander 168
Alexander G. 186,192
Alexander P. 169
Alexander W. 183
Alice 190
Alice W. 191, 197
Alpha 194
Amanda 202
Amos 200, 201
Andrew 169, 200, 202
Andrew J. 175, 184, 185, 193, 194, 204
Ann 204
Anna 182, 194
Anna M. 198
Annie 183, 190
Asa 200
Barbara 199
Belle 191
Bernice 186, 195
Bertha 186, 201
Betsy 169, 192
Betsy A. 201
Caroline 200
Carrie 186, 196
Cecil C. 197
Ceigle 191
Charles L. 190, 191, 197, 199
Charles L., II 191
Charles P. 186
Charles R. 198
Claborn 203
Clara 189
Clarence 196
Clark 204
Claude 197, 199
Cline 195
Clyde 195
Cora 176
Darrel, Dr. 203
Darrel A. 203
Daryl 198
Deane 200
Delia 203
Delila 194, 203
Demarcus 204
Dica 198
Donald 199, 203
Donna 199
Ella 201
Eleanor 200
Ellen 190
Elias 202, 204
Elias J. 204
Elisha 204
Elizabeth 169, 175, 200
Elizabeth J. 177
Elizabeth W. 195, 197
Elvina 202
Emma 201
Essie 196
Ethel 195, 201
Ethie 189
Evalon 187
Frank 191
Franklin 188
Gary 203
George 189, 202
George W. 201, 204
Gertrude 187
Gladys 195, 196
Grace 199
Grant 201
Hannah E. 183
Hannah M. 186
Harrel 198
Harriett 187
Hazel 186
Helen 198
Henry 175
Homer 195
Hugh 168, 169, 188, 190, 194, 195, 197
Inez 197
Isaac 203
Isis 197
Isolde 199
Jacob 202, 204
James 168, 169, 184, 190, 201
James A. 175, 190, 192, 193

James E. 196
James P. 188
James S. 198
Jane 185
Jane A. 201
Janet 187
Jean 203
John 191, 196, 200, 202
John A. 187
John B. 175, 194
John D. 184, 190
John E. 176
John F. 191
John R. 188
John S. 169
Jonathan 195
Joseph 186, 196
Josephine 200
Josiah 187
Kathleen 203
Kathryn 191
Katie 202
Lavon 198
L. C. 186
Leander 195
Leona 199
Leslie 187
Letitia 187
Lewis 177, 204
Lida 189
Lorene 198
Loufisa 204
Louisa 203
Lowell 188
Lucille 200
Lucille I. 201
Lucretia 169
Lucy 197
Luella 186
Luther 190
Maggie 187
Mahala 200
Margaret 174
Margaret A. 176, 189
Margaret M. 183
Margaret T. 190
Margo 202
Marilyn 198
Marjorie 195
Martha 183
Martha A. 188
Mary 169, 189, 200
Mary A. 178
Mary C. 177
Mary E. 181, 183
Mary H. 186
Mary J. 187
Mary L. 186
Mary P. 186
Mettie 203
Mildred 196
Mildred L. 203
Miller 191
Milo 190
Mona 200
Morris 191
Nancy 169, 195, 201
Nina 196
Nona 197
Paul 187
Pauline 188
Rachel 178
Ralph 191
Ray 202
Rebecca 174, 185
Rebecca E. 183
Rebecca S. 175
Rita 198
Robert 188
Robert W. 198
Ronald 203
Rose 178
Rose E. 199
Ruby 183
Ruth 183, 189
Ruth H. 196
Sadie 201
Sallie 202
Sarah 179, 181, 197
Sary 190
S. E. 176
Sharon 202
Stephen 198

Susan ---------- 185
Susan N. ---------- 187
Thomas ---------- 176, 187
Thomas J. ---------- 189
Tobe ---------- 191
Vernon ---------- 198
Victoria ---------- 202
Vinnie ---------- 196
Virgil ---------- 187
Vivian ---------- 198
Walter ---------- 189
Warren ---------- 198
William ---------- 176, 191, 200
William A. ---------- 178, 183, 202
William G. ---------- 186
William L. ---------- 201
William R. ---------- 195
William W. ---------- 195, 197, 203

INDEX BOOK VI
Names Other Than Forgey

ADAMS, John ---------- 201
ADOLPH, James ---------- 196
John ---------- 196
Nina ---------- 196
ALBERTSON, James ---------- 187
ALLISON, A. B. ---------- 177
Anna B. ---------- 177
Bertha ---------- 177
Bessie ---------- 177
Carrie ---------- 177
James ---------- 177
Lew ---------- 177
L. W. ---------- 177
Zoa ---------- 177
ALLREAL, James ---------- 189
Mary ---------- 189
Thomas ---------- 189
ARMITAGE, Joseph ---------- 203
BABB, Edgar ---------- 174
Edith ---------- 173
Edwin ---------- 173
Ethie ---------- 190
Goldie ---------- 173
Marvin ---------- 189
BECK, Hubert ---------- 199
Sharon ---------- 199
BEARDSLEE, Albert ---------- 178
Aldrich ---------- 177
Anna ---------- 177
Carrie ---------- 178
Charles ---------- 178
Clarence ---------- 177
Ealine ---------- 178
Elmer ---------- 178
Etta ---------- 177
Lloyd ---------- 178
Minnie ---------- 177
Nora ---------- 178
Paul ---------- 178
Perry ---------- 177
Rhoda ---------- 178
Ruth ---------- 178
William ---------- 178
BLAIR, Clement ---------- 176
James ---------- 176
Lucy ---------- 176
Margaret ---------- 176
BOLICK, Eli ---------- 202
BOSWELL, ---------- 180
BREESE, John ---------- 187
BROOKS, Senibar ---------- 201
BROWN, Elmer ---------- 174
George ---------- 176
Hazel ---------- 174
Jessie ---------- 176
Mabel ---------- 176
Paul ---------- 176
Roy ---------- 174
BROWNING, Dewey ---------- 172
Evalyne ---------- 172
Richard ---------- 197
Robert ---------- 172
Tedford ---------- 172
BRYAN, ---------- 169
BUCHANON, Rev. ---------- 197
CAMPBELL, Herschel ---------- 180
CHRISTY, Charley ---------- 178
Frank ---------- 178

Grant 178
Jessie 178
Rachel 178
CLIFT, Ervin 172
H. L. 172
CONNER, Joseph 196
Richard 196
William 196
COOPER, Alice 181
John 181
CORUM, Anna 172
Anna M. 173
Cecil 173
Cleo 173
Charles 173
Daisy 173
Deletha 171
Emma 172
Eva 172
Isaac 172
John 170
Judson 173
Julia 173
Kate 173
Marney 173
Martin 173
Mary 173
Melissa 170
Mollie 173
Nancy 173
Pearl 173
Rebecca 173
Roxie 173
Temple 173
Temple H. 173
Thomas 173
CRENIER, 170
CROW, R. 183
DAVIS, Henry 201
Judson 201
Myrtle 201
Neva 201
W. H. 201
DAVIDSON, Albert 181
Alice 181
Edmond 181
Riley 181
Ruby 181
DENNY, Glenn 196
Kathleen 199
Lester 199
Mary 199
Rose 197
DIETRICK, Osa 186
Otis 186
Sarah 186
Walter 185
DILLARD, Wren 180
DOWNHAM, Abraham 188
Bertha 179
Charles 179
Clarence 189
Dennis 179
Esther 179
Eva 189
Huldah 179
Iva 179, 188
James 179
Mary 188
Naomi 179
Nora 188
Orpha 179
Owen 189
Pearl 189
Rebecca 179
Ross 188
Ruth 179
Taylor 179
William 188
DOYLE, Clarence 178
Leslie 178
Miles 178
DRAKE, James 193
DUNLAP, Brig. Gen. 192
EBERLY, John 187
EDMUNDS, 179
ELLIOTT, Mayme 180
EMERY, George 177
ERWIN, Jude 184
FARRIS, Albert 181
Cyrena 181
Francis 181
William 181
FOUST, Bennie 173
James 173
GARDNER, B. F. 183
Harley 183
Ine 183

GEORGE, Daniel 197
Eugene 197
Findley 197
Hugh 197
Nora 197
GOFF, Annie 201
Frank 201
John 201
Will 201
GOLDSBURY, Andrew 185
Cora 185
Eunice 185
Eva 185
Harold 185
Herbert 185
Gladys 185
Lovett 185
Minnie 185
William 185
GOODEN, 174
GRANTHAM, B. J. 182
Margarette 182
HALL, Erna 171
Harry 171
Mary 171
HANES, Harry 181
William 181
Zedoc 181
HARBAUGH, Jerry 199
HARDY, Alice 190
William 190
HARNESS, 179
Alvan 185
Belle 185
Charley 185
Cordelia 185
Edward 185
Frances 185
Franklin 185
Hattie 185
James 185
Leonard 185
Marion 185
Otha 185
Sada 185
Stella 185
Susan 184
Susie 185
Sylvester 186
HARRIS, Madison, Dr. 192
HARRISON, John 184
HAUGHTLING, Etna 178
Ira 178
HENDERSON, William 194
HICKS, Nita 178
William 178
W. W. 178
HILL, Robert 181
HIZER, 183
HALLOWAY, Alexander 173
Dayton 173
Dorothy 173
Harry 173
James 173
Naina 173
William 173
HOLMAN, Elizabeth 202
Thomas 202
HUFFMAN, Mylus 195
HURSH, Ambrose 187
Merle 187
Russell 187
JACKSON, Andrew 192
JESSUP, Gen. 192
JOHNSON, Bessie 171
John W. 171
William 183
ICE, Charles 174
Ollie 174
William 174
KIRBY, J. A. 173
LAKE, 170
LAMB, Arch 175
Simmond 175
LARKS, Ella 180
LATTIMER, Alfred 176
Alvin 176
Eve 176
Frankie 176
Gladys 176
Hazel 176
Myrrl 176
LOUDEN, James 198
Jackuelyn 198
Mark 198
Ray 198
LUSK, 200
McCARTHY, 180
McINTYRE, Inez 197
McNIECE, Gerald 198
William 198

MAYER, Keith 199
Susan 199
MILLER, Calvin 183
Carrie 183
Earnest 183
Marvin 183
Oscar 183
Sylvester 183
MITCHELL, Anna 183
Bessie 183
Elizabeth 182
Franklin 182
George 183
John 183
Joseph 182
Lillian 182
Margaret 182
Martha 182
Mary 182
Minnie 182
Oliver 183
Sylvester 183
William 182
MOORE, Clair 201
Nate 183
MORROW, James 192
MURDOCK, Alice 199
Harold 199
Jackie 199
Jerry 199
Joe 199
ODEN, Catharine 174
Charles 174
Coreina 174
Elta 174
Jennie 174
John 174
John K. 174
PHILLIPS, Berwin 186
Marvin 186
Virgil 186
PIPE, Gen. 194
POLK, James K. 184
POLLOCK, Edward 200
Ross 200
RAY, Worth 168
REEDER, Benjamin 170
Benjamin J. 170, 171
Daniel 171
Edward 171
Fannie 171
Harry 171
Howell 171
John 171
Lewis 171
Margaret 171
Mary 171
Molley 170
Nellie 170
Robert 171
Sally 171
Tarlton 171
Theodosia 171
Will 171
REYNOLDS, Alexander 169
Alta 170
Ann C. 170
Anna 170
Arminta 170
Catherine 170
Elma 170
Henry 170
Henry C. 170
Ila 170
Isaac 170
John 169
Lennie 170
Lura 169
Myrtle 170
Ora 170
Theresa 169
William 170
RICKETTS, Ada 201
Anna 201
Asa 201
Jessie 200
John 200
Mary 200
Sadie 200
RIDGE, Arthur 183
Clarence 183
Crystle 183
Elmer 183
Iris 183
Lester 183
Virgil 183
W. B. 183
Willard 183
ROBBINS, 201
ROBINSON, Frank, Dr. 191
H. C., Dr 191
ROSS, 170

RYSDEN, Irryl 186
Nathan 186
SABIN, 201
SALMONS, Alfred 181
Alice 181
Amanda 180
SALMONS, Anna 181
Bertha 180
Bryan 180
Charley 180, 181
Clifton 181
Edith 180
Effa 180
Ella 180
Emerson 180
Emma 180
George 179, 181
Howard 181
Ida 180
Idelle 180
James 180
John 180, 181
Kate 180
Lealand 180
Liddie 181
Mary 180
May 180
Mayme 180
Milton 180
Minta 180
Nancy 179
Nelle 181
Nora 180
Ossa 180
Otto 180
Pearl 180
Russell 180
Savilla 180
Wade 180
Walter 180
William 180
SARGENT, 181
SAUNDERS, D. M. 182
Mary 182
SCHWAIM, Carl 190
SCOTT, General 193
SEIBERT, Bertha 186
Frank 186
Glenn 186
Joseph 186
Mary 186
SEWELL, Rachel 174
SEYMOUR, Allen 176
John 176
Lloyd 176
Mary 176
Ruth 176
William 176
SHAW, James 184
SHELL, Christian 168
SHIGLEY, Albert 179
Aquila 179
Blanche 180
Charles 179
David 180
George 179
Harold 179
Helen 180
Isabelle 179
Joseph 179
Martha 179
Mary 179
Noah 179
Oscar 180
Omer 180
Phoebe 180
Ruth 180
Sarah 179
Thomas 179
SHOE, 201
SMITH, James 172
John 183
SNODGRASS, 200
Albert 183
Bertha 183
Hannah 183
Herman 183
Riley 183
STEVENS, Arnold 201
Nellie 201
Raymond 201
STEWART, Annie 182
George 182
Inez 182
TAYLOR, Alexander 174
Bertha 175
Charles 175
Claudie 175
Cornia 174
Eddie 175
Egbert 174, 175
Elmer 175

Emie 175
Ethel 175
Ethel C. 175
Francis 174, 175
General 193
Haskell 175
John 175
Johnnie 175
Leslie 175
Lida 174
Margaret 174, 175
Marie 175
Milton 174
Nettie 175
Nettie V. 175
Nora 174
Rollie 174
Thomas 175
Verne 175
William 175
Winifred 175
THOMAS, Orville 186
Mary 186
Violet 186
THOMPSON, John 168
TURNBOW, Charles 182
Ella 182
Jasper 182
Jessie 182
July 182
Lulius 182
William 182
William J. 182
TWEED, George 182
Grace 182
Madison 182
Martha 182
ULLERY, Christopher 188
Dorothy 188
Mary 188
VANDERVORT, Carrie 177
Eldred 177
Ernest 177
Harold 177
James 177
Leroy 177
Lizzie 177
Lona 177
Mary 177
Vada 177
Velma 177
Willie 177
WAGNER, Will 172
WALL, Allen 172
Alexander 171
Bertha 172
Callie 172
Clifford 171
Corda 172
Dwight 172
Elonza 172
Gladys 172
Joseph 172
Laura 172
Lucy 172
Margaret 172
Mary 171
Maxine 172
Neva 171
Pauline 172
Raymond 172
Roy 171
WALLACE, Lewis 188
WATKINS, Oscar 203
WEST, Clifford 172
Elbert 172
James 172
Nellie 172
Stella 172
WHITAKER, 180
WHITESIDES, Molly 191
Steve 191
WIDENER, John 169
Lewis 169
Lydia 169
Michael 169
Phelander 169
Sylvester 169
Valandingham 169
WILSON, Leslie 177
WISHARD, George 202
WOODS, Madelene 180
WRAY, Anderson 195
YODER, Marlin 188

INDEX BOOK VII
FORGEY

Albert ---------- 207
Alexander ---------- 206
Altha ---------- 206
Alice ---------- 206
Arch ---------- 207
Carolyn ---------- 206
Charles ---------- 206
Edna ---------- 206
Edward ---------- 207
Elige ---------- 206
Eula ---------- 207
George ---------- 206, 207
Hugh ---------- 206
Ida ---------- 207
Jacob ---------- 206
Jake ---------- 207
James ---------- 206
James G. ---------- 206, 207
James R. ---------- 207
John ---------- 207
Lawrence ---------- 206
Lizzie ---------- 207
Lou ---------- 206
May ---------- 206
Nancy ---------- 206
Oliver ---------- 207
Pansy ---------- 206
Ruth ---------- 207
Theodore ---------- 206
Vesta ---------- 207

INDEX BOOK VII
Names Other Than Forgey

CALLIS, ---------- 206
OSBORNE, Amos ---------- 207
Margie ---------- 207
Marion ---------- 207
Nettie ---------- 207
RILEY, ---------- 207
WARD, ---------- 207

Addison 214, 215, 223
Agnes 218
Alfred H. 217, 221, 224, 226, 227
Andrew 210, 218, 219, 225, 228, 229
Andrew D. 218
Angie 217, 225
Anna B. 218
Anna L. 214, 215, 222, 224, 225
Bertha 217
B. K. 212
Blanche 217, 226
Burwell 217, 221, 225, 226
Carolyn 220
Celina 213, 220, 221, 226
Charles 214, 215, 222, 223
Charlotte 214, 222
Columbus 225, 226, 227, 228
Comfort 211, 212
Effie Mae 217
Elinor 210, 219, 220, 228
Elizabeth 211, 215, 223, 224
Emma 212
Ewing 217, 225
Fidelia 210, 211, 220
Fidelia C. 211, 220
Francis 212
Frank 212
Frank, Jr. 212
George W. 212
Gertrude 217, 226
Gustavus 211
Hugh 210, 213, 219, 220, 221, 225, 226, 228, 229
Ira 217
James 210, 211, 219, 220, 229
James G. 211, 212
James H. 212, 214, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 228
Jeanette 212
John 210, 218, 218, 219, 225, 228, 229
John A. R. 210, 211, 220
John L. 215, 222, 223
Kat 213
Kity 213
Lena 214, 222
Leslie 218
Lida 218
Lizzie 212
Lois 217
Louise 214, 222
Louise H. 215, 223
Lunsford B., Dr. 213, 214, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 229
Margaret 210, 213, 218, 219, 220
Martha 218, 221, 229
Mary 210, 218, 219, 221, 226, 229
Mary C. 210, 211, 218, 220
Mary F. 217
Mattie 215, 223
Minnie 215, 223
Mollie 217, 225
Nancy 210, 211, 218, 219, 220, 221, 229
Nancy E. 220
Richard 212
R. L. 213
Robert B. 210, 211
Robert E. 220
Robert L. 212
Samuel 217
Samuel Scott 210, 218, 219
Sarah 214, 215, 218, 222, 223
Susie 212, 218
Toney 213
Thomas B. 214, 215, 216, 219, 222, 224
Thomas O. 218
Walter E. 214, 215, 222, 224
William 210, 225
William A. 211, 220
William C. 217, 218, 221
William L. 217
William S. 214, 221, 228

INDEX BOOK VIII
Names Other Than Forgey

ADKINS, James P. 222, 223
Sallie 222, 223
Sarah 222, 223
W. S. 221
AKIN, Charlotte 214
Robin 214, 222
ALDERSON, Fidelia 220
Nancy 211, 220
William 211, 220
BADGETT, Lula 218
Ota 218
Rufe 218, 228
BRADFORD, A. B. 218
BRAMBLETTE, L. M. 221
BROWN, Allen 222
Amelia 222
Gordon 214, 222
CARMACK, Annie 219
Cornelia 224
Ida 224
Samuel 215, 224
CARROLL, William 210
CHESTNUT, Robert 215, 222
DABNER, 213
GANT, James A. 211
GRAHAM, Daniel 210
HAMILTON, John 218
HANKS, Elija 215, 229
Louise 223
Nancy 215, 223
Newton 215, 223
Sallie 215, 223
HARBISON, Mathew 223
HARLAN, George 215, 223
Letitia 215, 223
HARRIS, Raymond 214, 222
HASTINGS, W. D. 217
HAYWOOD, W. R. 222
HOLDING, Ann 215, 223
R., Dr. 215, 223
JONES, J. W. 214, 222
John L. 227
Sarah 214, 222
LIGON, Dr. 223
LINCOLN, Abraham 215, 223
McCLURE, Edward 217
McKELLAR, K. D. 216
MOORE, Arch 223
Patricia 211
Robert H. 211
MORRIS, 218, 229
OSBORNE, Abner 218, 229
Sarah 229
OWEN, 217, 226
PEELER, David 223
Emily 233
RANDALL, Eleanor 219
RASAR, Henry 211
RUSSELL, James F. 211, 220
William 211
SAWYER, Betsy 210, 219
SHORTER, Alfred 213, 226, 227
Henry 213, 220, 226
Jacob 213, 220, 221
Sallie 213, 220
STOCKARD, George 227
WHITE, 218, 229
WITHERSPOON, David 222
Dorcas 223
John 224

INDEX BOOK IX
FORGEY

Albert ---------- 234
Alexander ---------- 234
Alice ---------- 232
Andrew ---------- 232
Caroline ---------- 232
Charles ---------- 234
Clemath ---------- 234
David ---------- 233
Donald ---------- 233
Edna ---------- 234
Eliza ---------- 233
Emeline ---------- 234
E. W. ---------- 234
George ---------- 233
Glenn ---------- 233
Isaac ---------- 232
Jack ---------- 232
Jacob ---------- 232
James ---------- 232, 233
Jessie ---------- 234
John ---------- 232, 234
Juliet ---------- 233
Kayrl ---------- 233
Laura ---------- 234
Lucinda ---------- 234
Margaret ---------- 232, 233
Mary ---------- 232
Mary E. ---------- 233
Mary H. ---------- 232
Mona ---------- 233
Patricia ---------- 233
Rebecca ---------- 232
Robert ---------- 233
Samuel ---------- 232
Samuel A. ---------- 233
Samuel C. ---------- 234
Sarah ---------- 234
Thomas ---------- 232
Thomas D. ---------- 233
William ---------- 232, 234
William N. ---------- 233

INDEX BOOK IX
Names Other Than Forgey

BROWN, William -------- 233
HAY, William ---------- 233
McGINNESS, Samuel W. - 232
MOORE, Samuel P. ------ 234
NESS, Marion ---------- 232
Ollie ---------- 232
RUCKMAN, Henry, Mrs. - 234
WRIGHT, Clyde --------- 233

INDEX BOOK X
FORGEY

David ---------- 236
Elizabeth ---------- 236
John ---------- 236
Leonard ---------- 236
Martha ---------- 236
Mary Jane ---------- 236
Matilda ---------- 236
Nancy ---------- 236
Ruth ---------- 236

INDEX BOOK X
Names Other Than Forgey

BLACKWELL, ---------- 236
VINYARD, ---------- 236
WISE, John ---------- 236

INDEX BOOK XI
FORGIE and FARGEY NAMES

Forgie Names

Ann M. 256
Ann R. 255
Anna L. 252, 255
Anna P. 256
Anne 254
Annie 251
Artie 247
Betty 253
Clara 255
Clarence 253
Constance 252
Daisy 247
Daniel 253
David 247, 252
Edith 244, 254
Ellen 251
Elizabeth 243, 245, 255
Elizabeth G. 254
Frances 254
Francis 243, 245, 247
Frank 245
Frazer 254
George 252
George W. 253
Geraldine 247
Gladys 255
Gomer 251, 252
Grace 252
Graham 254
Harriet 256
Harry 253, 255
Harry A. 256
Helen 246
Ida 246
Isabelle 243, 245
Ivan 247
James 244, 245, 246, 251, 252, 253, 255
James II. 251
James A. 255
James B. 253, 254, 255
James T. 254
Jane 256
Jeanetta 247
Jennie 254
John 244, 245, 251, 255
John M. 252
John R. 253
Juanita 247
Katherine 254
Leslie 256
Linda 247
Lorain 252
Lowell 252
Mabel 256
Maggie 252
Martha 244
Margaret 244, 251, 252
Margaret S. 253
Marie 247
Mary 253, 254
Mary E. 256
Mary J. 244, 245, 247
Mary P. 252
Mary S. 253
Mattie 252
Melvin 252
Merle 252
Mollie 251
Nancy 253
Nellie 247, 251
Patricia 257
Paul 252
Raymond 255
Raymond A., Jr. 255
R. B. 255
Rebecca 245
Robert 247, 253
Robert L. 256
Robert L., Jr. 256
Roberta 254
Robin 247
Rose 253, 256

Ruth 255
Ruth C. 256
Samuel 245, 247
Samuel C. 245
Shirley 255
Susan 255
Thomas 245
Thomas E. 244, 245
William 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 252, 255
William L. 246, 253
Wyoria 252

Fargey Names

Agnes 239
Alexander 250
Alice 241, 250
Ann 240, 247, 248
Anna 239
Archibald 249
Arthur 238, 240
Barbara 250
Bessie 240, 248
Beth 250
Bruce 238
Carol 248, 249
Cecil 238
Charles 248, 250
Christine 250
Clarence 249
Cora 240
David 240
David W. 240
Donald 248, 249
Donna 240
Dorothy 248
Edith 238
Edna 238
Eileen 238
Elizabeth 250
Ella 239
Elswood 250
Emma 240, 243, 247, 248
Ermina 248
Ethel 240
Evelyn 238
Fay 250
Florence 240, 241, 248
Frank 238, 250
Frazer 247
Fred 239, 250
Glenn 238
Geraldine 247
Gordon 240
Harold 247, 248
Harry 250
Helen 241
Hilda 240
Irene 241
Isabel 238, 239, 247, 249, 250
James 238, 239, 245, 246, 249, 250
James S. 240
Jean 249
Jemima 238
Jennie 239
Jessie 243
Joan 249
John 238, 239, 240, 241, 247, 248, 250
John H. 240
Josephine 239
Joyce 248
Julia 239
Kate 238
Keith 238
Kenneth 249
Lawrence 250
Lorraine 250
Leona 240
Lottie 249
Mabel 248
Margaret 241, 244, 249, 250
Maria 238
Marion 240, 248, 249
Marjorie 249
Martha 240, 249, 250
Matilda 238, 240, 241, 250
Maureen 238
Mary 238
Mary I. 251
Milton 240
Minnie 250
Morris 250
Monteith 250
Murray 250
Nancy 239, 240, 248
Olga 240
Oscar 240
Pearl 250
Peter 238, 239, 240, 247, 249
Phyllis 240

Ray ---------- 240
Robert ---------- 247, 249
Ross ---------- 250
Ruth ---------- 240
Samuel ---------- 238, 240, 249
Sarah ---------- 238, 239
Shelia ---------- 238
Shirley ---------- 248
Susan ---------- 240, 248
Susanna ---------- 241
Thomas ---------- 238, 247, 248, 250
Timothy ---------- 247
Wilbert ---------- 239
Willa ---------- 248
William ---------- 239
William M. ---------- 248
William R. ---------- 240
William S. ---------- 248

INDEX BOOK XI
Names Other Than FORGIE and FARGEY

ADAMS, Janet F. ---------- 253
ALEXANDER, Maria ---------- 248
Muriel ---------- 248
W. H. ---------- 248
ALLEN, ---------- 250
AMEY, Helen ---------- 250
ARMSTRONG, M. F. ---------- 241
ARRINGTON, Wm. ---------- 253
ASHTEY, Victor ---------- 248
ASSELTINE, Mona ---------- 248
ATKINS, Alma ---------- 249
Doris ---------- 248
Douglas ---------- 248
George ---------- 249
Gordon ---------- 248
Henry ---------- 248
Isabelle ---------- 249
Mary ---------- 249
Robert ---------- 249
Ronald ---------- 249
Thomas ---------- 249
BABB, Lucille ---------- 243
Maureen ---------- 249
Nancy ---------- 249
Russell ---------- 248
BARLOW, Eleanor ---------- 249
BARNUM, Bertha ---------- 248
BARRAGER, Jennie ---------- 239
BATES, Ed ---------- 240
BEEL, Sarah ---------- 243
Thomas ---------- 243
BELSHAW, Robert ---------- 240
BIRD, Clement ---------- 243
Douglas ---------- 243
Edith ---------- 243
Edward ---------- 243
Isabel ---------- 243
Kenneth ---------- 243
Lawren ---------- 243
Lewis ---------- 243
Norma ---------- 243
Richard ---------- 243
BOARDMAN, Josephine ---------- 239
BOOTH, Vernon ---------- 242
BURNETT, Jessie ---------- 249
BURNS, ---------- 250
CAIRNS, Judith ---------- 248
Tom ---------- 248
CAMERON, ---------- 249
CAMPBELL, Leona ---------- 240
CARTER, Robert ---------- 257
Colleen ---------- 257
CHRISHOLM, Margaret ---------- 242
CLARK, Anna B. ---------- 239
David ---------- 239
Ellen ---------- 239
Elmer ---------- 239
Gordon ---------- 239
Jean ---------- 239
Marjorie ---------- 239
Peter ---------- 239
Wm. B. ---------- 239
CORRY, Jean ---------- 250
Lindsay ---------- 250
Margaret ---------- 250
Ralph ---------- 250

COULTER 241
CREBAR, Donna 240
CRECCO, Craig 247
Patricia 247
Samuel 247
Samuel G. 247
CRERAR, Gonnie 249
CUMMINS, James 238
Margaret 238
Marion 238
DANSER, Albert 242
Audrey 242
Debra 242
Donald 242
Donna 242
Harold 242
James 242
Jeane 242
DAVIDSON, James 239
James Jr. 239
James P. 239
Scott 239
DELDRIDGE, Doris 249
Lawrence 249
DIXON, Graham 247
DOAK, Kathleen 243
Thomas 243
DONABENSHALL, Edna 250
DONAGHUE, F. W. 252
DREW, Allen 241
Jane 241
Paul 241
DUKERS, George 252
ELLIOTT, Allen 242
Anna 242
Edith 241
Francis 239
Harry 241
Helen 242
Hudson 242
James 241
James S. 242
Jean 242
John 243
Lorne 242, 243
Margaret 242
Mary 242
Patricia 243
Percival 242
Robert 243
Susan 243
Wm. 239, 243
Wm., Jr. 243
ENGLISH, Bessie 240
FLORIDA, Aurelia 247
Sharon 247
Wm. 247
FOTHERINGHAM, Jean 250
Everett 241
FOWLER, Everett 241
Gordon 241
James 241
Jean 241
FRANKENBERGER, Bessie 243
FRITZGERALD, George 249
FULLER, Lila 249
GAILEY, John 251
GALLOWAY, Florence 248
GEELEY, Helen 248
GILMORE, Robert 240
GIMLEY, Hilda 248
GLOVER, Alex 247
GOOCH, Ted 240
GOODFELLOW, Barbara 249
Carol 249
Edgar 249
GRAHAM, Ruth 240
GREENE, C. W. 255
HALL, Libbie 239
HAMMOND, Ed 250
Isabel 250
Marion 250
Merle 250
Wilbur 250
HANKS, Heber 251
HAWKINS, James 239
HAY, Gordon 254
Norman 254
HENDRY, Ann 239
George 239
William 239
HEVVIE, Gwen 250
HILDERBRANDT, Oliver 251
Sebrina 251
HILLMAN, Albert 249
Alec 249
Alex B. 249
Alfred 249
Donald 250
Kathleen 249

Margaret 250
Patricia 249
Stark 249
Thomas 249
HOLMAN, Elizabeth 254
George 254
Henry 254
Katherine 254
Robert 254
HUDSON, Annie 240
Hattie 240
Wm. 240
Wm. B. 240
HUFFMAN, Frank 240
Nancy 240
William 240
HUME, Nellie 247
HUNTER, W. B. 255
Wm. 255
IVERS, Margaret 241
JACKSON, Edith 249
JACOBS, Hilda 249
JEWEL, Gladys 243
KERR, Edna 248
KIRKPATRICK, Dr. C. T. 239
Mary 239
Nancy 239
Susan 239
Tommy 239
LaFORREST, Edith 238
LESLIE, Anne 240
LINKLATER, Ben 242
LITTLE, 238
LOVE, Geoffrey 249
John 249
Peter 249
LYTLE, Ida B. 246
Robert 246
MALONEY, 238
MATHER, Isabel 247
McCORMACK, Frances 249
McCOUGHEY, Harold 243
Hugh 243
Robert 243
McCAUSKEY, 248
McCOW, Charles 244
John 244
Thomas 244
McCREADY, Wm. 246
McGHEE, Andrew, Mrs. 244
McGREGOR, Arthur 238
Joe 238
John 238
Kathleen 257
Kate 238
Lizzie 238
Malcolm 257
Malcolm, Jr. 257
Mary 257
McINTYRE, Nancy 254
Wallace 244
McKINNAN, Sarah 249
McLEAN, Ethel 250
McNEILL, Doreen 248
McPHAIL, 249
MARKHAM, Donald 256
Donna 256
Elizabeth 256
Gail 256
Linda 256
Robert 256
Thomas 256
MILLER, Alice 250
MILLIGAN, Jean 249
MONTEITH, Isabel 238, 250
Rachel 238
MULHOLLAND, Eliza 245
Elizabeth 245
John 245
Mary 245
MUNRO, David 239
Gordon 239
Mary 239
NEELEY, Hester Anne 241
NIXON, Herb 248
Leslie 248
Robert 248
NORMAN, Helen 241
NOROKEN, Donald 248
Elaine 248
Joan 248
Swen 248
PERFECT, Helena 247
PIPER, Margaret 256
Michel 256
PITCAIRN, Alexander 244
Alexander, Jr. 244
Anne 244
David 244
James 244
PLATT, Lucille 243

PLAYFORD, Allen 242
Stephen 242
POLLOCK, Clarence 238
Edith 238
Helen 238
James 238
Phyllis 238
Robert 238
RAMSEY, ... 245
RANDALL, Albert 242
Arthur 242
Edith 242
Guy 242
Margaret 242
Marjorie 242
RAY, Sarah M. 239
REED, Robert 239
REGAN, Irene 248
Kathleen 248
RENICK, Mrs. T. 244
REYNOLDS, Edwin 247
SCARTH, ... 238
SCOTT, Isabel 238
SHARPE, Ann 248
SHERRY, Catherine 241
Susan 240
SHILLINGHAM, Walter .. 238
SILLS, Cora 240
SIMMONS, Pat 248
SMITH, Hilda 240
SPENCE, James 241
Jessie 241
Gertrude 241
SPRAGUE, Amy 249
Robert 249
Ross 249
STEENES, Lydia 247
STERRET, Martha 244
STEVENSON, Myrtle 243
STEWART, Wm. 254
STONE, ... 252
SWALES, Emma 247
TENEY, John 250
TOUNROW, Bob 248
TRENTICE, Priscilla 241
VAN KLECK, Maria 238
VELA, Nicodemus 244
WATKINS, G. E. 241
George G. 241
Helen 241
John 241
Nancy 241
Wendy 241
WATSON, Sarah 255
WHALEY, George 252
WHARRY, Arthur 240
WILKINS, Donald 242
WILSON, Anne 239
Barry 239
David 239
David, Jr. 239
Donna 239
Ellen 239
Gordon 239
Gordon, Jr. 239
Keith 239
Rita 239
WOODS, Allison 238
Barbara 238
Gordon 238
Helen 238
Henry 238
WRIGHT, Joan 241
YOUNG, Bessie 254
Joy 244

WILLS

CAMPBELL, William ---- 272
CLEMENS, Jacob ------- 273
GIBBS, James ---------- 268
HARPER, Asa ---------- 264
JACKSON, John -------- 270
JENKINS, Elizabeth ---- 276
JENKINS, Patience ----- 278
JENKINS, William ------- 275
KNIGHT, Radney ------- 267
MATHEWS, John ------- 259
MATHEWS, Nancy ------ 264
MATHEWS, Richard ---- 261
MATHEWS, Sampson --- 263
SIMMONS, William ------ 266
SKELDERMAN, Harmon - 274